



Federal Bureau of Investigation

Freedom of Information / Privacy Acts

Release

**SUBJECT:    ~~DR. MATTHEW CECIL~~**

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS

**SECTION CLOSED**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO Mr. DeLoach

DATE 2-26-69

FROM T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
REQUEST FOR PRESIDENT NIXON TO ADDRESS THEIR  
OCTOBER, 1969, CONVENTION  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

b6

The Office of Public Information in the Department made available the attached correspondence on an informal basis in order that we might be aware of the fact that the Society of Former Special Agents had invited the President to address their October, 1969, convention in Chicago.

The attached letter notes that the request to the President to make this address was made at the suggestion of [redacted]. The letter further notes that the Society would like to honor the President at this convention.

The White House forwarded the attached letter to the Attorney General's Office for its comment and recommendation.

The Office of Public Information also wanted to know whether or not the Bureau might have any informal guidance as to what they should tell the White House.

b6

## RECOMMENDATION:

It is recommended that my office merely inform the Office of Public Information that the Society consists of approximately 5,000 members and also note that the Director addressed this group's 1967 convention at Washington's Shoreham Hotel on 9-28-67.

## ENCLOSURE

Enclosures

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - [redacted]

HPL:mew (6)

PERS. REC. UNIT

THE WHITE HOUSE OFFICE

REFERRAL

To: Office of The Attorney General

Date: February 8, 1969

ACTION REQUESTED

- ☐ Draft reply for:  
☐ President's signature.  
☐ Undersigned's signature.
- ☐ Memorandum for use as enclosure to reply.
- ☐ Direct reply.  
☐ Furnish information copy.
- ☐ Suitable acknowledgment or other appropriate handling.  
☐ Furnish copy of reply, if any.
- ☐ For your information.
- ☒ For comment and recommendation.

NOTE

*Prompt action is essential.*

If more than 48 hours' delay is encountered, please telephone the undersigned immediately, Code 1450.

Basic correspondence should be returned when draft reply, memorandum, or comment is requested.

REMARKS:

Description:

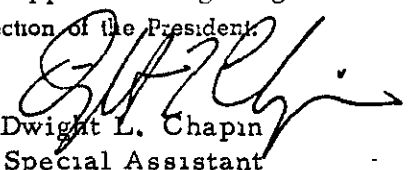
b6

☒ Letter: ☐ Telegram: Other:

To: The President  
From: Godfrey J. Labda,  
Date: 2/3/69

Subject: Invitation to appear before 1969 Convention of Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, to be held in Chicago from October 8th to October 12th when the Society wishes to honor the President at the luncheon session of October 9th or 10th as a means of expressing themselves publicly to support his fight against crime and for respect for law and order.

By direction of the President

  
Dwight L. Chapin  
Special Assistant  
to the President

ENCLOSURE

(Copy to remain with correspondence)



b6

February 3, 1969

The President of the United States  
The White House  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. President:

It is at the suggestion of [redacted]  
[redacted] during the past Presidential  
Campaign, that I write to you.

b6

During 1969, the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation will hold its annual convention in Chicago, Illinois from October 8th to October 12th. In attendance will be approximately 1500 former special agents and their wives. These will be individuals who have gone on into responsible positions in their communities throughout every state in the Union. Among their membership you will find a Senator, a number of Congressmen, local government officials, judges, lawyers, bankers, businessmen, law enforcement officials and officers, and even some plain "retired citizens". But whatever profession they now occupy, all are deeply concerned about crime, law enforcement and the rights of all people. They feel it is apropos that you are so concerned and vitally interested in solving the problems which confront this nation in this regard. Therefore, the Society desires to offer you the support of its 5,033 members in your fight against crime and for respect for law and order and law enforcement. As a means of expressing themselves publicly, they would like to honor you at its convention luncheon.

This luncheon would be held on Thursday, October 9th, or Friday, October 10th, whichever date would fit into your schedule. The site of the luncheon would be the Palmer House Hotel.

[redacted] has volunteered to follow up on this initial request and you will be hearing more from him. I realize that with your busy schedule you may not be able to give us an immediate reply, but I felt it was not too early to initiate this action. On behalf of the Society, I thank you for your consideration.

GJL/GC  
cc: [redacted]

Most respectfully yours,  
*Godfrey J. Labda*  
Godfrey J. Labda  
Convention Chairman  
Mid America Convention

67-027-576 ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *BB*

DATE 2/10/69

FROM :

[Redacted]

b6

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI, INC.  
CHICAGO CONVENTION  
OCTOBER 8-11, 1969

[Redacted]

\* Mr. DeLoach received an inquiry from former Special Agent Charles M. Noone concerning an NCIC exhibit at the forthcoming Society of Former Special Agents Convention to be held in Chicago, October 8-11, 1969.

Several of the former Agents have shown an interest in including an NCIC exhibit during the course of the Convention. It is proposed that if an exhibit is prepared on NCIC it would be given foremost attention in the center of activities at the Convention. NCIC is still a relatively new innovation and is something with which the former Agents would like to become better acquainted. This type of exhibit would be appropriate particularly since it is an FBI development, and the exhibit could be given widespread use in other areas when completed.

## ACTION

If you approve, we will explore this possibility and forward an appropriate memorandum on style, exhibit costs, etc., for final approval.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

JJD:asg  
(5)

\* Noone is the incoming President of the Ex-Agents Society. He is very loyal to the FBI.

Noone is the incoming President of the Ex-Agents Society. He is very loyal to the FBI.

D.

3 MAY 5 1969 3/10

PERC. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

b6

TO Mr. Bishop

DATE 4/25/69

FROM

SUBJECT REQUEST FOR NCIC TOUR  
EX FBI AGENTS ASSOCIATION  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
JUNE 12, 1969

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Former Special Agents Charles Noone and Hollis Bowers (in good standing) advised that the Washington Chapter of the Ex-Agents Association have expressed a keen interest in the NCIC system. They inquired as to the possibility of a demonstration of NCIC in connection with their monthly meeting scheduled for June 12, 1969.

They expect an attendance of about 50 to 75 Association members and would plan to visit the Uniform Crime Reporting Section at about 6:30 p.m. for a demonstration of NCIC. They would thereafter depart for their monthly dinner meeting.

## ACTION:

If you approve, the Uniform Crime Reporting Section personnel will arrange for a demonstration of NCIC for the Ex-Agents Association meeting on the evening of June 12, 1969.

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Bishop

JJD:asg/mew

(5)

12 MAY 1 1969

UNIFORM CR. REP.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *MB*

DATE 4-18-69

b6

FROM :

[Redacted]

SUBJECT "THE GRAPEVINE"  
MARCH, 1969, ISSUE

The March, 1969, issue of "The Grapevine," official publication of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, contains items of possible interest to the Director.

FRONT COVER: Photos of Alfred B. Berry, Society Past President, James C. Ellsworth, Society President, and I. B. Hale, First Vice President, all of whom are affiliated with the American Society for Industrial Security (ASIS).

PAGE 3: Photograph of and an article concerning H. Lynn Edwards (1941-67) and his appointment as Executive Director of the American Bar Association's Section of Criminal Law.

PAGE 4: Details concerning the Society for Industrial Security's Washington Convention, which opens 9-16-69 with Sid Rubenstein (1934-46) as General Chairman.

PAGE 5: Data concerning Edward W. Buckley (1940-67), Director of Security of Francis I. DuPont investment firm. Buckley set up security controls for this firm.

PAGE 10: SAC Frank V. Hitt of the Atlanta Bureau Office is shown in a photograph with 6 former SACs during the Southeastern Regional Conference of the Society in Atlanta, January 31 and February 1, 1969.

PAGE 14: Photograph of Anita Weil Hanson and an article concerning her and her personal connection with "The Sport of Kings."

PAGE 24: Article and photograph concerning Hugh H. Clegg (1926-54). The article concerns the University of Mississippi dedicating its airport in Clegg's honor.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

BMS:scd (6)

APR 29 1969

REC 44

12 APR 23 1969

PERS. AND UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *MB*

DATE 6-23-69

FROM :

SUBJECT :

**SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL  
AGENTS OF THE FBI, INC.  
CHICAGO CONVENTION  
OCTOBER 8-11, 1969  
FBI EXHIBIT**

b6

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan ☒ \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

By memo of 2-10-69, the Director's approval was granted to provide an exhibit featuring the NCIC for the forthcoming annual convention of the Ex-Agents Society.

Arrangements have been worked out with the Exhibits Section to provide a comprehensive exhibit of special appeal which will highlight the FBI's National Crime Information Center. It is proposed that the highly successful "American Challenge" exhibit be authorized as a backdrop, which exhibit has a hard-hitting message from the Director on the urgent need for law and order. This exhibit additionally stresses the threats to today's youth, clarifies FBI jurisdiction and points out the FBI's civil rights achievements and responsibilities. It contains two excellent panels on the NCIC. Photos of the "American Challenge" exhibit attached. *-519*

With this exhibit as a backdrop, it is planned to utilize an "island display" exhibit featuring several photographic transparencies in color dealing with the NCIC. This exhibit will have interior lighting and should be most effective. The basic components of this display, with different photos, were previously employed at the RCA Exhibition Hall in Radio City, New York, and proved highly successful. Photo of island display attached.

Continued development of the proposed NCIC display will be handled by the Exhibits Section and the Crime Records Division and appropriate arrangements will be made to transport these exhibit items to Chicago for the October convention of the Ex-Agents Society. *[Signature]*

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information. *✓*

Enclosures (3) *photos attached 6-25-69 8/9/69*

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Callahan  
JRH:djr (7)

*OK*  
5 JUN 27 1969  
*11*  
*COPIES DESTROYED 1973*  
*2000 SH*

*7/1*  
**PERS. REC. UNIT**

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 7/7/69

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (62-643)

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL  
AGENTS OF THE FBI

For the Bureau's information, Mr. ROBERT E. MASON, President of the Seattle Chapter of captioned organization, has invited [redacted] and me to attend a salmon barbecue being given by the captioned organization at the residence of former SAC R. D. AUERBACH on 7/26/69, at Winslow, Washington. WINSLOW is on Bainbridge Island, a 30-minute ferry ride from Seattle.

b6

The meeting is to be attended by National President JIM ELLSWORTH. UACB we will attend.

2 - Bureau  
1 - SEattle  
JEM:eon  
(3)

*mason*  
*EW*

62-643-520



5010-108

JUL 16 1969

Buy U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

THREE  
TWO

SEP 8 1969 -30



THE MID-AMERICA CONVENTION  
CHICAGO - OCTOBER 8, 1969

JAMES C ELLSWORTH PRESIDENT

600 SOUTH SPRING STREET  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90014

September 5, 1969

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

b6

The Honorable John N. Mitchell  
Attorney General of the United States  
U. S. Department of Justice  
10th and Constitution, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20530

Dear Mr. Attorney General:

The 16th Annual Convention of our Society is being held in the Palmer House Hotel in Chicago, October 9 to 11, 1969. Our first annual convention was held there in 1954, beginning an activity which has served to consolidate the membership into a more cohesive group. We expect some 1,500 former agents of the FBI and their wives, from all parts of the United States. I know you are personally acquainted with many of our members and you know that they represent many important businesses and functions in America.

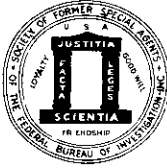
This letter is to request that you address our convention. Knowing your busy schedule, we will call a special meeting of the delegates to conform with your available time. If necessary, we will cancel any programmed event in order to have our membership hear you. We do have Mr. Bernard P. Segal, the new President of the American Bar Association, speaking on Thursday, October 9, at a legal seminar. It would be convenient for us if you could appear Thursday afternoon or Friday in the morning or afternoon, October 10.

We would suggest some topic dealing with law and order inasmuch as we have been stressing this subject to our membership this past year and have urged more and more of our members to support local law enforcement agencies, as well as maintaining their loyalty to the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

We now have 79 chapters and over 5,200 members in our Society. Your appearance will be well advertised in advance of the convention and your talk will be reported to our total membership. We would expect to have a press conference for you before the session to which you choose to speak.

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.

PERS REC. UNIT



THE MID-AMERICA CONVENTION  
CHICAGO - OCTOBER 8, 1969

JAMES C ELLSWORTH PRESIDENT

600 SOUTH SPRING STREET  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90014

Page 2

September 5, 1969

The Honorable John N. Mitchell  
Washington, D. C.

Your kind acceptance to this invitation will do us a great honor  
and will be a real service to a dedicated body of good citizens.

Sincerely

James C. Ellsworth

JCE:cjb

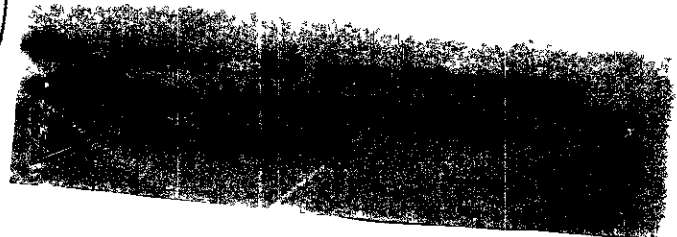
b. c. - The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover ✓  
The Honorable J. Walter Yeagley  
Mr. Charles M. Noone  
Mr. Godfrey J. Labda

b6



*Mr. Hoover: for your  
information should you  
receive an inquiry  
Jim Ellsworth*

JAMES C ELLSWORTH  
600 SOUTH SPRING STREET  
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA 90014





UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO Mr. Bishop *[initials]*

DATE 10-13-69

FROM

b6

SUBJECT "THE GRAPEVINE"  
SEPTEMBER, 1969, ISSUE

The 9-69 issue of "The Grapevine," official publication of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, has some items of possible interest to the Director.

FRONT COVER: Photo of Society member J. Raymond Ylitalo (1941-46) shown taking the oath of office for U. S. Ambassador to the Republic of Paraguay, South America. (Other details page 3.)

PAGE 4: Bernard G. Segal, new president of American Bar Association, to address Society Convention 10-9-69.

PAGES 5 & 6: Photos of downtown Chicago; names and data on security and law enforcement seminar panelists to be heard during Mid-America Convention at Palmer House Hotel.

PAGE 8: W. Clement Stone, multi-millionaire Chicago insurance executive, featured speaker at Society's Mid-America Convention 10-9-69.

PAGE 10, OBITUARIES: Richard A. Johnson and John T. Hilsbos.

PAGE 14: San Francisco dinner honors James C. Ellsworth, also mentioned on pages 12 and 13. Also on page 14, article on Jerard J. McDavitt (1952-63), appointed manager of Department of Protection Services of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc.

PAGE 24: Alvin R. Martin (1940-44) appointed Coordinator, Middle East and Africa of the Gulf Oil Company, headquarters in Pittsburgh.

PAGE 31: John W. Gunn, Jr., (1954-62) appointed Chief, Division of Laboratory Operations, Narcotics Bureau, Justice Department.

PAGE 34: Edward K. Dantler (1948-54) announces sale of West Coast Securities Company to Stone & Webster.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

CONTINUED NEXT PAGE

BMS:scd

(6)

133

ENCLOSURE

*[Handwritten signatures and initials over routing slip]*  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten initials and date]*  
10/16/69

to Bishop memo  
RE: "THE GRAPEVINE"  
SEPTEMBER, 1969, ISSUE

PAGE 35: Dick and Muriel Auerbach, hosts to Society Executive Committee at their Bainbridge Island home on 7-26-69.

PAGE 37: Eldon C. Williams (1940-43 and 1946-65) is now Assessor of San Diego County, California.

PAGE 40: John A. Harrington (1943-54) resigns from Schenley Industries to open law office.

PAGE 43: "Grapevine" editor's son married. Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Philips pictured following their marriage 8-9-69.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

*REB* *phl*



the

SEPTEMBER, 1969

# Grapevine

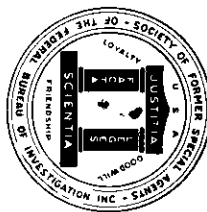
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

*Society Former Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc*



## NEW AMBASSADOR TO PARAGUAY

Society member J. Raymond Yitalo (1941-46), a career United States Foreign Service officer, is pictured (right) taking the oath of office as United States Ambassador to the Republic of Paraguay, South America Deputy Chief of Protocol Clement E. Conger (left) administers the oath of office while Under Secretary of State Elliott L. Richardson (center) looks on. (See Page 3)



Vol 33 September 1969 No 9

**THE GRAPEVINE**  
Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc. Magazine  
Floor Statler-Hilton Hotel, 34rd Street & 7th Avenue, New York, N Y 10001  
Miss Frances Keogh, Executive Secretary

**OFFICERS**

**James C Ellsworth** President  
**Charles M Noone** President-Elect  
**William O Gray** Secretary  
**John H Doyle** Treasurer  
**REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS**  
**Norman H McCabe** Northeast  
**Harold A Martin** Southeast  
**John D Ryan** North Central  
**William A Murphy** South Central  
**Carter E Jones** Western

**Executive Committee**

**Walter E Dence** John W O'Brien  
**H Bemis Lawrence** Dale I Stoops

**Committee Chairmen**

**Gordon R Carpenter** Convention  
**John Fower Doyle** Directory  
**Robert W Lloyd** By-Laws  
**Charles W Tison** Executive Services  
**James E Fogarty** Nominating  
**Kenneth G Jensen** Chapter  
**Edward J Kik** Membership  
**Edmund F McLaughrey** Foundation  
**Edmund F McLaughrey** Insurance  
**Godton A Phillips** Publications  
**Thomas A Watkins** Education



OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
Printed by Special Agent 1/A  
Fred at Bureau of Inquiry in a 11

Copyright 1969 by Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.  
An international magazine published monthly for and distributed to the members and friends of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.  
Subscription price \$3 per year  
2nd class postage paid at New York, N Y  
**GORDON A PHILLIPS, Editor**  
**KARL G HASTEDT, Managing Editor**  
EDITORIAL OFFICES  
1414 Trenton Trust Building  
Trenton, New Jersey 08603

**LETTERS**

Greetings from Aloha! We were delighted to have President Jim Ellsworth with us in Honolulu in early August to inaugurate the Hawaii chapter. We are now properly launched.

I am making my home now in Honolulu and have bought an apartment at 1350 Ala Moana Apt. 2610, Honolulu, Hawaii 96814. Will you please see that I receive my Society mail at this new address. I only visit Manila every few months now.

I have a request from our newly-elected Chairman of the Hawaii Chapter, Bob Erskine, to ask you for some membership applications so that we have a few on hand. I hope to be in Indiana in October, and expect to represent the newest Society chapter at the convention in Chicago. See you then.

Jack Curtin

Reference is made to the June 1969 issue of The Grapevine, photograph on page 15. Please be advised that the individuals in this photograph are as follows: George Bush, Glen Dorfheid, John Faherty, The Dummy, Charles Tappan, John O'Leary. Some of my friends who have seen this photograph believe that the person with the vest is a member of the Inspection Staff who got fouled up with his VOT. Would it be possible to obtain a glossy print of this photograph?

John L. Faherty  
Deputy Chief  
MBIA Police Department  
Boston, Mass 02130

**Beasley is Promoted To San Francisco Job**

Sam B. Beasley, who was chief special agent for the Pacific Telephone & Telegraph Company in San Diego, has been promoted to chief special agent of P&T at San Francisco. He now resides at 444 Lassen Street, Los Altos, California 94022. His business address is 150 Hayes Street, San Francisco, California.

Sam was one of the best known members of the San Diego Chapter and John C. Norris, Secretary of the Chapter, reports that all members of the group wished him well in his new assignment.

**North Carolina**

The new North Carolina Chapter will hold its next meeting September 20 at the New South Motel, High Point. Myron H. McBryde is Chairman with Donald W. Stahl of Charlotte as Vice Chairman, and Arthur J. Donaldson as Secretary-Treasurer.

**Yitalo Goes to Paraguay**

**Society Member is Sworn In as Ambassador to Asuncion; Foreign Service Career Has Covered 23 Years**

John Raymond Yitalo (1941-46), a career United States Foreign Service officer, was sworn in as United States Ambassador to Paraguay at ceremonies at the State Department at Washington, D C on July 28. The oath of office was administered by Deputy Chief of Protocol Clement E. Conger, and Under Secretary of State Elliott L. Richardson took part in the exercises.

Yitalo, prior to his current assignment, had been American Consulate General at Tijuana, Mexico. In Asuncion, he succeeds Ambassador Benigno C. Hernandez.

Born on December 25, 1916 in Floodwood, Minnesota, Yitalo lists Moberg, South Dakota as his place of residence, although he has maintained a Washington, D C residence during tours of duty in the nation's capital. He attended Suomi College, Hancock, Michigan, and received his B A degree from St Olaf College, Northfield, Minnesota, in 1937. Northwestern University awarded him an M B A degree in 1938. He served as an instructor in economics in the School of Commerce and Business Administration at the University of Alabama from 1938 to 1941 and left that post to accept appointment as a Special Agent of the Federal Bureau of Investigation. When he resigned from the Bureau in 1946 he entered the U S Foreign Service.

**FOREIGN SERVICE ASSIGNMENTS**  
Yitalo's overseas assignments have included those of Chief of the Political Section at Helsinki (1946-50), Deputy Principal Officer, Munich (1954-58), Consul General and Counselor of Embassy for Consular Affairs, Manila (1960-62). His home tours have included these assignments: Special Assistant, Bureau of Security and Consular Affairs (1950-53, with detail to Helsinki in 1952 as Olympic Games officer), Assistant Chief of Aviation



**Ambassador Yitalo**

Division, Office of Transport and Communication (1962-63), Deputy Director (1963-65), and Director, Visa Office (1965-68).

**ACTIVE IN SOCIETY**

During his overseas as well as on his home tours of duty, Ambassador Yitalo has been active in Society affairs. He took part in meetings of the European Chapter and also of the Far East Chapter when it held meetings in Manila. While in Washington, he assisted in the arrangements for the Homecoming Convention held in the nation's capital in 1967.

Yitalo is married to the former Jean Sarchet. They have a son, John W R and three daughters, Sara Lisa, Mary Katherine and Georgianne.

**Last Call to the Great Chicago Convention!**  
October 8 to 11, 1969.

## Segal is Convention Speaker

**New President of American Bar Association To Address Legal Seminar at Chicago on Thursday, October 9**

Bernard G. Segal of Philadelphia, new president of the American Bar Association, will address the Legal Seminar at the Chicago Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI on Thursday morning, October 9, at 10 a.m. at the Palmer House Hotel.

The Legal Seminar is the only one to be held that morning in order to permit the largest number of Convention delegates to hear this distinguished member of the bar.

He will be introduced by Society Past President H. Bemis Lawrence, one of the best known law practitioners in Kentucky.

Segal was installed as president of the American Bar Association at its annual meeting in Dallas, Texas last month when more than 5,000 attorneys were present.

A native of New York City, he was raised in Philadelphia and has practiced there for the past 34 years. At 24 he was the youngest deputy state attorney general in Pennsylvania's history, and at 44 the youngest chancellor in the history of the Philadelphia Bar Association. He is a former president of the American College of Trial Lawyers, and this year was elected vice president of the American Law Institute. He is a former board chairman of the American Judicature Society, a life fellow of the American Bar Foundation and a fellow of the Institute of Judicial Administration.

### HONORED BY THREE PRESIDENTS

President Segal has been a member of the ABA House of Delegates since 1952 and was chairman of the Committee on the Federal Judiciary from 1956 to 1962. During that time the Association's role in assisting the Justice Department and the White House in assessing the qualifications of prospective appointees to the Federal bench became firmly established.



Bernard G. Segal

Presidents Eisenhower, Kennedy and Johnson named him to important government commissions and committees. The Pennsylvania Bar Association conferred on Segal its Service Award, and other honors included the Federal Bar Association Dedication Day Award and the Cardozo Memorial Award of Tau Epsilon Rho law fraternity.

Segal is a life trustee of the University of Pennsylvania and a member of the lay board of trustees of Villanova University, and vice president and board member of Dropsie College.

## Randolph in New Job At East St. Louis, Ill.

Ross V. Randolph, former Director of Public Safety of Illinois, has left that post and is now Director of Police for the city of East St. Louis, Illinois. He also formerly was warden of the Menard, Ill. State Prison.



**THIS IS CHICAGO**—Here's a view of downtown Chicago where the Society's 16th annual Convention will be held at the Palmer House Hotel on October 8 to 11. It shows the Eisenhower Expressway running through the new Post Office (right center) up to the John Hancock Building (upper left).

## Driscoll is University Security Director

David P. Driscoll (1966-68), formerly with the internal security office of United Aircraft Corporation at East Hartford, Connecticut, has been appointed Director of Security for the University of Connecticut and its various branches.

His headquarters are at the University's main campus at Storrs, Connecticut. Driscoll's new home address is at 175 Robin Road, Glastonbury, Conn.

## Security and Law Enforcement Seminar Panelists Announced



Otto G. Heinecke

Society members who are experts in their special fields will be speakers at the Law Enforcement and Security Seminars to be held during the Mid-America Convention at the Palmer House Hotel, Chicago.

The Law Enforcement Seminar is scheduled for 2 p.m. on October 9 and speakers are X-Agents Otto Heinecke, Elmer Jacobsen and Joseph Haggerty.

At the Security Seminar, to be held at 9:30 a.m. on October 10, the speakers are I. B. Hale, Robert Greenhalgh and Robert Frink.

Heinecke (1941-53), is regional director of the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs, now a part of the U. S. Department of Justice. His headquarters is in Chicago and he has jurisdiction over Illinois and Indiana.

### HEADS CRIME COMMISSION

Jacobsen (1942-55), is operating director of the Northwest Indiana Crime Commission. Through his 13 years of service with the FBI and as a crime investigator and police contact administrator for the past 13 years he is regarded as an expert on organized crime.



Robert C. Greenhalgh

Haggerty (1943-57), is manager of claims and security for Spector Freight Systems. With the FBI he was police school instructor and National Academy adviser for the Chicago office and is an expert in police administration and training.

### HALE HEADS ASIS

The three panelists for the Security Seminar are equally well known in their fields. I. B. Hale (1940-51), new president of the American Society for Industrial Security, is manager of industrial security for General Dynamics at Fort Worth, Texas. He was an All-America and professional football player and was an instructor at Quantico.

Greenhalgh (1951-62), also is a former professional football player and was at one time public safety director for Cleveland, Ohio. He is currently director of security for the American Oil Company at Chicago.

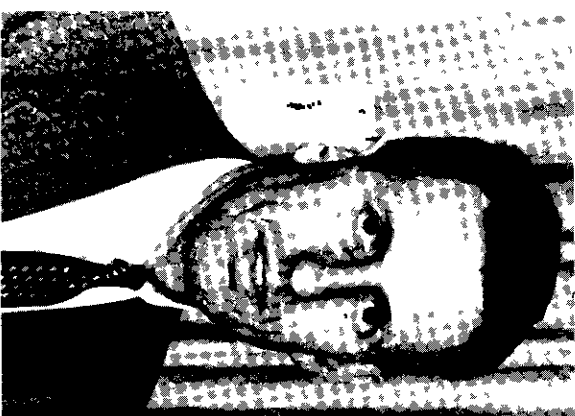
Frink (1947-52), is general security supervisor for Northwestern Bell Telephone Company at Omaha, Nebraska. He had an outstanding record as a Navy fighter pilot in World War II. Before joining the Bell system, he was agent in charge of the



Elmer L. Jacobsen

Chicago office of the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Association. He is now responsible for telephone security in several States.

Leo B. Feary (1947-56), director



Leo B. Feary

of security for Marshall Field & Company, Chicago, will be chairman for both the Law Enforcement and Security Seminars. He has been with Marshall Field for 14 years.

## Henry Anderson and Sally Slaughter Wed; Couple Now on Wedding Trip to Morocco

Henry W. Anderson (1941-44), of Milford, Connecticut and Miss Sally Slaughter were married on August 16 at the First Presbyterian Church, Stillwater, Minnesota. The bride is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John E. Slaughter of Stillwater. Attend-ants at the wedding were Miss Nancy Slaughter, a sister of the bride, and Chester Anderson, brother of the bridegroom.

The newlyweds left on September 12 for a three-week wedding trip to Morocco.

The bride graduated from Carleton College and received her M.A. degree from Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies. She has been employed with the Institute of International Education, New York City.

## Frye With Motorola

George J. Frye Jr. (1941-53), for some years director of labor relations for the Clark Equipment Company at Buchanan, Michigan, has joined Motorola Inc. at 9401 West Grand Avenue, Franklin Park, Illinois. He is director of international personnel for Motorola.

## Stone to Speak at Luncheon

**Noted Chicago Insurance Executive and Writer to Tell Convention About Positive Mental Attitude System**

W Clement Stone, multi-millionaire Chicago insurance executive and philanthropist, will be the featured speaker at the main luncheon on October 9 during the Mid-America Convention to be held at Chicago's Palmer House Hotel.

A true Horatio Alger type, Stone began his business career as an insurance salesman during Summer vacations from high school. He dropped out of school to become a full-time salesman, and at age 20 in 1922, set up his own insurance agency. His pattern for success was established when he sold 54 policies his first day in his own venture. From his initial working capital of \$100, he has amassed over \$400,000,000. He is today the president of the Combined Insurance Company of America, and also heads subsidiary insurance companies in Massachusetts, Wisconsin and Texas. In addition, he is active in a number of publishing enterprises and other business ventures.

### AIDS YOUTH GROUPS

Stone is widely known for generously sharing his time and the fruits of his accomplishments with deserving charities and foundations at the present time, he is affiliated with over 65 organizations concerned with youth activities, education, religion, health and mental health, research, foreign and migrant aid, and civic and cultural activities. These affiliations and activities have resulted in his receiving numerous special awards, particularly from religious organizations. Although a Presbyterian, Stone has been honored by a wide variety of religious groups. Perhaps his widest public recognition has come as the result of his work with the Boys' Clubs of America and other youth groups.

In addition to sharing his resources, Stone genuinely delights in spreading



W Clement Stone

the word about his secret of success. He is editor and publisher of "Success Unlimited" magazine, and he has authored books entitled "The Success System that Never Fails" and "Success Through a Positive Mental Attitude." Through these works and in his speeches, he deals with the concept that has worked so eminently well for him. He calls his success secret PMA — Positive Mental Attitude — which he conveys to others in hopes that they, too, will achieve success.

### INSPIRED NIXON

One of the people to whom he imparted PMA was Richard M. Nixon, just after he had lost the California gubernatorial election in 1962.

As an indication of his enthusiasm for PMA, Stone was quoted in a recent Chicago newspaper article as having said, "My ambitions are very humble, all I want to do is change the world."

The newspaper conceded that with



**WILLIS HONORED ON 25TH ANNIVERSARY**—Bennett Willis Jr. (1942-49) is shown (center) receiving a diamond-studded medal from Charles H. Rogovin (left), administrator of the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration of the U. S. Department of Justice. The presentation marked Willis' completion of 25 years of service in the FBI, the LEAA, and Criminal, Internal Security and Administrative Divisions of the Department of Justice. Looking on at right is Associate Administrator Richard W. Velde, son of former X-Agent Harold Velde. The photo was made by Bruce (Terry) Howe, son of Society member Jay B. Howe. Willis resides at McLean, Virginia.

## DeFord is Security Officer For Seattle Bank

Charles H. DeFord (1941-68), SAC of the Columbia Office at the time of his retirement, has accepted the position of security director for the Seattle-First National Bank.

### STONE

his \$400,000,000 and his own Positive Mental Attitude, Stone just might succeed in this ambition.

Stone has contagious enthusiasm and speaks in the language of the layman. The Mid-America Convention committee is not giving any guarantee that the X-Agents who attend the convention and hear Stone will come away as eventual millionaires. But a most interesting luncheon session is promised, and with some PMA imparted, who knows what success might be in store for those exposed to W. Clement Stone?

Seattle-First, largest banking institution in the Pacific Northwest, operates 126 branches in the State of Washington, with 12 additional branches under charter and in the process of being opened.

Upon retirement, Charlie returned to Seattle where he had served as an Agent and Supervisor from 1947-61, and following several months of relaxation, became the bank's first security officer. He and his wife, Jan, reside at 2701 NE 82nd Street, Seattle, Wash. 98115.

## In New Law Offices

Richard L. Weatherspoon (1952-65), advises that his law offices have been moved to the Santa Ana Financial Center, 2333 North Broadway, Suite 210, Santa Ana, California.



## Obituaries

### Richard A. Johnson

Richard A. Johnson (1940-43), an officer of the Brown-Forman Distillers Corporation, Louisville, Kentucky, died August 1 of an apparent heart attack suffered at his office at 850 Dixie Highway. He was pronounced dead on arrival at Norton Memorial Infirmary.

Mr. Johnson, who was 54, resided at 103 Blankenhacker Lane, Louisville. He had been associated with Brown-Forman since 1963 and was assistant secretary and assistant to the executive director of sales. Before joining Brown-Forman, he was an agent for the Thoroughbred Racing Association of New York and was on the staff of the Licensed Beverage Industries from 1947 to 1953.

Born on June 2, 1915 in Rockford, Illinois, Mr. Johnson received his A B and LL B degrees from Columbia University. He was assistant attorney general of New York from 1938 to 1940 when he became a Special Agent of the FBI. He left the Bureau in World War II to serve in the Navy in the Pacific and was a commander in the U S Naval Reserve.

Mr. Johnson is survived by his wife, the former Margaret Smith, a daughter, Mrs. Katherine Dennis of Denver, Colorado, a son, Stephen S. Johnson, his mother, Mrs. Everett Stevens of Washington, D C, and a grandchild.

The funeral was held August 4 at St Francis in the Fields Episcopal Church, Harrods Creek, Ky. The body was cremated. Attending the funeral services was a large delegation from the Kentucky Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI.

### Karen Ahsens

Karen Ahsens, age 12, daughter of Society member Robert J and Doris Ahsens, formerly of Mexico, Missouri,

now residing in St Louis, was killed in an automobile accident Thursday, August 14, 1969 at 2 45 pm, near Eldon, Missouri, on their way home from Lake of the Oaks. The driver and his wife (both doctors) and four of their five children in the car were also killed, for a total of seven dead in the crash.

Bob Ahsens (1942-65), is assistant to Tom Gearty as Law Enforcement Coordinator of St Louis County. Bob's son, Robert, is a sophomore at Westminster College at Fulton, Missouri.

The St Louis Chapter in particular, and the Society as a whole, extend to Bob and Doris their deepest sympathy in this time of trial.

### John T. Hilsbos

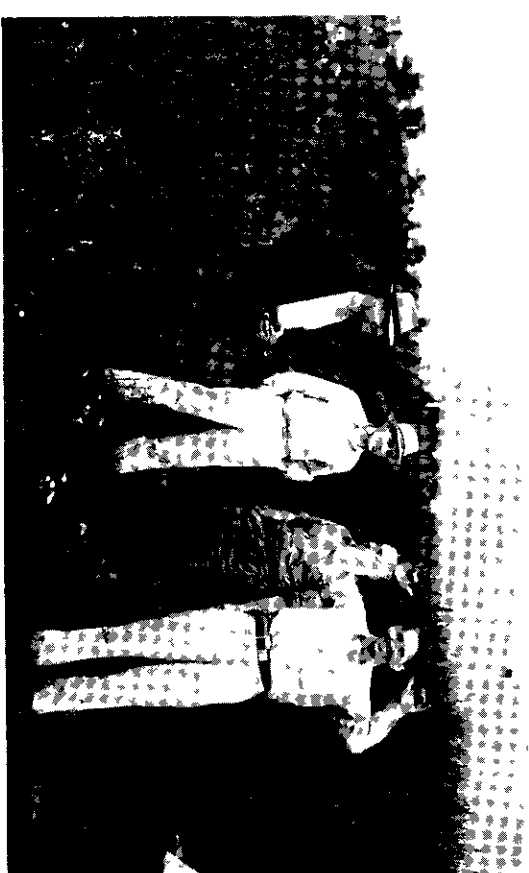
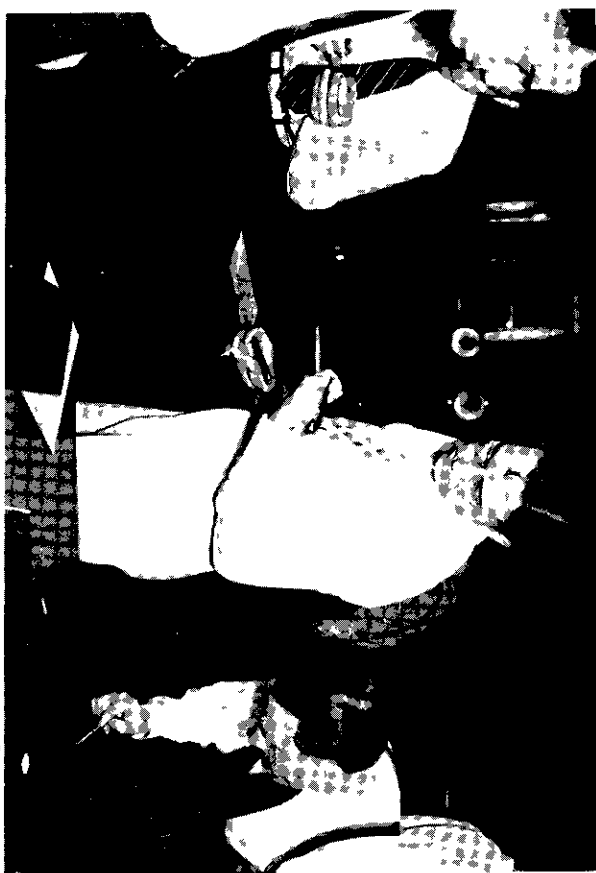


John T. Hilsbos (1942-64), of 7313 Pinecastle Road, Falls Church, Virginia, died August 24 at Northern Virginia Doctors Hospital. He had been ill with a heart condition and was 54 years of age.

Mr. Hilsbos was deputy inspector general of the National Security Agency at Fort Meade, Maryland, having begun his career with the agency in 1954. During his 15 years with the agency, he won two certificates of commendation and a meritorious civilian service award.

Born in Weehawken, N J, he received his B A from St John's University, New York, in 1942, and a law degree in 1946. During his FBI service, he had assignments in Springfield, Ill, New York City and Washington.

Mr. Hilsbos was a member of the (Continued on page 30)



FLASHBACK TO 1939—Robert L. King of Hillsborough, California, onetime administrative assistant to Richard M. Nixon when he was Vice President, sent in these snapshots of FBI Agents of the Memphis office during the 1939 period when he served there. The top photo is of the quarterly conference held there and shows (l to r) Bob King, Bob Ryan, Noell Wright and W E (Bud) Hoplon. The bottom photo shows Memphis Special Agents on the range at Little Rock for firearms training. Left to right, Scott Alden, Bob Ryan, Leonard Juskow and W E Hoplon. King is now a partner in the investment firm of Bolis & King at San Mateo, California.



**HARD-HAILED PRESIDENT**—Society President James C. Ellsworth and his wife Nell joined in the tour of the underground work now on to build a rapid transit system between San Francisco and Oakland. On the left is Don Maier and on the right Bud Guiness, San Francisco Chapter Chairman.



**READY FOR TOUR OF RAPID TRANSIT SYSTEM PROJECT**—Members of the San Francisco and Palo Alto Chapters, armed with hard hats, pause for a photograph as they prepare to inspect the work on the Bay Area Rapid Transit System. From left to right: Bud Guiness, Joe Russomello, Bill Cassidy, Bill Ditto, Stan Cruz, Pete Ribbar, Bob Lancetot, Phil Bowser, Jim Werson, Ed Cruise, Dale Stoops, Earl Van Wagoner, a guest, Bob Southworth, Ralph Lindsey, Don Morris, Tom Murray, Jack Huchins, Edith Landman, Moose Marron, Harry Clifford, Bill Bugas, Al Amon, Chuck Preisner, Craig Bull, and Tom Conry.

## Ellsworth Views Progress on Construction Of San Francisco Rapid Transit System

Society President and Mrs. James C. Ellsworth were taken on a tour of the new Bay Area Rapid Transit System during their visit to San Francisco on July 24. They were also entertained at a joint dinner meeting of the San Francisco and Palo Alto Chapters at the Fort Mason Officers Club.

Ralph Lindsey, chief security officer for BART, arranged and conducted the tour of the BART Powell Street Station under Market Street in San Francisco, and of the BART Tube that will connect San Francisco and Oakland under the San Francisco Bay. President Ellsworth and his wife, Nell, donned hard hats along with the 30 Chapter members to view the two construction sites of BART.

A social hour, dinner and business meeting at the Fort Mason Officers Club followed the tour. Dale Stoops gave the invocation. President Ellsworth gave an inspiring address on how X-Agents not only can help one another but also help to make the world a better place in which to live.

Bill Ditto, Bob Southworth and Dale Stoops were named to nominate a slate of new officers. It was announced that the next meeting of the San Francisco and Palo Alto Chapters will be a visit to the Paul Masson Winery at Saratoga on September 14. The meeting was concluded with a short color film on the construction of BART.

Members present were: Al Amon, Phil Bowser, Bill Bugas, Craig Bull,



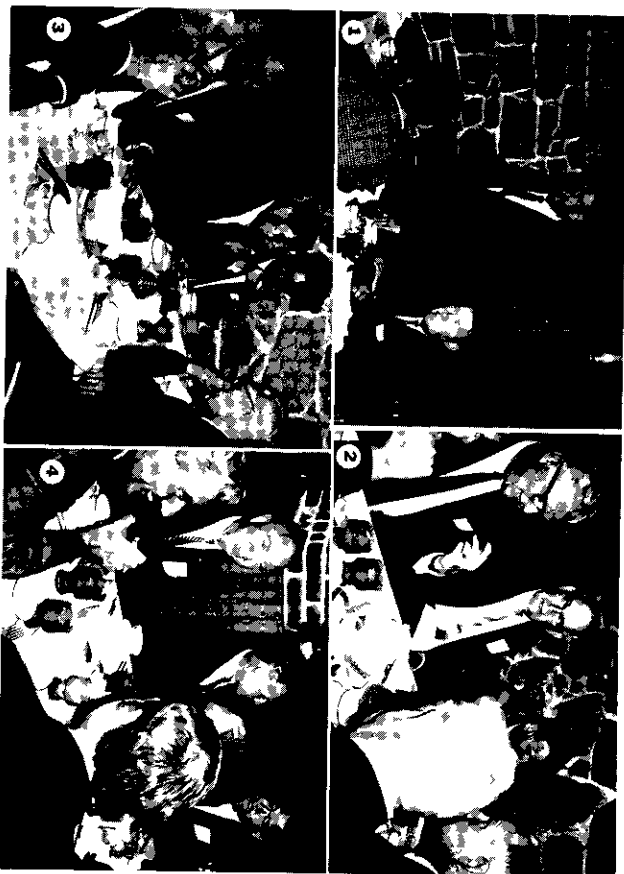
Ralph Lindsey, BART chief security officer, explaining progress of work on Rapid Transit System.

Bill Cassidy, Harry Clifford, Elvin Connolly, Tom Conry, Ted Cruise, Bill Ditto, Joe Garcia, Bud Guiness, Jack Hughes, Bob Lancetot, Erling Landsnaes, Ralph Lindsey, Don Morris, Moose Marron, Don Morris, Tom Murray, Raul Overton, Glenn Paulson, Charles Preisner, Joe Southworth, Dale Stoops, Peter Ribbar, Joe Russomello and Jim Werson.

## West Tennessee Chapter Has Picnic Meeting

The West Tennessee Chapter held a business and picnic meeting on July 18 at 5710 Quince Road, Memphis. Charcoal grilled steaks featured the dinner menu. Present were Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Canale, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Finley, Mr. and Mrs. Don Owens, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Mercer, Mr. and Mrs. Mahlon Price and Mr. and Mrs. Joe W. Darden.

Chairman Canale announced that officers will be elected at the next meeting of the Chapter. The members received word of the recent death of Society member Douglass Yarden of Roseale, Mississippi, who frequently attended meetings of the West Tennessee Chapter as well as the Society's national conventions.



SAN FRANCISCO DINNER HONORS ELLSWORTH—These pictures were taken at the dinner at the Fort Mason Officers Club at San Francisco to honor Society President and Mrs. James C. Ellsworth on July 24, hosted by the San Francisco and Palo Alto Chapters. 1. President Ellsworth and Bud Guinness. 2. Bill Cassidy, Glenn Paulson, Jack Hughes, Ralph Landsey. 3. Don Morris, Eljmg Landsey, Pete Ribar, Jim Welson, Bob Lanerot. 4. C. ing Bull Dale Swoops, Phil Bower, Chuck Frieishnik.

## McDavitt is Appointed Manager of New Protection Department of Merrill Lynch

Gerard J. McDavitt (1952 - 63) of New Monmouth, N. J., has been appointed manager of the Department of Protection Services of the nationwide securities firm of Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc. He formerly was manager of security for Sea Land Service Inc. of Elizabeth, N. J.



McDavitt's new Protection Services Department is responsible for security through the Merrill Lynch system. It will establish standardized security procedures for branch offices

and will develop security measures, systems and equipment for the new Merrill Lynch home office building at 1 Liberty Plaza, New York City. Formation of the new department is the first time various Merrill Lynch security functions have been centralized under one manager. Within the department are the Security and Reception and the Investigative Sections. McDavitt will be responsible for administering, coordinating and directing the major areas of security of the entire organization, including personnel protection and loss prevention. The most modern technological equipment available is being installed at the home office building. Another important function is the constant liaison with city, Federal and State law enforcement and regulatory agencies.



SAN FRANCISCO DINNER HONORS ELLSWORTH—5. Moose Maizon, Bob Southworth, Earl Van Wazzone. 6. Rawl Overton, Don Maier. 7. Ted Cruise, Joe Garcia, Craig Bull. 8. Tom Conny, Ralph Landsey.

## Pan American Members Attend a Workout Of Miami Dolphins, Dine With Players

Members of the Pan American Chapter on August 26 spent a very pleasant afternoon at the training center of the Miami Dolphin Football Team located on the premises of St. Andrew's School, Boca Raton, Florida. Arrangements were made through the courtesy of Chapter member Bob Floyd and two of his associates in the ownership of the Dolphins, Raymond Pearson and Joe Robbie.

After watching the players go through a brisk workout in preparation for their next exhibition game with the Baltimore Colts, the guests were able to mingle with the players and obtain a few tips on the finer points of playing a particular position. While the team was winless in its exhibition games to date, the morale of the players is good, and they are looking forward to success in the games that really count.

After the workout, the guests were permitted to view the equipment room and look over the physical plant. Following this, guests were treated to a delicious steak dinner with the players, and all agreed that football players are served delicious food.

The following were present at this affair: Vic and Virginia Keay, Del and Maurine Dupuy with daughter Donna, Bob Peterson and family, Ed Soucy, Jerry Doyle and friend, Al Lavery, Les Wilhelm and son Allan, Earl Warford and family. These Chapter members were joined by the following Society members who reside in Boca Raton: Leo Fox, Mario Gregorio and wife, Ivan Haack and wife, and Ernie Kieffer and wife.

Bob and Rosemarie Floyd acted as hosts, and they were joined by their three children.

ALBERT J. LAVERY, Secretary



**EAST TENNESSEE CHAPTER OFFICERS**—Elected at the "Family Fun Day" picnic of the East Tennessee Chapter were these officers: Left to right, John Paul Slayden, Treasurer, Theodore A. Sanders, Vice Chairman, Everett J. Ingram, Chairman, and Will D. Swanner, Secretary.

## Christenberrys Hosts For East Tennessee's Family Picnic at Their Bays Mountain Club

More than 30 members and guests attended the East Tennessee Chapter's annual "Family Fun Day" at Bays Mountain Country Club, near Knoxville, on Sunday, August 10.

Among the guests were Mr. and Mrs. Don Whitehead, close friends of the Bureau. Don is the Pulitzer Prize-winning author of "The FBI Story" and is a distinguished war correspondent, journalist and newspaperman now living in semi-retirement on the shores of Fort Loudon Lake near Knoxville.

Tennis, golf, and tennis preceded cocktails and a picnic buffet supper, after which members held a brief business session for the election of officers.

Everett J. Ingram, a former SAC at Knoxville and Birmingham, who also served for 10 years in the Director's Office at SOG, was elected Chairman to succeed John A. Parker, who has led the Chapter through the first 18 months of its existence. Everett is now a vice president of the Hamilton National Bank at Knoxville and

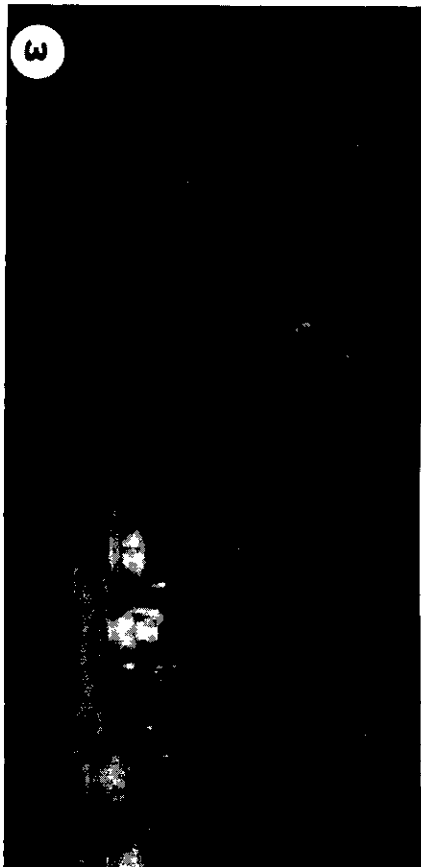
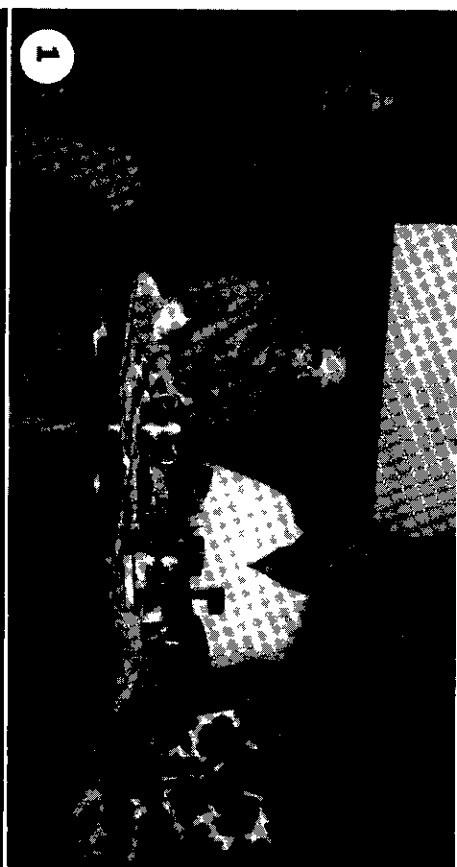
lives in a new home at 1540 Agawela Avenue, S.W., Knoxville, with his wife, Kay, and son, Lee. The Ingrams' lovely daughter, Carol, was married to William Henry Matthews of Raymond, Miss., on July 12, 1969, at First Baptist Church, Knoxville.

Chairman Ingram's first official act as new Chairman was to name his predecessor, John Parker, as the local representative of the X-FBI Foundation. Parker is Clerk of the Tennessee Supreme Court, the Court of Appeals and the Court of Criminal Appeals, at Knoxville.

Other Chapter officers for 1969-70 are Theodore A. Sanders, Vice Chairman, John Paul Slayden, re-elected Treasurer, and Will D. Swanner, re-elected Secretary. The Chapter meets quarterly.

Society members attending the "Family Fun Day" were Mr. and Mrs. Everett J. Ingram and son, Lee, Mr. and Mrs. John A. Parker, Mr. and Mrs. John Paul Slayden and daughter, Jeanne, Mr. and Mrs.

(Continued on page 43)



**AT WEST TENNESSEE CHAPTER SOCIAL MEETING**—Members of the West Tennessee Chapter are pictured at their picnic meeting on July 18. 1. Mr. and Mrs. Don Owens, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Canale. 2. Mr. and Mrs. Francis Finney, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Darden. 3. Mr. and Mrs. Joseph Mercer, Mr. and Mrs. Marion Price.

## Georgia Chapter at Mid-Summer Party; Plans Well Along for 1971 Convention

A delightful mid-Summer meeting of the Georgia Chapter was held August 6 at the Regency-Hyatt House in Atlanta for members and wives. Chairman Richard A. Harrison commended the wives for the active organization they have formed to promote the Chapter and the Society. He also encouraged members to register for the Chicago Convention and to contribute to the Society Foundation.

The Regency-Hyatt House will be headquarters for the Society Convention to be held in Atlanta in 1971. T. A. (Ted) King, convention chairman, announced that most of the convention committees have been named and that a contest is now under way to select a name for the 1971 convention.

Among those present at the dinner

meeting were Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Price, Judge and Mrs. Byron H. Mathews Jr., Mr. and Mrs. James L. McGovern, Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Harrison, Mr. and Mrs. J. Brooke Blake, Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Corbett, Mr. and Mrs. Joel S. Thwaites, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Whaley, Mr. and Mrs. Earl L. Fuoss, Mr. and Mrs. Edgar A. Jones, Mr. and Mrs. George H. Tidwell, Mr. and Mrs. T. A. King, Mr. and Mrs. C. Howard Gladden, Mr. and Mrs. John E. Davis, Mr. and Mrs. E. Vernon Osborne, Mr. and Mrs. Eugene H. Stewart, Mr. and Mrs. Donald B. Clegg, Mr. and Mrs. George P. Dillard, Glenn E. Trusty Jr., Dugald W. Hudson, Joe M. Baker and James C. Brown, and guests Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Womack.

C. HOWARD GLADDEN, Secretary

## New Officers To be Named by Nebraska; Congressman Denney Listed as Speaker

Plans for the annual election of officers were made at the monthly luncheon meeting of the Nebraska Chapter at the Bishop Cafeteria, Omaha, on August 5.

Chairman Joe Thornton named a nominating committee consisting of Dean McWhorter, chairman, Clem Pedersen and Jack Williams. The election was set for September 2 at a luncheon meeting at the Omaha Athletic Club.

Thornton announced that Nebraska Congressman Robert V. Denney, a Society member, would be the speaker at that time.

Bob Frink, who visited in the Quantico, Virginia area recently, reported on changes which have taken place at the FBI Academy there.

Jim Ambrose, recently resigned from the Bureau, was present for the first time. He is with Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith.

Others present at the meeting were Keith Carter, Wade Knapp, Len Kurtz, Art Larson, Jim McGreevy, George Ostermiller, Jack Williams and Judge John Clark and Jim Ambrose, guests.

WADE E. KNAPP, Secretary

## Palm Beach Chapter Elects Manley

Martin A. Manley was elected Chairman of the Palm Beach Chapter at its annual meeting at the Holiday Inn at West Palm Beach, Florida on August 14.

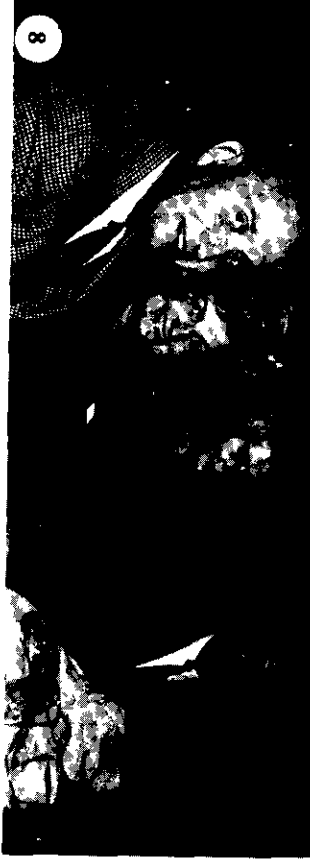
Harold I. Helgeson was named Vice Chairman and J. Robert Conroy was elected Secretary-Treasurer.

Present at the meeting were John W. Bellamy, J. Arnold Carter, Rudolph F. Cassens, J. Robert Conroy, Robert L. Harney, Harold I. Helgeson, Frederick H. Hope, Pierre A. Lar-

moyeux, Harry W. Stewart Jr. and Chairman Douglas E. Wendel.



GEORGIA CHAPTER'S MID-SUMMER MEETING—Georgia Chapter members and wives enjoyed a mid-Summer dinner meeting at the Regency-Hyatt House at Atlanta on August 6. 1 Mr. and Mrs. C. Howard Gladden, 2 Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Harrison, 3 Mr. and Mrs. James L. McGovern, 4 Mr. and Mrs. J. Brooke Blake, 5 Mr. and Mrs. Thomas M. Corbett, 6 Mr. and Mrs. Joel S. Thwaites, 7 Mr. and Mrs. William E. Whaley, 8 Mr. and Mrs. Earl L. Fuoss, 9 Mr. and Mrs. Edgar A. Jones, 10 Mr. and Mrs. George H. Tidwell, 11 Mr. and Mrs. T. A. King, 12 Mr. and Mrs. C. Howard Gladden, 13 Mr. and Mrs. John E. Davis, 14 Mr. and Mrs. E. Vernon Osborne, 15 Mr. and Mrs. Eugene H. Stewart, 16 Mr. and Mrs. Donald B. Clegg, 17 Mr. and Mrs. George P. Dillard, 18 Mr. and Mrs. Glenn E. Trusty Jr., 19 Mr. and Mrs. Dugald W. Hudson, 20 Mr. and Mrs. Joe M. Baker, 21 Mr. and Mrs. James C. Brown, and 22 Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Womack.



GEORGIA CHAPTERS MID-SUMMER MEETING--5 Mr. and Mrs. George P. Dillard Mr. and Mrs. George H. Tidwell, Mrs. Howard Gladden 6 Glenn E. Trusty Jr., Donald W. Hudson 7 Mr. and Mrs. Donald B. Clerk 8 Mr. and Mrs. Eugene H. Steward Mr. and Mrs. J. Brooke Blate



GEORGIA CHAPTERS MID-SUMMER MEETING--9 Mr. and Mrs. Richard A. Harrison, Mr. and Mrs. Harold L. Price 10 Mr. and Mrs. Thomas L. Womack 11 Mr. and Mrs. E. Vernon Osborne, Mr. and Mrs. Earl L. Fuoss 12 T. A. (Ted) King, chairman of the 1971 Society Convention to be held in Atlanta



## Society Member Gall's Son is Appointed To Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps



John D. Gall, the appointment he has received a son of Society member Joseph F. Gall (1951-54) and Mrs. Gall of 26 Hall Avenue, Nashua, New Hampshire, has received a principal appointment as a regular student in the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps. He has been assigned to the NROTC unit at the University of Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana where he had been accepted for admission last October.

The appointment and selection is equivalent to a regular scholarship involving the payment of tuition, books, fees and subsistence allowance for four years. During the Summer, he participated in training cruises as a Midshipman. In connection with the appointment he has received a Certificate of Achievement from the Chief of Naval Personnel.

John is a graduate of Bishop Guertin High School in Nashua, Class of 1969, has been a member of the football and basketball teams and an honor student for four years. A member of the National Honor Society and twice selected as an Outstanding Teenager in America, he has been a class officer, a member of the yearbook and school paper staffs and a delegate to Boys State.

His brother, Cadet Joseph F. Gall Jr., is a junior at the United States Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

## Radio Free Europe

### Post For Dempsey

John P. Dempsey (1951-53), of Burke, Virginia, has been assigned to a post with Radio Free Europe. His new address is 1 English Garden, 8000 Munich 12, Germany.

W. N. (Nate) Province (1940-65), of 106 West 13th Avenue, Escondido, California, supplied this photo taken in June 1945 at the Los Angeles FBI office. The occasion, he advises, was the arrival of Mark Bright to succeed Vaughn Parry as supervisor of the old "C" Squad in Los Angeles. Those were the days, he explains, of the "Hollywood 10" case. Those in the photo are identified as follows: First row, left to right, Mark Bright, Vaughn Parry, Jim Finley, Dave McGee. Second row, Irvin Shepperd, Fred Swaffield, Harold Trapp, Mike Kaime, Nate Province, St. Locher, Walter Kuntz, Bruce Ryder, Jim Mason, Jim Corcoran. Third row, Elden Stutzman, Jack Kempton, John Vickers, Bruce Baumeister, Will Newman, George Scottlerday, Romney Stewart, Bob Egan, Fred Dupuis, John Cashel and Jim Russell. Province reports that for the past three years he has been working on the security staff of North American Aviation in and around the Downey, Calif. plant where Apollo was built.

## American Society for Industrial Security Convention Is Attracting Many X-Agents

Society members are taking a prominent part in the meetings at the 15th annual seminar of the American Society for Industrial Security being held at the Washington Hilton Hotel, Washington, D. C. on September 16, 17 and 18. Society Past President Alfred B. Berry is president of ASIS and will preside at the major meetings. Another Society member, I. B. Hale, will be installed as the new president.

Society member Sidney S. Rubenstein is general chairman of the convention. Other Society members who are serving as panel moderators or speakers include Charles E. Howes, Gerald J. Van Dorn, Albert J. Tuohy, John W. T. Medary and Robert F. Royal.

## Martin Has New Post With Gulf Oil Co.; Took Part in Opening Terminal in Ireland

Society member Alvin R. Martin (1940-44), has been appointed Coordinator, Middle East and Africa, of the Gulf Oil Company, with headquarters in the Pittsburgh, Pa., executive offices of the company.

In his new post, Martin's primary responsibility will be for governmental relations in those countries in the Middle East and Africa where Gulf has production operations.

Martin received his law degree from the University of Texas following his FBI service, he joined Gulf in 1946. In 1966 he was appointed associate general counsel for Gulf Eastern Company and resided in London, England for several years. He was elected executive vice president in 1967 and the following year became president of Gulf Oil Company-Eastern Hemisphere.

### IRELAND TERMINAL DEDICATED

As president of Gulf-Eastern Hemisphere, Martin recently took part in the dedication of the new Gulf Bantry Bay Terminal in Ireland.

The terminal enables Gulf to move crude oil from the Middle East to its growing network of European refineries. The first phase of the project was the construction of six mammoth tankers, the largest ships in the world. Next came the transportation terminal close to Gulf refineries so that crude oil could be trans-shipped to them in smaller vessels. The three-year project was completed with the opening of the Bantry Bay terminal in Ireland.

Ireland's Prime Minister John H. Lynch and Gulf's board chairman E. D. Brockett headed the list of dignitaries taking part in the dedication of the terminal. Brockett was introduced by Society member Martin.

### KUWAIT OFF-SHORE TERMINAL

In his remarks, Martin reported the six mammoth tankers had been built in Japan and a new off-shore terminal had been constructed in Kuwait. "This has been," he said, "a truly massive and multi-national project involving many thousands of



Alvin R. Martin

people and spanning half the world. The Bantry project is now fully operational and has been since it received its first cargo of crude oil from Kuwait on October 29th last year from Universe Ireland, the first of Gulf's 326,000 tonners, and which was christened, we are very proud to say, by Mrs. Lynch in August of last year.

You may be interested to know that since the first cargo was delivered from Kuwait, over 30 shuttle tankers have gathered cargoes from the terminal for re-shipping to Gulf refineries in Europe."

Following the dedication and a tour of the huge terminal facilities, the more than 500 persons attending the exercises were entertained by Gulf at a reception and champagne luncheon aboard the SS Orsova anchored nearby.

## Brekke in Europe

Attorney Edward Brekke (1939-62), of Milwaukie, Oregon, has returned from an extended tour of Europe and the Scandinavian coun-

## Hawaii Chapter Launched

President Ellsworth Presents Charter to Newest Society Unit at Honolulu Exercises—Erskine is Chairman

With Society President James C. Ellsworth on hand as guest of honor, the Hawaiian Chapter, newest in the Society, was officially launched on August 1 at the Pacific Club in Honolulu. Ellsworth presented the official charter of the Chapter to an experienced hand, Robert A. Erskine, the first Chairman and a past Chairman of the Los Angeles Chapter.

In addition to Erskine, the new officers are Barry Goodenow, Vice Chairman, and Jack Curtin, Secretary. Curtin was at one time Chairman of the now-disbanded Far East Chapter which had its headquarters in Manila in the Philippines.

Present at the Charter Night ceremonies were J. Sterling Adams, Harry L. Albrecht, Walter E. Bliss, Marc Bright, Richard C. Crane, John E. Curtin, Robert A. Erskine, Thomas W. Flynn, L. C. Gilles, Beryl M. (Barry) Goodenow, Harold Hughes, Robert C. Hennecke, Richard Madden and President Ellsworth.

Erskine entertained the group at cocktails and put on at his home, after which the business meeting and dinner were held at the private dining room at the elegant old Pacific Club. Ellsworth, in congratulating the Chapter on its inaugural night, said



Robert A. Erskine

the charter had been approved by the Society Executive Committee at its meeting on April 26 at New York City.

It was decided that bi-monthly luncheon meetings would be held at the Pacific Club on the second Thursday noon of the even months of the year. The next meeting will be held on October 9 and visiting X-Agents are welcome. One meeting a year will be a dinner party with wives of members as guests.

## Mrs. Russell P. Baldwin

Mrs. Mary True Baldwin, wife of Society member Russell P. Baldwin (1932-61), 6701 West 88th Street, Overland Park, Kansas, died July 31, at her home, following an illness of several months.

Mr. and Mrs. Baldwin had been married 36 years and they had spent most of their Bureau career in the Chicago area where they had many friends. Mrs. Baldwin was born in Kansas City, Missouri, and she and

Mr. Baldwin moved to Overland Park, Kansas, as suburb of Kansas City, about two years ago.

Mrs. Baldwin was a member of the Queen of the Holy Rosary Altar and Rosary Society.

Surviving are her husband, Russell, and a sister, Miss Juanita A. Hart of Kansas City.

Funeral services were held August 2, at Queen of the Holy Rosary Catholic Church, and interment was in Mount Olivet Cemetery, Kansas City.



## Dinneen Leaving Holy Cross; Returns to Private Business



George F. Dinneen (1942-49), of 257 Morrel and Street, Worcester, Massachusetts, has resigned his post at Holy Cross College, Worcester, where he was vice president for development and college relations. He plans to return to private business.

His resignation was termed by the Rev. Raymond J. Swords, president of Holy Cross, as "the greatest loss Holy Cross has suffered in many years."

Dinneen joined Holy Cross College in October 1966 and was one of the first two laymen appointed to an executive post at the institution. Under his leadership, alumni giving to the college increased from \$85,000 in 1966 to \$750,000 this year. The American Alumni Council acknowledged this accomplishment by awarding Holy Cross first place among all-male colleges and second place among all colleges and universities for improvement in alumni giving in 1968.

Dinneen received his A.B. from Holy Cross in 1937. He was then employed by General Electric Company and became the youngest branch manager at age 24. Following his FBI service, he joined the Fidelity Union Trust Company of Newark, N.J. as a vice president. In 1956 he went into business for himself as owner of Somerville Ford in Somerville, N.J.

Through the years he maintained an active interest in Holy Cross College affairs. He was a member of the Alumni Association's board of directors, was president of the Holy Cross Varsity Club and chairman of the college development program and student and committee for New Jersey. The New Jersey Club gave him its Holy Cross Man of the Year award in 1963. The Alumni Association in 1967 gave him its "In Hoc Signo" award for outstanding service to the college.

A native of Holyoke, Mass., Dinneen is the son of Mrs. A. Ruth Dinneen of that city and the late George Dinneen. He and his wife, the former Rita Kraft, have a son, George, who is married and lives in Madison, N.J. Their daughter, Mary Jane, is a senior at Notre Dame Academy in Worcester.

## Nashville Chapter at Luncheon Meeting

The quarterly meeting of the Nashville, Tennessee Chapter was held August 15 at noon at the Hillwood Country Club, Nashville. Willis S. Turner presided.

Following an enjoyable luncheon, a discussion was held concerning the coming Chicago Convention as well as the Atlanta Convention in 1971. It was suggested that the Chapter should attend the Atlanta meetings en masse.

In attendance were Willis S.

Turner, Wade Wilkes, Charles F. Griesby, W. E. (Bud) Hopton, Francis W. Norwood, Graham Orr, C. M. Bratton, Willis R. Cathey, Eugene E. Wager and Louis Cochran.

Treasurer Wilkes presented the treasurer's report which, to the delight of all present, showed a surplus in the bank.

The next meeting will be held in October.

Louis Cochran, Acting Secretary



**AT LANGDON RANCH PARTY**—The Langdon brothers of Texas—Jack, Charlie and Jim—pause during their all-day ranch party on July 5 to have this photo taken with one of their many guests, Edward C. Kennelly (1940-46). Washington, D.C. attorney left to right, Jack Langdon, Ed Kennelly, Charlie and Jim Langdon. Looking on in the rear is a live tamed horned owl, an inhabitant of the locale. The ranch is located 30 miles west of Fort Worth.

## Langdons Have Ranch Party

Ed Kennelly Tells What It's Like to Attend a Real Swinging Affair as Guests of Fabulous Texans

By Edward C. Kennelly

sociation, held in Fort Worth July 2-5

I thought some of the readers of The Grapevine would be interested in a day-long party on July 5, given by the Langdon brothers—Jack (1940-45), Jim (1940-43), and Charlie (1941-46)—at their ranch for the members and friends of the University of Texas Law School Class of 1939. It was a colorful finale for many members of the judiciary and the bar who had participated in the 87th meeting of the Texas Bar Association.

Believe me, I had heard some tall tales of Texas from Jim Langdon in New Agents Class in August-October 1940, and from Jack Langdon in San Francisco in 1941. When invited to go to Texas after to these many years, I jumped at the chance. I now want to report for any doubting Easterner that Texas is quite a place and Tex-

(Continued on page 38)

## Convention Registrations

Registrations received through August 28 are as follows

### A

Allen and Betty Andrews, Toledo, Ohio

### B

John and Mary Baker, Lake Forest, Ill., LeRoy and Vivian Barnard, Freeport, N Y, Brendan P Battle, Eastchester, N Y, Marshall J Bell, Chicago, Earl and Margery Brown, Palatine, Ill, David and Marie Burgess, Grosse Pointe, Mich, David and Mary Jean Burton, Berkeley Heights, N J

### C

Leonard and Gloria Charles, Chicago

### D

Harland and Josephine Danner, Ann Arbor, Mich, Lawrence and Barbara Davis, St Paul, Minn, William and Betty DeGan, Atlanta, Ga, John and Paula Dering, Palatine, Ill, Nathan Don and Terry Dick, Silver Spring, Md

### F

Leo and Hazel Feary, Chicago

### G

William and Mary Gray, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Robert and Audrey Guern, Chicago

### H

William and Emily Halleron, Miami, Fla, Charles and Veola Hardison, St Petersburg, Fla, Vernon and Phyllis Harrington, Chicago, Mr and Mrs P J Hayes, Evanston, Ill, William J Hurley, Los Altos, Calif

### J

Kenneth and Chris Jensen, San Diego, Calif, Charles and Miriam Johnson, Plainfield, Ind, John and Mary Kavanaugh, Chicago, Harold and Nan Kennedy, Scarsdale, N Y, Howard and Dereva King, Jasper, Ind, Rodney and Pearle Kittlesen, Monroe, Wis, Edward and Grace Kumerow, Cleveland, Ohio

### L

Robert and Bernice Lalley, Grand Rapids, Mich, A E and Kitty Larsen, Pleasantville, N Y, H Bernis and Mildred Lawrence, Louisville, Ky, Wayne and Mildred Listerman,

Shaker Heights, Ohio, Dudley and Connie Lockrem, Western Springs, Ill

### M

James and Ruth McGrath, Baldwin, N Y, Stanley and Vicki Mankas, Philadelphia, Pa, John and Margaret Manton, Toledo, Ohio, Byron and Mary Matthews, Newman, Ga, Robert L Metts, Pittsburgh, Pa

### N

Jerome Nelson, Oswego, Ill

### O

Donald and Jane Marie O'Connor, Cleveland, Ohio

### P

Webster and Corinne Paton, Western Springs, Ill, Wright and Gerry Patton, Mobile, Ala, Charles and Grace Perrin, Arlington Heights, Ill, Nelson Perry, Chicago, Gordon and Betty Phillips, Trenton, N J, Francis E Powers, Oak Park, Ill, Frank and Jo Price, San Diego, Calif

### Q

Frank and Mary Ellen Quinn, Orchard Lake, Mich, William and Floy Quinn, Winnetka, Ill

### R

Ross and Irene Randolph, East St Louis, Ill, Wesley and Harriet Reynolds, Brookfield, Conn, Thomas and Rose Ring, New York, N Y, Fredric and Mary Beth Royalty, Danville, Ill, Joseph and Jean Royer, Arlington Heights, Ill, William and Helen Ryan, Porter, Ind

### S

David R Slaughter, San Francisco, Franklin and Carolyn Snyder, Chicago

### T

Jerome and Lee Taylor, Chicago, Paul and Jane Thompson, Painesville, Ohio

### V

John and Frances Vincent, St Louis, Mo

### W

Don and Mary Walker, Syracuse, N Y, Harry and Betty Washington, Evanston, Ill, Ben and Ellie Weaver, Indianapolis, Alfonse F Wells, Chicago (Additional listings on page 41)



**X-AGENTS JOIN BISHOP'S SERVICE**—Harold F Swenson (center), newly-elected president of Bishop's Service Inc, New York City, confers with his two top aides, senior vice presidents Lloyd J McCarthy (left) and Thomas J Connor Bishop's, which provides confidential reports to business on people and organizations, is one of the nation's oldest services of its kind

## 3 X-Agents Appointed Officers Of Bishop's Service, New York

Three Society members have recently joined forces in the operations of Bishop's Service Inc, one of the nation's oldest and largest confidential reporting firms with headquarters in New York City

Harold F Swenson (1941-47), has been named president and chief operating officer, and Thomas J Connor (1931-35) and Lloyd J McCarthy (1951-65) are senior vice presidents Bishop's Service began in 1898 and at that time worked exclusively for the New York Stock Exchange. Its customers now include banks, brokerage houses, law firms, large and small companies engaged in all types of manufacturing, sales and services, and various governmental agencies, such as the City of New York and the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico

The addition of the three Society members to the management staff came about because of the need for expansion domestically and abroad. Recent foreign business has called for investigations in Angola, Argentina, Australia, Canada, Central America and Europe

Swenson is a native of the New York area where he attended Man-

hattan College and Fordham Law School. Connor is a Washingtonian, having gone to Columbus School of Law of Catholic University. McCarthy is from Michigan and was graduated from Michigan State

In addition to their Bureau ties, the three men have had somewhat parallel careers in other government service and in private industry, including active duty in the Marine Corps and Navy. While Connor served in Naval Intelligence in World War II, Swenson and McCarthy, both Marines, saw action in the Pacific. McCarthy at Guadalcanal and Tarawa, Swenson in the western Carolines and Okinawa

Other government service of the three officers include duties with the State and Defense Departments and AID in the U S, Canada and South America, Europe, Africa and the Near and Far East, including Vietnam. They also have had broad experience in domestic and foreign operations for private industry in industrial relations, management and security in the petroleum, aeronautics, retailing and food industries

## Parry Sorensen, Salt Lake City, President Of College Public Relations Association

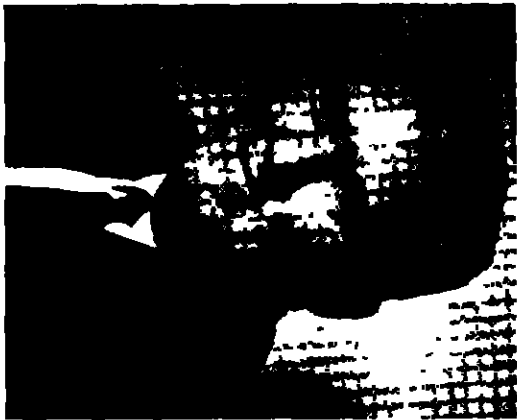
Parry D. Sorensen (1942-46), of Salt Lake City, has been elected president of the American College Public Relations Association. The organization, which has more than 3,500 members in 1,200 colleges and universities, is concerned with fundraising, publicity, alumni and publications in their schools.

Sorensen served in the New Haven, Newark, and Los Angeles FBI offices before resigning to join the editorial staff of the Los Angeles Examiner. After a few months he was appointed director of public relations at the University of Utah. He held this job for 18 years, and for the past five years has been executive assistant to the President and Professor of Journalism.

He is a former chairman of the Utah Chapter of Former Special Agents and was also president of the Intermountain Chapter of the Public Relations Society of America. During the past summer he worked with the Chrysler Corporation on a fellowship sponsored by PRSA.

Sorensen received his bachelor's degree from the University of Utah and his master's in Journalism at Northwestern University. Prior to joining the Bureau he worked on the staffs of the Desert News in Salt Lake City and the Washington Post in Washington, D. C.

He and his wife Margaret have five children. Richard, the oldest, is assistant director of admissions at Harvard, where he graduated in 1965 and then attended Oxford on a Rhodes Scholarship for two years. Another son, Dan, graduated from Harvard with honors in 1969, and their daughter, Holly, is a sophomore at Radcliffe, where she received a scholarship. Their two youngest sons, Mike and Bill, are in high school and junior high, respectively.



Parry D. Sorensen  
Blackstone-Sheburn Photo

## Moran is CPA Partner

Christopher J. Moran (1941-68), has been admitted as a partner in the firm of A. M. Pullen & Company, certified public accountants, 232 North Edgeworth Street, Greensboro, North Carolina.

## New Home for L'Allier

Rolland L'Allier (1941-62), advises that he has moved from Fairfax, Virginia to Spruce Hill, Afton, Minnesota 55001.

## John T. Hilsbos

(Continued from page 10)

bar associations of New York and Virginia and had been admitted to practice before the U. S. Supreme Court. He was a member of the K of C and attended St. James R. C. Church in Falls Church.

He is survived by his wife, Amy, two daughters, Amy H. Beres and Susan H. Kane, both of Falls Church, two sisters, Mrs. Thomas Rourke of Greenwich, Conn. and Mrs. Charles Scofield of Wantagh, N. Y. and two grandchildren.

## Named Chief of Division of Laboratory Operations Of Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs

John W. Gunn Jr. (1954-62), has been appointed chief of the Division of Laboratory Operations in the Department of Justice's Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs. Bureau Director John E. Ingersoll made the announcement as five regional laboratories and a special research and testing facility in Washington, D. C. were officially opened.

The laboratories will analyze drugs submitted by agents of the Bureau and will offer advice and assistance to state and local law enforcement agencies whose laboratory facilities are not equipped adequately to analyze drugs seized in illicit traffic. Gunn also heads a staff which acts as technical adviser to the Bureau's field offices, and frequently serves as consultant to state and local forensic scientists.

Gunn was born in Lynn, Massachusetts, where he attended parochial schools. After service in the U. S. Navy he earned a degree in chemistry at Boston College. He did graduate work in Washington, D. C. at Georgetown University in biochemistry and at American University in management.

Gunn worked as a chemist in private industry before becoming a Special Agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. He served in FBI field offices in San Francisco, Detroit and Marquette, Michigan, before transferring to Washington.

Judge and Mrs. Howard King of Jasper, Indiana enjoyed a holiday in Italy and Greece during July. They flew to Venice, Italy where they boarded the SS Regina for a 15-day cruise through the Greek islands. They visited Corfu, Athens, Ephesus, Patmos, Rhodes, Cyprus, and then

fore transferring to Washington, D. C. headquarters where he worked in the physics and chemistry section. He left the FBI to supervise a laboratory for a large drug manufacturer and left that position to become a senior staff member at Johns Hopkins applied physics laboratory in Silver Spring, Maryland.

The Bureau of Drug Abuse Control was formed in the U. S. Food and Drug Administration in 1966 and Gunn became one of its first members, serving as chief of the investigative services branch.

When the new Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs emerged from a Presidential Reorganization, Gunn moved to this Bureau, assisting in the development of its laboratory system and allied forensic science programs.

Gunn is a member of the American Chemical Society, the International Narcotic Enforcement Officers Association, the Association of Federal Investigators, American Academy of Forensic Sciences and the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI. He is a General Referee on Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs for the Association of Analytical Chemists.

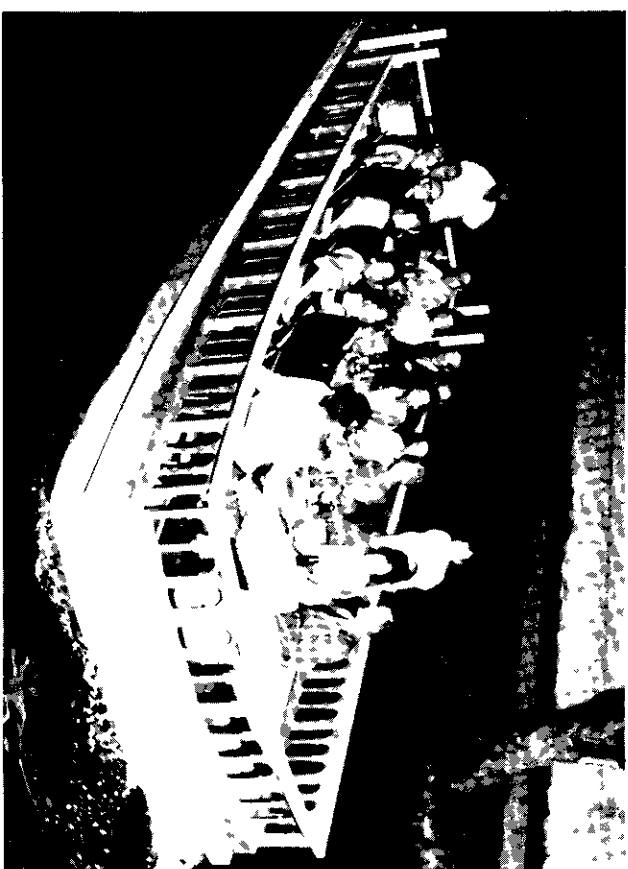
Married to the former Barbara Potocki of Dorchester, Mass., Gunn is the father of three children, Ann 7, James, 5, and Mary, 3. The Gunns reside in Beltsville, Maryland.

## Kings on Cruise Through Greek Islands

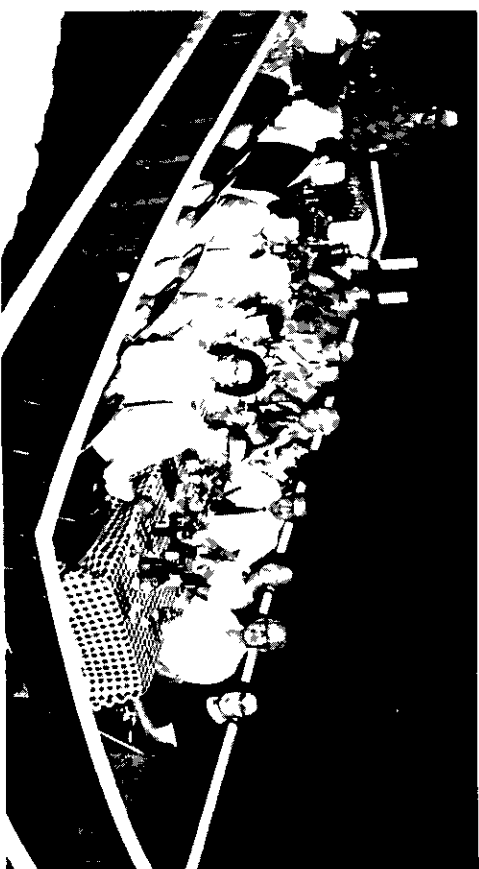
spent two days in Haifa, Israel. From there they continued on to Crete, Olympia, Dubrovnik, Yugoslavia and then back to Venice. On their return they flew to Chicago for a brief visit with Judge King's daughter and family at Western Springs. They will also attend the Chicago Convention



**WELCOMING FBI OFFICE VISITORS.—** Myers Cole (right top photo) SAC of the San Antonio FBI Office welcomes some of the visitors from the San Antonio Chapter during their inspection tour of the Bureau's quarters there. Left to right, Fred Caldwell, Mrs. Charles Davis, widow of Agent Charles Davis, Mrs. Marguerite Rutledge, retired chief clerk of the San Antonio office and SAC Cole. Bottom photo (l to r) Ed and Kay Yarbrough, SA John Kennedy, Clyde and Dorothy Johnson, Charles W. Nail Jr., Bexar County District Attorney Jim Barlow, Fern Nail, Virginia Balfow.



**SAN ANTONIO DINNER PARTY ABOARD RIVER BOAT—**Members of the San Antonio Chapter and Auxiliary, along with several guests are pictured aboard the river boats on which they enjoyed dinner while cruising on the San Antonio River. The river meanders through the center of the city. In the photo, reading from far right to left, Bill and Davene Jones, Bill and Alene Ogelsby, Lucy Johnson, Charles W. Nail Jr., Virginia Barlow, a guest, Dallas Johnson, Jim Barlow, guest, Mayroise and Leonard Blaylock, Fern Nail, Russell and Valerie Graham, Dorothy and Clyde Johnson, Betty and Jack Creeden.



**SAN ANTONIO DINNER PARTY ABOARD RIVER BOAT—**Reading from right to left, Freda and Bruno Dreyer, Kay and Ed Yarbrough, Barbara and Maxwell Burkett, Ina and Fred Caldwell, Jim and Nancy Zachary, guests, Gale and Lucy Eldridge, Mike and Ethel Kane, Mrs. Marguerite Rutledge, retired chief clerk of San Antonio FBI office, Mrs. Charles Davis, widow of Agent Charles Davis, Eddie Knott, nephew of Mrs. Rutledge, Eunice and Tom Bronted. Prior to the river cruise, the entire group inspected the facilities of the San Antonio FBI office.

## Dantler Announces Sale of West Coast Securities Company to Stone & Webster

Edward K Dantler (1948-54), president of Corporate Securities Inc., Southern California stock and bond firm, announces that Corporate Securities has been acquired by Stone & Webster Securities Corporation of New York for an undisclosed number of shares of stock of Stone & Webster Inc., their parent company. Upon completion of the merger Dantler was elected a vice president of Stone & Webster Securities Corporation and placed in charge of the Southern California offices at 1015 South Baldwin Avenue, Arcadia, California.

Corporate Securities was founded in 1960 by three X-FBI agents, Edward K Dantler, James W Corcoran and John L Shaw. All three had served together in the Los Angeles FBI office and all three had resigned to take up their chosen professions. Dantler to enter the investment securities business with Dean Witter & Co, Corcoran to establish a CPA practice, and Shaw the practice of law. In founding Corporate Securities, Dantler asked Corcoran and Shaw to join him as he felt their accounting and legal knowledge would greatly strengthen the management of the firm. It has worked out just that way over the past eight years, Dantler says.

After graduation from Northwestern University in 1948, Dantler joined the FBI and served in the Houston and Los Angeles field offices. While serving in Los Angeles, Dantler earned his MBA degree in finance from the University of Southern California. In 1954 he left the Bureau to enter the stock and bond business. During World War II Dantler served as a bomber pilot with the 8th Air Force in England. Stone & Webster Securities Corporation is a member of the American, Midwest, Pacific Coast and Philadelphia - Baltimore - Washington Stock Exchanges with 31 offices in principal cities throughout the country. The stock of its parent company, Stone & Webster Inc., is



Edward K Dantler

listed on the New York Stock Exchange and by virtue of that fact Stone & Webster Securities Corporation is one of the very few stock and bond firms in the United States having public ownership.

## In Penn Central Post

George A Callahan (1934-39), of New Haven, Connecticut, advises that his job title has been changed from Protection Manager of the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad, to Superintendent of Police, New Haven Region, of the Penn Central Railroad. His offices are at 54 Meadow Street, New Haven.

ATTEND THE NEXT  
MEETING OF YOUR  
AREA CHAPTER.

## Seattle Hosts Society Officers

Beachside Home of Auerbachs On Bainbridge Island Provides Ideal Setting for Picnic Meeting

Members of the Society Executive Committee, headed by President James C Ellsworth, were guests of the Seattle, Washington Chapter at a meeting at the Bainbridge Island home of Dick and Muriel Auerbach on July 26.

This was the annual picnic meeting of the Washington Chapter and featured as usual the favorite food of the Northwest—smoked salmon, with Jack Wilcox and Win Ingman doing the honors as chefs.

During the festivities, the Society Executive Committee took time out for a business meeting at the Auerbach home. They also transacted other business matters during the ferry trip to and from Bainbridge Island.

The lovely beachside home of the Auerbachs provided the perfect setting for the picnic meeting and the tempting picnic dinner.

### NATIONAL OFFICERS PRESENT

In addition to President and Mrs Ellsworth, Society officers present included President-elect Charles M Noone, Secretary and Mrs William O Gray, Treasurer John H Doyle, Regional Vice Presidents Norman McCabe, William Murphy and Carter Jones, Mr and Mrs Dale I Stoops, Walter E Dence, Robert L Floyd, Harold A Martin, John W O'Brien, Emmett C McGaughy, H Bernis Lawrence and Frances Keogh.

Seattle Chapter members and wives present included Muriel and Richard Auerbach, Mr and Mrs Clifford Arney, Lou and Ed Brekke, Dick Ben-netts, Kathy and Roy Black, Dee and Erv Bosworth, Buelah Currie, Dorothy and Lloyd Ducommun, Beverly and Ken Eikenberry, Helen and Ed Gough, Dolores and John Clark, Jan and John Graybeal, Fran and Pat Harrington, Pat and Charles Henderson, Mr and Mrs Robert Holtclaw,

Diane and Win Ingman, Jo and Leo Johnston, Mr and Mrs Oliver T Mansfield, Robert Mason, Margaret Maus, Mr and Mrs Gordon Mathis, Julia and Joseph MacFarland, Mr and Mrs Dave Michelson and Mr and Mrs Howard Patterson, both of Portland, Oregon, Marcia and William Pfeiffer, Mr and Mrs Robert Pfatman, Mr and Mrs John Peyton, Florence and Archie Richardson, Mr and Mrs Montclair Spear, Roberta and Richard Steiner, Fran and Galen Willis, Mr and Mrs Dale Westmeyer, Margaret and Jack Wilcox and Mr and Mrs Fred Woodward. SAC Earl Milnes and his wife Virginia also were guests at the meeting. During the Seattle Chapter's business meeting Kenneth O Eikenberry was elected Chairman and Dale O Westmeyer was named Secretary-Treasurer.

### MEMORIAL FUND ESTABLISHED

The Chapter also approved establishment of a Foundation Memorial Fund through which a contribution will be made to the Society Foundation in memory of deceased members. Initial gifts will be made as memorials for the late Glenn V Diest, Daniel Currie Jr and Andrew J Zimmerman.

Each member is being asked to contribute \$10 to set up the fund and when the fund falls below \$50 an additional assessment will be made.

## Garner Wins Promotion At Southwestern Bell

James F T Garner (1962-66), who was at Houston, Texas with Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, has been promoted to security supervisor of the company at Lubbock, Texas. He and his family are now residing at 6306 Nashville Avenue, Lubbock 79418.

## Wickman in Top Track Post

**Succeeds Laughlin as Agent in Charge in New York For Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau Operations**

Clifford W. Wickman (1949-51), of North Belmore, Long Island, is now Agent in Charge of the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau operations at the three tracks operated by the New York Racing Association. These are Aqueduct, Belmont and Saratoga.

Cliff's development as a race track protective agent was outlined in Herb Goldstein's column in the New York Morning Telegraph recently. A native of Brooklyn, he was graduated from the Kings Point Merchant Marine Academy in 1944 with an ensign's commission. He was a lieutenant (jg) when he was discharged from World War II service and went to Fordham from which he graduated in 1948. He then became a Special Agent in the FBI and served in Washington, Omaha and Detroit.

He was chief of loyalty investigations for the City of Detroit during the administration of Mayor Albert Cobo, an assignment that lasted six years. Following Cobo's death, Wickman resigned and returned to New York City to a job with the Thoroughbred Racing Protective Bureau. His first assignments were at Monmouth and Atlantic City tracks in New

Jersey, Golden Gate Fields and Bay Meadows in California, Assinobia Downs in Winnipeg, Manitoba, and Green Mountain at Pownal, Vermont. Last Fall TRPB president Spencer Drayton called Wickman back to New York to succeed the retiring Society member Robert H. Laughlin (1934-45), at the New York tracks. Wickman took over the top spot last Spring.

"This is a much bigger job than any other assignment in the TRPB," says Wickman. "We have a big staff, including many undercover personnel working in many areas. We have the usual assignment of booking and ejecting pickpockets, bookmakers and other undesirable people. On top of that, this office conducts all investigations for the stewards in all matters, including all new people coming into the sport. It keeps us busy."

Wickman and his wife Virginia, a native of Jamaica, N. Y., have three sons. The oldest, Richard, 21, is serving with the Coast Guard. William is a student at Bowling Green State University in Ohio, and Dennis is a high school senior at North Belmore.

## Dinner and Ball Game for San Diego Chapter

San Diego Chapter members answered the plea of their wives to "take me out to the ball game" on August 5 when they attended the game between the San Diego Padres and the St. Louis Cardinals at the beautiful San Diego Stadium. Cardinal ace Bob Gibson was lucky to squeeze out a 2 to 1 victory over the Padres.

Prior to attending the game, Chapter members and wives had dinner at the Jolly Ox restaurant. Special guests were Ed Furbush's mother, Mrs. Carolyn F. Furbush and his

niece, Miss Susan Brophy of Walham, Mass. Mrs. Furbush, 79, would have enjoyed the game even better had the Red Sox been playing.

Chapter members present were Mr. and Mrs. Ted D. Beach, Mr. and Mrs. T. H. Callister, Mr. and Mrs. John DeBello, Mr. and Mrs. William Fields, Mr. and Mrs. Edward A. Furbush, Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth G. Jensen, Mr. and Mrs. John C. Norris, Mr. and Mrs. Frank L. Price, Mr. and Mrs. M. E. Torrens and Mr. and Mrs. E. C. Williams.

JOHN C. NORRIS, Secretary

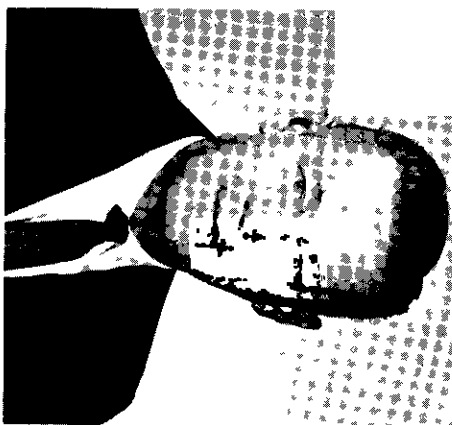
## Williams Doing Great Job as Assessor Of California's Lush San Diego County

Eldon C. (Chuck) Williams (1940-48-1946-65), in his fourth year as Assessor of San Diego County, California. He was retired from the FBI in 1965 after 25 years of service, including Special Agent in Charge of FBI offices in San Antonio, Milwaukee, and San Diego, and numerous other assignments throughout the United States and Washington, D. C.

Williams was appointed Assessor in December, 1965, shortly after a grand jury created a number of vacancies in that office in the well-publicized California Assessors' scandals that year, and was elected to a four-year term in June, 1966. The office is elective, but non-partisan.

The Assessor's office is responsible for locating, identifying, and appraising all assessable property in the 4,200 square miles of Southwest U.S.A. — San Diego County. The Assessor's offices in the City of San Diego house almost a half-million accounts and some 300 people who process them. The market value of assessable property in San Diego County totaled over \$10 billion on July 1, 1969.

"Chuck" has served the State Association of Assessors on the Executive and Legislative Committees, and last year was president of the Southern Regional group, representing about 50 percent of the value in California. "Chuck" is active in



Eldon C. Williams

Kiwans, chairman of that club's "Pillars of Freedom" Series last year, active in Boy Scouts, chairman of the Organization and Extension Committee, and member of the County Executive Council. He also is active in weekend inspection of several of the 70 golf courses in the county.

After 18 moves in 25 years with the FBI Williams and his wife, Althea, and daughter, Charla, have firmly planted roots in San Diego and won't even discuss moving. San Diego is really a pleasant place to live, they assert.

## Golf and Dinner For Cleveland Chapter

A Summer golf get-together was held by the Cleveland Chapter, followed by refreshments and a steak dinner, on July 17 at the Sharon Golf Club, Sharon Center, Ohio. Fourteen members and guests attended.

The blind bogey competition was won by Bob Johnston and Bob Ruffing, both of whom had net scores of 81. So enthusiastic was the response to this golf event that during the evening considerable discussion was had as to making it an annual affair.

winners

Members present were J. Edward Burke, Ralph O. Dunker, Frank Caffrey, Robert H. Johnston, Edwin C. Jones, John J. Koerber Jr., Edward H. Kumerow, Claire Oviatt, Robert Ruffing, David A. Shapiro, William J. Wilson and guests, Raymond Martin, Ralph Niederst and Robert J. Schultz.

DAVID A. SHAPIRO,  
Secretary-Treasurer

## Langdons Have A Ranch Party

(Continued from Page 27)  
ans live up to their reputation for hospitality

### 125 THERE FOR BREAKFAST

The ranch party ran from early morning until late night and included a Chuck Wagon breakfast, and an all-day barbecue of "ribs and hot links." Some 125 people were there for breakfast and approximately 200 were present off and on during the day.

The ranch is a sprawling property complete with beef herd overlooking the Brazos River. The ranch house is a combination of old Western style living tempered with air-conditioning and wall-to-wall stereo. The closest description I can give to any down-Easterner is to imagine TV's Ponderosa with some modern effects!

### A SWINGING AFFAIR

The affair was a swinging one, complete with country music and other social lubricants. Many distinguished judges, attorneys and other folks were present. Jack Langdon incidentally is Associate Justice of the Court of Civil Appeals for the Second Supreme Judicial District of Texas, located at Fort Worth, and has been since 1962.

Before that he was Judge of the 17th District Court at Fort Worth. At the Convention of Friday, July 4, he received a plaque in recognition of his work as immediate past president of the Judicial Section of the Bar Association.

Jim Langdon is a member and immediate past chairman of the Texas Railroad Commission, with offices in Austin. The Commission regulates oil, gas, railroads and motor transportation. Prior to election to the

Commission, Jim was Chief Justice of the Court of Civil Appeals for the Eighth Supreme Judicial District at El Paso and before that Judge of the 112th Judicial District in West Texas. Jim told that Jack and Jim are the only two brothers in Texas who at the same time served as District and Appellate Judges.

Charlie Langdon is an attorney and executive of the Anadarka Oil Company in Fort Worth.

### OTHER X-AGENT GUESTS

Other former Special Agents whom I was delighted to meet again or for the first time at the convention or ranch or both were Maurice Acers (1934-47), prominent Texas investor, Ed (Bud) Smith (1940-47), attorney and banker of Lubbock, Texas, Hawthorne Phillips (1941-45), Assistant Attorney General, Austin, Texas, Gordon Carpenter (1942-46), Dallas attorney and banker, Abner McCall, president of Baylor University and former Dean of the Law School, Bill MacDowell (1940-45) general counsel and executive officer for the Texas Pacific Railroad, and Tom Phillips, Houston lawyer and former president of the Texas Bar Association.

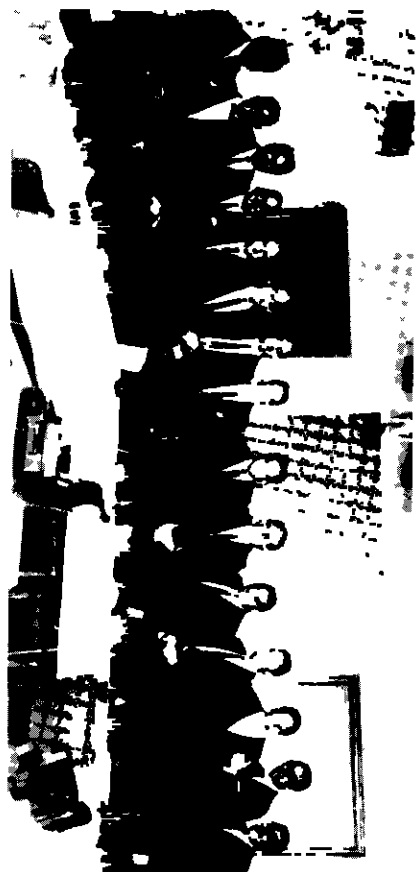
The trip was a thrilling one for me particularly because of the reunion after so many years with Jim and Jack, and other X-Agents, but also to experience for the first time that renowned Texas warmth and camaraderie.

## THE X-FBI FOUNDATION— A WORTHY CHARITY.

## Sheeran and Oспенson Dissolve Firm

James J. Sheeran (1950-54) and James A. Oспенson (1951-53) announce they have dissolved the law firm of Sheeran and Oспенson. Sheeran, who resides at 9 North Edgewood Avenue, West Orange, N. J., will con-

tinue the general practice of law at offices at 56 Northfield Avenue, West Orange. Oспенson will conduct a general law practice at offices at 425 Northfield Avenue, that city. He also resides in West Orange.



**WIDE ANGLE VIEW OF KANSAS CITY CHAPTER**—Stan Stanfield took this wide angle view of members of the Kansas City Chapter at a recent meeting. Left to right, Bob Murphy, Stuart Hines, Ray Anderson, Joe Conry, Rupert Ramsey, Finis Sims, Ken Gottschall, Nellis Manson, Ken West, Joe Dodge, Jack Swan, Bill Burke, Jeff Knutson, guest speaker Bill Johnson and Gene Waechter. Others attending were W. C. Dannevik, Ed McKaskel and W. E. Stamm.

## Grundish Is Planning Officer for New Four-County Law Enforcement District

Richard C. Grundish (1950-51), of Russell's Point, Ohio, has been named as planning officer for the new law enforcement district which comprises four counties in the Mad River Valley of Ohio. These are Shelby, Logan, Champaign and Clark Counties.

Grundish, formerly chief of detectives of the Dayton, Ohio Police Department, will work under the direction of a Law Enforcement Advisory Committee composed of five men from each of the participating counties. The program is being funded under the Federal Crime Control and Safe Streets Act, and the Ohio State supervising agency is the Law Enforcement Planning Agency, Department of Urban Affairs.

Grundish, a native of Dayton, served for 26 years in law enforcement work there until his retirement in 1965. His father had been with the Dayton Police Department for 31 years. Before joining the Dayton Police, Grundish was on the news staffs of both the Dayton Daily News and the Dayton Herald. He is con-



Richard C. Grundish

sidered an expert as a polygraph examiner. In addition to his membership in the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, Grundish is affiliated with the Fraternal Order of Police, the Retired Police Officers Association of Ohio, the American Polygraph Examination Association and the Ohio Indiana Police Officers Association.



## Harrington Resigns Post With Schenley, Opens Own Law Office in New York City

After 14 years as executive assistant to Lewis S. Rosenstiel, chairman of the board, now retired, and as director of industrial and plant security for Schenley Industries Inc., John A. Harrington (1943-54), has announced his resignation to open his own law office in New York City.

Harrington's decision to operate his own law office to handle a myriad of domestic and international matters, was motivated, he said, by an "urgent need, on the part of industry and corporation leaders in general for Bureau-trained professionals to handle the great variety of complex plant and security matters which are growing at a rate faster than the expansion of business or the corporations themselves."

Harrington is a native of New York. He graduated from Regis High School in Manhattan and from Fordham College, and subsequently received his LL.B. from Fordham Law School. He is a member of the New York Bar.

He is married to the former Helen Nugent and resides in Belle Harbor, New York. His daughter, Helen Gray, is married and has one child, John Harrington Gray.



John A. Harrington

Memberships include the Belle Harbor Yacht Club, and the New York Athletic Club.

At his new law office at 122 East 42d Street, New York City, Harrington's clients include companies requiring disciplined security and control measures generally, as well as individuals requiring specialized investigation and surveillance.

## Columbus Chapter Elects New Officers; Will Host 1970 North Central Conference

New officers were elected at the meeting of the Columbus, Ohio Chapter at the University Club, Columbus, on August 18. Fourteen members attended the luncheon session.

Howard W. Amos was elected Chairman, Donald M. Colasurd, Vice Chairman, Daniel W. Johnson, Secretary, and Donald Rathbun, Treasurer. Harold Wonnell was chairman of the nominating committee.

Chapter Chairman John D. Ryan extended a welcome to Stephen M. Miller and Richard E. Schmidt who expressed a desire to become members of the Chapter. Ed Drummond announced he was moving to Akron and

hoped to be active in the Chapter there.

Ryan also announced that the Columbus Chapter will be host to the North Central Regional Conference next March or April.

Harold Wonnell, Ryan and Howard Amos are among those who will represent Columbus at the Chicago Convention.

Present were Chairman Ryan, Stephen M. Miller, Rathbun, Harry Hoffmeier, Okey Rauch, Ed Drummond, Jim Bell, Richard E. Schmidt, Robert G. Jack, Milt Good, Marsh Mowrey, Ray Cunningham, Wonnell, Colasurd, Ed Mason and Sid Isaac. Donald M. Colasurd, Secretary.

## Convention Registrations

**A** Mr and Mrs Frank Angell, Hollywood, Calif.

**B** John T. Baker, Colorado Springs, Colo., Mr and Mrs William S. Betts, Springfield, Pa., Mr and Mrs Hollis Bowers, Silver Spring, Md., Mr and Mrs Robert L. Brannon, Evansville, Ind., Mr and Mrs Bernard C. Brown, Prospect, Ky.

**C** Robert J. Cluntee, Minneapolis, Minn., Mr and Mrs Robert W. Coholan, Columbia, N. J., Mr and Mrs John J. Combs, Barrington, Ill., Charles K. Corbett, Fort Wayne, Ind., Mr and Mrs A. H. Crawford, Silver Spring, Md.

**D** Mr and Mrs Cal Dandley, Olympia Fields, Ill., Mr and Mrs Joseph D. Donohue, Silver Spring, Md.

**E** Robert W. Fisher, St. Petersburg, Fla., Mr and Mrs Joseph E. Flaherty, East Meadow, N. Y., Mr and Mrs Harvey G. Foster, Chicago, Ill.

**G** Mr and Mrs E. J. Garbutt, Oak Park, Ill., Mr and Mrs Charles D. George, Clearwater, Fla., Mr and Mrs C. Howard Gladden, Atlanta, Ga., Mr and Mrs Frank T. Grassy, St. Paul, Minn.

**H** Erwin P. Hair, North Hollywood, Calif., Mr and Mrs James J. Hayes, Birmingham, Mich., Mr and Mrs Otto G. Heinecke, Downers Grove, Ill., Gene H. Henry, Oklahoma City, Okla., Mr and Mrs Bennett M. Hirsch, Jacksonville, Fla., Judge and Mrs Stuart Hoffus, Grand Rapids, Mich., Mr and Mrs Richard B. Hood, Pittsburgh, Pa., Mr and Mrs Dillard W. Howell, Indianapolis, Ind., Mr and Mrs Oscar M. Hughes, Quincy, Ill.

**J** Mr and Mrs Albert H. Johnson, Chicago, Ill., Mr and Mrs Harvey N. Johnson Jr., Park Ridge, Ill., Mr and Mrs W. J. Jonas Jr., San Antonio, Texas.

**K** Mr and Mrs Theodore A. King, Atlanta, Ga., John H. Klenkauf, Schenectady, N. Y., Mr and Mrs John J. Klise, Marion, O.; Mr and Mrs Wade E. Knapp, Omaha, Neb.; Mr and Mrs George Kowalczyk, Fort Wayne, Ind.; George A. Krenner, Parma, O.; Mr and Mrs Leonard Kurtz, Omaha, Neb.

**L** Arthur C. Larson, Omaha, Neb.

**M** Mr and Mrs Edward C. McCue, Quincy, Ill., Mr and Mrs Fred H. McIntire, Detroit, Mich., Mr and Mrs Joseph P. McNeill III, Lincoln Park, N. J., Mr and Mrs Gordon C. McNow, Glenview, Ill., Mr and Mrs Mark M. McShurley, Cincinnati, O., Mr and Mrs Alexander D. Manson, Waukegan, Wis.; Charles J. Mathews, North Miami, Fla., Mr and Mrs Roy W. Mohrman, Wilmette, Ill., Mr and Mrs Kenneth R. Murphy, Lasca, Ill.; Mr and Mrs Robert M. Murphy, New York, N. Y.

**N** Mr and Mrs Jerry C. Newell, Calumet City, Ill., Mr and Mrs William F. Norton Jr., New York, N. Y.

**P** Mr and Mrs Charles A. Potter, Santa Ana, Cal.

**R** Mr and Mrs Robert R. Rainold, New Orleans, La., Mr and Mrs Francis A. Regan, Chicago, Ill., Mr and Mrs James J. Ryan, Silver Spring, Md.

**S** Mr and Mrs H. H. Slate, Los Angeles, Cal., Mr and Mrs Hamlin A. Smith, La Grange, Ill., Roswell T. Spencer, Elmhurst, Ill., Mr and Mrs Marvin E. Steffen, Norfolk, Va., Mr and Mrs Carmon J. Stuart, Winston Salem, N. C., Mr and Mrs Wendell V. Sweet, Cleveland, O.

**T** Mr and Mrs Wayne L. Turpin, Oklahoma City, Okla.

**W** Mr and Mrs David H. Will, Oak Park, Ill.



## 10 Years Ago in The Grapevine

Dallas Chapter has completed plans for hosting the Society's annual convention at the Stabler Hilton Hotel there on October 29, 30 and 31. Richard E. Smith is convention chairman and Gordon R. Carpenter is Chapter chairman.

Week of October 26 to 31 proclaimed as X-FBI Week in Texas by State Senator Jarrard Secret (1942-45), of Temple, while serving as Acting Governor. He occupied the Governor's chair on his 44th birthday anniversary, has 22d wedding anniversary and college graduation date.

Maurice Acers of Austin, Texas, takes part in formal dedication with Texas Governor Price Daniel of the new \$2,500,000 building of the Texas Employment Commission. Maurice, a member of the Commission, is also president of the Texas United Fund and the Austin Rotary Club.

J. Walter Yeagley (1942-48), appointed Assistant U. S. Attorney General in charge of Internal Security, by President Eisenhower. More than 10 X-Agents are employed in the Internal Security Division.

Society member Charles H. Fischer Jr. appointed Judge of the West Haven, Conn. Municipal Court, by Governor Abraham Ribicoff.

John and Mary Lou Wilson of Akron, Ohio entertained Cleveland Chapter members and wives at the annual Chapter picnic on August 22.

The Kentucky Chapter, meeting at Louisville, elects Tom O'Shaughnessy of Versailles as Chairman, and John Klotter of Louisville as Vice Chairman.

Society member J. Harold Grady, Mayor of Baltimore, honored by the Baltimore Chapter at a dinner party. Several members of the Washington Chapter, headed by Society President Frank J. Holmes, also attended.

Robert Mahoney (1942-47) is owner-operator of the Holiday Inn Motel at 14 Shore Drive, Lake Placid, New York.

Francis John Good (1941-43), 52 Wendell Street, Cambridge, Mass., appointed as an Associate Justice of the Massachusetts Superior Court by Governor Foster Furcolo.

Robert McKee and David W. Starner, both of whom graduated from Kent State University in Ohio, served as airplane pilots in World War II, and later served in the FBI, are now both employed by the Ford Motor Company at its Brookpark Road plant in Cleveland.

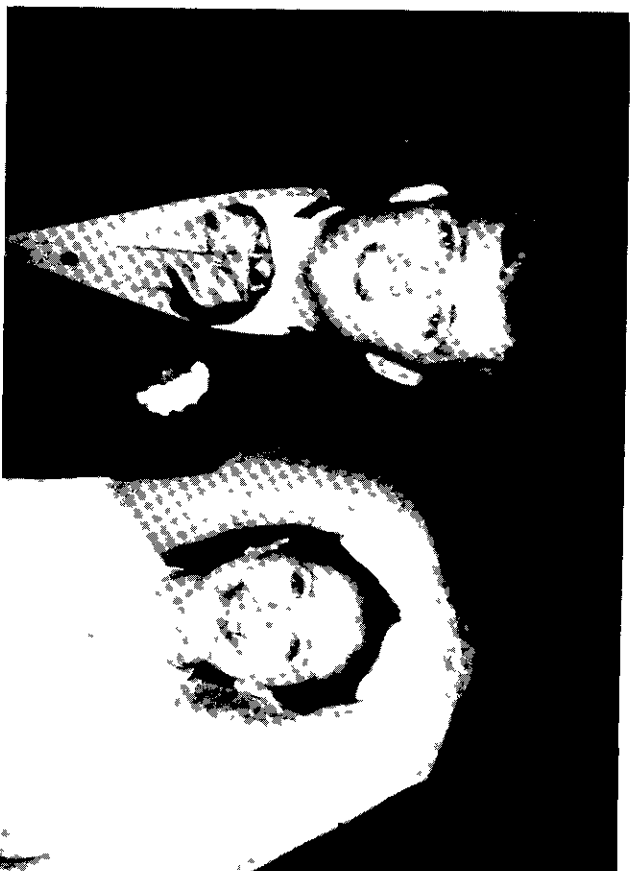
Mrs. Morse J. Conroy, wife of Society Past President Morse Conroy, is active in amateur theater productions in Westchester County, New York. She is a former professional actress.

## Lynch Heads Security For Owens-Illinois

Francis E. Lynch Jr. (1951-58), formerly director of security-investigation for Texaco Inc., New York City, advises that he is now director of security for Owens-Illinois General offices of the company are at Toledo, Ohio. Lynch is now residing at 4567 Westbourne Drive, Toledo.

## Arkansas Chapter

Meetings of the Arkansas Chapter were held on June 19 and July 18 at the Maion Hotel in Little Rock. At the June meeting members present were Harold Berry, Roy Calhoun, Dean Morley, Warren Wood, Lynn Davis, Lindsey Hatchett and Herb Stanley. Attending the July meeting were Calhoun, D. W. Holmes, Jack Townsend, John Russell, Wood, Davis, Stanley and Reed Thompson. LINDSEY HATCHETT, Secretary.



GRAPEVINE EDITOR'S SON MARRIED—Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Philips are pictured following their marriage on August 9 at the First Presbyterian Church at Ewing Township, N. J. in suburban Trenton. The bride is the former Annette Darby, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Harry L. Darby of 11 Crown Road, Trenton, while Philips is the son of Society Past President and Mrs. Gordon A. Philips of 17 Woodhampton Drive, Trenton. Philips has been editor of The Grapevine for the past 15½ years. The newlyweds are residing at 3 Woodbury Road, Trenton, following a wedding trip to Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

## Christenberrys Hosts For East Tennessee's Family Picnic at Their Bays Mountain Club

(Continued from page 16)  
Theodore A. Sanders and daughter, Nancy, Will D. Swanner, Mr. and Mrs. L. Morris Best, Mr. and Mrs. Archie R. Carpenter, Robert T. (Bud) Mann and son, John, Mr. and Mrs. L. Frank Reams, Mr. and Mrs. Dexter A. Christenberry and children. Guests included Mr. and Mrs. Don F. Whitehead, Mr. and Mrs. Herbert C. Mays, SAC and Mrs. Wallace F. Estill and ASAC Bill Menche of the Knoxville FBI Office, and former SA Charles F. Hughton of Atlanta, Ga. Owners and developers of the Bays Mountain Golf & Country Club, Society member Dexter A. Christen-

berry and Mrs. Christenberry, were given an enthusiastic round of applause for serving as hosts for the "Family Fun Day" and for the fine picnic food—ranging from fried chicken to cherry pie—which all members and guests enjoyed. The setting of the clubhouse and golf course, which was formerly the Christenberry family farm, commands a magnificent panoramic view of the Great Smoky Mountains, always exhilarating to newcomer and old timer alike, making it an ideal spot for a happy gathering such as this.

JOHN A. PARKER,  
Chairman Emeritus

THE GRAPEVINE  
Statler-Hilton Hotel,  
33rd Street & 7th Avenue,  
New York, N Y 10001

2nd class postage  
**PAID**  
at New York, N Y

C. D. DeLoach, Asst. Dir.  
Criminal Records Division  
U. S. Dept. of Justice, FBI  
Washington, D. C. 20025

5736

PRINTED IN EWING TOWNSHIP NEW JERSEY U.S.A. BY TRENTON PRINTING CO

## *Society Members in the News*

### Norton R. Schonfeld

Director of Police Science Program, Montgomery College, Rockville, Md



Norton R Schonfeld

where he supervised civil fraud investigations until his resignation in 1948. He then joined the Office of Special Investigations, IG USAF, where he was first assigned in the Plans and Training Division, in 1950 he was named Chief of the Procurement (now Fraud) Investigations Division, where he served until his retirement.

Schonfeld resides with his wife at 6013 Kirby Road, Bethesda, Maryland.

Norton R. Schonfeld (1941-48) has been appointed Director of the Police Science Program, Montgomery College, Rockville, Maryland. As Director, Schonfeld will administer current and develop future police science studies for the college in a rapidly expanding program. He will also teach selected criminal investigative and related subjects.

Society member Schonfeld accepted the position following his retirement from the Air Force on August 15, 1969 after 29 years of Federal service. He entered the Bureau in 1941, serving in the San Francisco, Chicago, and New Haven field offices, followed by an assignment to the SOG

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

OCT 13 1969

WESTERN UNION

89-415 WSH

89-415 WSH

WU WSH

TLXA123

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

b6

TB117 (03)CTB245

CC PHA022 AJ NL PDB PH CHICAGO ILL 13

J EDGAR/HOOVER

DIRECTOR FBI WASHDC

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, ~~I XXXX INVESTIGATION~~, IN CONVENTION  
ASSEMBLED AT CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, OCTOBER 8-11, 1969, FULLY APPRECIATES  
AND APPLAUDS THE PREEMINENT STATUS AMONG GOVERNMENT AGENCIES  
ENJOYED BY THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, AND THE UNIVERSAL  
RESPECT AND ADMIRATION SO PROPERLY ACCORDED ITS OUTSTANDING  
DIRECTOR, J. EDGAR HOOVER, AND

WHEREAS THE 5,200 MEMBERS OF THIS SOCIETY OF FORMER SPEN

OCT 24 1969

AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION RECOGNIZES THAT  
THE SUCCESS OF THE SOCIETY IS DIRECTLY ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE  
HIGH STANDARDS OF SELECTION, TRAINING AND ADMINISTRATION.

MR. DELOACH FOR THE DIRECTOR

THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF  
J. EDGAR HOOVER, THEREFORE

BE IT RESOLVED: THAT THE SIXTEENTH ANNUAL CONVENTION  
ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF  
THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION UNANIMOUSLY PLEDGES ITS  
HELP ~~AND SPXXX~~ AND SUPPORT, AS AN ORGANIZATION AND AS INDIVIDUALS,  
TO THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION AND ITS DIRECTOR, J.  
EDGAR HOOVER, AND THEREFORE

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED: THAT A COPY OF THIS RESOLUTION  
BE FORWARDED TO THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES, THE ATTORNEY  
GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES, AND J. EDGAR HOOVER  
UNSIGNED.

826P EDT

89-415 WSH

CC: Mr. Bishop

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

b6

TO Director, FBI

DATE 12/11/69

FROM SAC, NYC (80-111)

SUBJECT SPEAKING ENGAGEMENTS

Former SA JOHN D. O'CONNELL has extended an invitation for ADIC JOHN F. MALONE to address a luncheon meeting of the New York Chapter, Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, to be held on February 4, 1970, at the 71st Regiment Armory in New York City.

It is requested that Bureau authorize acceptance of this invitation. This group represents a cross section of prominent business men who have been very helpful to the New York office and it is felt that a talk by ADIC MALONE before this group would accrue to the benefit of the Bureau.

JFM:MT  
2-Bureau  
1-NY 80-111

DEC 14

80-524

80-111-12/10/69  
JFM:MT

DEC 16 1969

2 DEC 16 1969

SEARCHED



b6

Mr Conrad  
Mr Felt  
Mr Callahan  
Mr Rosen  
Mr Sullivan  
Mr Tavel

Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

October 22, 1969

*Society of Former Special Agents*

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Having served as Vice-Chairman and then Chairman of the Executive Services Committee of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc. for the past two years, I "retired" at our recent convention in Chicago.

In connection with my activities on the Executive Services Committee, I have become acutely aware of not only the broad spectrum of talents of our members but of the great benefits they have derived because of the administrative ability they have developed having served in the Bureau. This, in no short measure, is due to the leadership you have exercised over the years, and on behalf of the Society I felt obligated to express our thanks for the contribution you have made, not only to the nation, but to the men who have served in the Bureau.

With every best wish for continued success, I remain

Sincerely,

*Charles W. Flynn*  
Charles W. Flynn  
Secretary-Treasurer

cc: Charles M. Noone, Esq.  
President, Society of Former Agents of FBI  
Statler Hilton Hotel, New York, N.Y. 10001

NOV 9 1969

ack  
only SEL  
10-29-69  
CEE: CFF

32 OCT-24-1969

3 32 1969

DATA

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE 10-23-69

FROM :

SUBJECT: WILLIAM OXLEY GRAY, PRESIDENT-ELECT  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
EOD [REDACTED] RESIGNED [REDACTED]  
GRADE CAF-[REDACTED]

According to the October, 1969, issue of "The Grapevine," official publication of the Society of Former Special Agents, William O. Gray [REDACTED] has been chosen President-elect of the Society and is now serving as next in line to Charles M. Noone, who was installed as President on 10-11-69.

Gray was born [REDACTED] At the time of his EOD he was [REDACTED] tall and weighed [REDACTED] His file reflects he made a splendid personal appearance and developed into an above-average Agent rapidly. He handled a wide variety of cases, particularly [REDACTED]

He was [REDACTED] years of age in [REDACTED] which would make him [REDACTED] years of age at this time. He received a [REDACTED]

A cordial relationship has existed between William O. Gray and the Director since his resignation. On 12-8-68, in a telegram to the Director, Gray stated the Western Regional meeting of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI closed with a motion that: "This meeting be adjourned in the spirit of admiration and respect for the Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation and his efforts and devotion to our country. We are proud to have served under his leadership and hereby send him every good wish for his continued good health and success." The telegram was signed by William O. Gray, National Secretary, Society of Former Agents.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

BMS:scf

(6)

RHB/k1w

b6

1970

36

b6

[Redacted]

CHARLES M NOONE

[Redacted]

October 16, 1969

Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much for your letter of October 14 relating to the Resolution adopted by our Society at its 16th Annual Convention in Chicago.

I thought you would like to know that this particular Resolution was the first one considered by our membership at the concluding business session on October 13 and that it was adopted unanimously and enthusiastically.

Formal though it was, the Resolution bespoke the great and enduring admiration of all of us who were privileged to serve under you in the Bureau.

With kindest personal regards,

Sincerely yours,

*Charles M. Noone*  
Charles M. Noone

CMN/h

REC-144

157-160159-205  
Searched  
10 OCT 22 1969

Society of Former Special Agents

OCT 20 1969

00729

OCT 17 1969

no file  
10/14/69  
VHR





WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.

WASHINGTON, D.C.

REpublic 7-3838

January 9, 1970

b6

Honorable John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice Building  
9th & Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20001

Dear Mr. Hoover,

On behalf of the members of the Washington chapter, Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation I extend to you sincere congratulations and best wishes upon the occasion of your 75th Anniversary.

Your dedicated public service and the privilege of having been associated with you will always be appreciated.

We reiterate our desire to co-operate with you in any way possible concerning matters of mutual interest.

Please accept my apology for this belated congratulatory message but I have been confined to my home recently with a severe cold.

With expressions of highest esteem and warmest personal regards to you and Mr. Tolson, I remain

Most sincerely, 0-7-525

Robert H. Burkart  
Chairman

RHB/klw

970 36 b6

omel 525

1-11-70  
175/10

KW

REC-141

SAC, New York (80-111)

12-15-69

Director, FBI

**NEW YORK CHAPTER  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
OF THE FBI  
FEBRUARY 4, 1970  
SPEECH MATTER**

**Reurlet dated 12-11-69, requesting authority to  
address the above-captioned group.**

**Authority is granted in accord with your request.**

*TEB*  
*VM*  
*JA*

MAILED 4  
DEC 16 1969  
COMM-FBI

*Rio*

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

**NOTE: The New York Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents has been cooperative with the New York Office and it consists of a number of influential businessmen in that area. Bufiles contain no information to preclude authorizing ADIC Malone's appearance.**

**JWO'B:mcb mcb**

**(7)**

**DEC 29 1969 74**

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

620



SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION,

WASHINGTON, D.C.

January 9, 1970

Mr Tolson ✓  
Mr DeLoach ✓  
Mr Mohr ✓  
Mr Bishop ✓  
Mr Casper ✓  
Mr Callahan ✓  
Mr Conrad ✓  
Mr Felt ✓  
Mr Gale ✓  
Mr Rosen ✓  
Mr Sullivan ✓  
Mr Tavel ✓  
Mr Walters ✓  
Tele. Room ✓  
Miss Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

WASHINGTON CHAPTER

Honorable John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice Building  
9th & Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C. 20001

Dear Mr. Hoover,

The annual "Congressional Night" dinner of the Washington Chapter, Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, will be held on Thursday, January 29, 1970 in the Banquet Room B-338, Rayburn House Office Building. The cocktail hour will begin at 6:30 p.m. and dinner will be served at 7:30 p.m. The Chapter extends to you a most cordial invitation to attend as an honored guest.

We hope that you will reserve this date and plan to be with us for an evening of conviviality and friendship with other former FBI agents in Congress, in the Judiciary and in the Executive Branch of Government, as well as many who are in private business. As you know, this annual stag event is our most popular and well-attended affair. We will be looking forward to your appearance and any informal remarks you may wish to make. We do not plan formal programs for this evening and therefore our guests are not being asked to make speeches.

Charles M. Noone, National President of the Society, plans to attend as do members of his Executive Committee and other out-of-town guests. Please direct your reply to my business address noted below.

Should you be unable to accept our invitation, it will be appreciated if you will designate your assistant, Cartha DeLoach to represent you. A separate invitation has been extended to SAC Joseph Purvis.

Cordially yours,

Robert H. Burkart  
Chairman

b6

b6

RHB/klw

Continued by Telephone 12-20-70

21/1/70

January 15, 1970

PERSE  
DATE

Mr. Robert H. Burkart

b6



Dear Bob:

Your letter of January 9th has been received  
and I want to thank you for the best wishes and greetings from  
the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents.  
I am grateful for your support and Mr. Tolson joins me in  
expressing appreciation for your kind remarks and in wishing  
you happiness in the New Year.

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 22  
JAN 15 1970  
COMM-FBI

NOTE: Mr. Burkart is on the Special Correspondents List and is known  
to the Director on a first-name basis.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Rm. \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

CEE:vdd (4)

b6



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐  
(38) 36

✓  
D A  
Jaw  
KW XEROX  
JAN 22 1970  
W

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE 1/22/70

FROM: SAC, SEATTLE (62-643)

b6

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

For the Bureau's information, Mr. Dale D. WESTERMEYER, former Agent, has invited me to attend the meeting of the Seattle Chapter of this group on the evening of 2/10/70.

UACB I will attend.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Seattle  
JEM:eon  
(3)

DALE D. WESTERMEYER  
E.O.D. [REDACTED]  
RESIGNED [REDACTED] DUL ID  
[REDACTED]  
SERVICE Satisfactory.

67-527

8 JAN 1970

FW

IK KEROX  
FEB 5 1970

THRO

FEB 4 1970

FEB 4 1970

✓  
January 20, 1970

Mr. Robert H. Burkart  
Washington Chapter  
Society of Former Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.

b6

Dear Bob:

*Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI*  
Thank you for the invitation in your letter which I received on January 15th. It was indeed kind of you to ask me to attend the annual "Congressional Night" dinner of the Washington Chapter of your Society on January 29th in the Rayburn House Office Building.

While I certainly wish it were possible for me to enjoy this evening of fellowship with all of you, regrettably, a prior commitment already confirmed will preclude my being there. However, I am happy to inform you that Mr. DeLoach will represent me on that occasion. Please communicate with him directly here at FBI Headquarters regarding any additional arrangements which may be necessary.

Sincerely,  
J. Edgar Hoover

- 1 - Washington Field Office - Enclosure  
Personal Attention SAC  
1 - Mr. DeLoach - Enclosure  
1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosure

herp  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: Mr. Burkart is on the Special Correspondents List and is known to the Director on a first-name basis.

FMG:llk (7)

MAIL ROOM ☒ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*T.B.*  
*you*  
*H.*  
*W.*

FED STATES GOVERNMENT

## Memorandum

1-Mr. DeLoach 1-Mr. Sullivan  
1-Mr. Mohr 1-D. J. Brennan  
1-Mr. Bishop

MR. TOLSON

DATE January 30, 1970

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

.OM

C. D. DE LOACH

b6

SUBJECT

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
"CONGRESSIONAL NIGHT" HONORING  
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS WHO ARE  
FORMER AGENTS, JANUARY 29, 1970,  
RAYBURN HOUSE OFFICE BUILDING

Pursuant to the Director's approval I represented him at the captioned affair last evening. This was the annual "Congressional Night" at which the Society of Former Special Agents, national officers, and the Washington Chapter honored the members of Congress, with the exception of [redacted] who are former Special Agents of the FBI. There was a full turn out; 214 former Agents attended the affair. Approximately 25 states were represented by members of the Society from those particular states who were attending the National Officers Meeting in Washington.

I was impressed with the respect and loyalty shown to the Bureau and the Director by the greater majority of these individuals. As usual, the National President, Charles Noone, had arranged things in a very excellent fashion. He obviously is very dedicated to the Director. As master of ceremonies, he made numerous remarks praising the Director and the FBI. Quite naturally, inasmuch as I represented the Director, the group expected me to bring greetings and also to speak in behalf of the Director and the Bureau. I think, however, that the finest remarks of the evening came from Jim Rowley, Director of Secret Service, who spoke at some length regarding the great contribution to American tradition made by the Director during his career. Rowley told the former Agents in a very sincere manner that all of them owed their careers and chances in life to the Director. Rowley is not a dynamic speaker, yet he exudes sincerity and thoughtfulness.

ACTION:

REC-140

17 FEB 3 1970

I thought perhaps the Director might desire to send the attached letters to Charlie Noone and Jim Rowley.

Enc. (2) - Sent 1-30-70

CDP:mr

76 52 1970

CRIME RESEARCH

NOTED

PERS. REC. DIV.

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

February 10, 1970

Mr. Bishop:

RE: LUNCHEON HONORING THE DIRECTOR  
HOMECOMING CONVENTION  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
SHOREHAM HOTEL, WASHINGTON, D. C.  
9-28-67

Mr. DeLoach has requested that former Attorney General Ramsey Clark's remarks at captioned convention which are contained on the attached tape be transcribed.

This has been done and the transcribed remarks on plain bond paper are also attached.

It should be noted that Clark's comments were apparently made without benefit of text and leave a lot to be desired from the standpoint of continuity of thought and proper grammar.

b6

Enclosure

1 - Mr. DeLoach  
1 - Mr. Bishop

GTQ:grs (5)

[Redacted]

67-029-529  
FEB 27 1970  
[Handwritten signatures and notes]

*He is now speaking out of the other side of his mouth.*

He is now speaking out of the other side of his mouth.

D.

FEB 26 1970

*15-1-10-1016*  
*Boiler*  
*7/1/70*

*[Handwritten signature]*



REMARKS OF HONORABLE RAMSEY CLARK  
ATTORNEY GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES  
AT LUNCHEON HONORING J. EDGAR HOOVER  
DIRECTOR OF THE FBI  
HOMECOMING CONVENTION  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
SHOREHAM HOTEL  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
SEPTEMBER 28, 1967

Toastmaster Coyne, Mr. Hoover, President Regan, officials and friends of the FBI, it is a thrilling experience to be with you today. (Laughter) Oh, I'm not going to read anything, but I think better with my glasses on. (Laughter)

I had intended to tell Mr. Hoover earlier, but hadn't the appropriate opportunity, that the President asked me to express today... as he has himself on so many occasions...his great admiration for his friend of many, many years...his neighbor for many, many years... his colleague in the Government of the United States...Director John Edgar Hoover. Unfortunately, he is traveling to view the ravages of hurricane and flood in the Rio Grande Valley, but is with you and with Mr. Hoover in spirit at this time.

To the former Agents here, I would like to say that you are alumni of an illustrious institution...an institution unsurpassed in government...in the excellence of its performance; one that reminds us at a time when it is so important that we be reminded that we have faith that big Government, which is essential to a mighty Nation of two hundred million people, can perform to institutions with effectiveness... with efficiency...and with fairness.

I hope that each of you will also always feel that he is an alumnus not only of the FBI but of the Department of Justice as well... which feels so close to the Bureau, to its members, which works constantly in a common mission. Of all the institutions of Government, there is none in our time...in this hour of great concern about crime...in which we are so fortunate to have such excellence.

62-1507  
FBI

Of all the agencies it could have reached...this level of excellence...the American people can be grateful that it was the FBI because of the dependence of our people upon its performance for both their personal security and their liberty. Of all the attributes of the excellence demonstrated by the FBI, perhaps none is more impressive than the balance that is always shown.

Here, contrary to expectation perhaps by many in evaluation of human nature, there is no quest for empire. There is instead the constant awareness that its mission is described and delineated by a Constitution delegating powers to the Federal Government and reserving powers to the states...that it lends its strength to law enforcement throughout the United States, working daily to build excellence in state and local law enforcement which are so critical to the survival of this great Nation.

About the man that you honor today, there is nothing I can think to say more appropriate than that, as Ralph Waldo Emerson noted in the simple days before the Civil War, every institution is but the lengthened shadow of a single man.

It seems incredible to me that this could still be true in our day of such complexity and vast numbers, but it is true, because to a degree that I do not know to exist in any other institution, public or private in this country, the great Federal Bureau of Investigation is the lengthened shadow of John Edgar Hoover.

Thank you very much. (Applause)



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

1225 CONNECTICUT AVENUE, N.W.  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20036

April 23, 1970

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI Headquarters  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

*Society of Former Sp*  
Thank you ever so much for your letter of April 21 designating Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper to represent you at our Annual Convention in Anaheim, California, in October.

I am certain I speak for the entire Society in thanking you for designating Mr. Casper, and I am equally confident that all of our members in attendance at Anaheim will want to extend every courtesy and hospitality to Mr. Casper.

As you suggested, I shall contact Mr. Casper directly concerning necessary arrangements.

With kindest personal regards and very best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

*Charles M. Noe*

Charles M. Noe  
President

*029-530*

CMN/h

cc: Assistant Director  
Joseph J. Casper

APR 28 1970

*53*  
*act*  
*John*

*MAY 1 1970*

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC

PERS. REC. UNIT

EXP. PROC.  
APR 24 1970 41

✓  
April 21, 1970

Mr. Charles M. Noone  
Suite 202  
1225 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

Dear Mr. Noone:

Thank you for the best wishes expressed  
in your letter of April 15th.

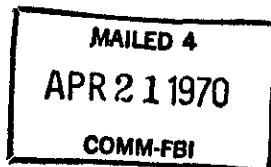
In response to your request for one of my  
associates to represent me at your Annual Convention in  
Anaheim, California, I am pleased to advise you that  
Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper will do so and is  
looking forward to being with you. You may contact him  
directly here at FBI Headquarters concerning any necessary  
arrangements. I hope you have a very successful Convention.

Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

1 - Los Angeles - Enclosure  
1 - Mr. Casper - Enclosure

NOTE: Mr. Noone is a former Special Agent and is on the Special  
Correspondents List. On April 1, 1970, Mr. Noone wrote and requested  
the Director to address the Society of Former FBI Agents at their annual  
DMW:llk (6) convention October 22nd or 24th. By letter dated 4/8/70  
the Director declined his invitation.

Reff  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

APR 30 1970

mer

City

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)



### Elected

Hennie C. Garren Democratic candidate for Tulsa police and fire commissioner, has been elected chairman of the Tulsa chapter, Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, succeeding Carl H. King. Asst. Dist. Atty. James C. Lang was elected vice chairman and Robert G. Welton, a steel salesman, was named secretary-treasurer of the 18 member organization. King is an attorney for an oil firm.

b6

Mr Tolson	_____
Mr DeLoach	_____
Mr Walters	_____
Mr Mohr	_____
Mr Bishop	_____
Mr Casper	_____
Mr Callahan	_____
Mr Conrad	_____
Mr Felt	_____
Mr Gale	_____
Mr Rosen	_____
Mr Sullivan	_____
Mr Tavel	_____
Mr Sizoo	_____
Tele Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

2A Tulsa Daily World  
Tulsa, Oklahoma

Date March 25, 1970

Edition Final Home

Author

Title Society of Former  
Special Agents

Character

or

Classification 66-1539

Submitting Office Okla. City

☐ Being Investigated

b6

3  
LW 13A

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO Mr. Bishop

b6

DATE 4/28/70

FROM



SUBJECT "THE GRAPEVINE"  
MARCH, 1970, ISSUE

March, 1970, issue of "The Grapevine," official publication of the Society of Former Special Agents of FBI, contains items of possible interest to Director.

FRONT COVER: Society President C. M. Noone and 1970 Convention General Chairman William Morton look over Disneyland, site of Society's "Friendship In Fantasyland" Convention to be held October 21-24, 1970.

PAGES 4 & 5: Article on and photos of Senator McClellan and his Investigations Committee Staff, Paul E. Kamerick, Donald F. O'Donnell and Alphonse F. Calabrese.

PAGE 10: Memorial tribute to Michael F. Glynn, one of the 12 organizers of Society. He died in New York City on January 25, 1970, at age 65.

PAGE 12, OBITUARIES: Francis E. Powers; Elvin B. Connolly; Mrs. Carroll Doyle; Mrs. John F. O'Connell; Mrs. Orian R. Kennedy; Royal I. Stauffer.

PAGE 21: Photo of former Agent William J. Cotter, now Chief Postal Inspector of U. S. Post Office Department, shown with a retired post office employee.

PAGE 25: Judge George M. McNamara (1941-42) elected President, Colorado District Court Judges Association.

PAGES 27 & 37: Photos of Society members on Washington Congressional Night. On page 37 Assistant to the Director C. D. DeLoach is shown with former Inspector Gordon Nease.

BACK COVER: Photo and story concerning Thomas J. Feeney, who was honored as co-recipient of the Stamford, Connecticut Citizen of the Year Award.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. DeLoach
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

BMS:sc  
(6)

029-531

1970

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT

1225 CONNECTICUT AVENUE  
WASHINGTON, D C 20003

September 4, 1970

Mr Tolson	✓
Mr Sullivan	
Mr Mohr	✓
Mr Casper	✓
Mr Brennan	CD
Mr Callahan	
Mr Casper	
Mr Conrad	
Mr Felt	
Mr Gale	
Mr Rosen	
Mr Tavel	
Mr Walters	
Mr Soyars	
Tele Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
FBI Headquarters  
Washington, D.C.

*Society of Former Special Agents*

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As I have previously informed you, we are most grateful to you for designating Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper to represent you during the Annual Convention of our Society at Anaheim, California October 21-24, 1970.

We are particularly pleased that Mr. Casper has agreed to participate in one of our panels and to greet our entire membership on your behalf at the concluding business session on Saturday, October 24.

In reviewing my prior correspondence with you with respect to our Convention, I find that I was remiss in failing to include [redacted] in our invitation to the Convention. Almost without exception, the membership of our Society is accompanied by their wives at the Convention, and we would therefore be most pleased if [redacted] could accompany Assistant Director Casper on his visit to Anaheim.

b6

The Convention Committee has expressly requested me to extend the full hospitality of the Convention to [redacted] as well as Assistant Director Casper, and all of us would be most pleased if she could also be with us at Anaheim.

With kindest personal regards and very best wishes,

*WFC-125*  
Sincerely yours,

*Charles M. Noone*  
Charles M. Noone  
President

CMN/h

*C 49-532*  
*54*  
SEP 17 1970  
*2/mon*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan C. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE : September 10, 1970

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT : SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
ANNUAL CONVENTION  
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA  
10/21-24/70

The President of the Society of Former Special Agents, Charles M. Noone, by letter to the Director dated 9/4/70, expressed his appreciation for my having been designated by the Director to represent the Director at the forthcoming annual convention of the Society. Mr. Noone also stated he was very pleased that I had agreed to participate in one of the session panels dealing with security and law enforcement, as well as addressing the entire membership on the Director's behalf at the concluding business session on 10/24.

President Noone indicates that in reviewing prior correspondence he noted that he had been remiss in failing to include [redacted] in their invitation to attend the convention. Noone pointed out that almost without exception the membership of the Society is accompanied to these annual conventions by their wives and he would, therefore, be most pleased if [redacted] could accompany me.

I would like to point out that I am very proud to have been designated to represent the Director at this convention. I do believe, however, that I can mingle more effectively with the membership of the Society and with their wives if [redacted] also were present. I offer this suggestion since I am certain that [redacted] will know a substantial number of wives in attendance, thereby helping me to do a better job in fulfilling my liaison responsibility. I say this recalling the warmth and personal feeling the Society's membership and their wives felt toward the Director following his humorous and candid address to the Society's convention held in Washington, D. C.

If the Director approves [redacted] attendance at the convention, I shall, of course, defray her expenses.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That attached letter to President Noone of the Society of Former Special Agents, advising him that [redacted] will attend the convention, be sent.

Enclosure

1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Sullivan

JJC:hcv/aga

(4)

SEP 17 1970

no  
K. concurred  
H



✓  
September 14, 1970

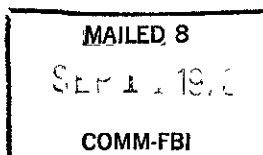
Mr. Charles M. Noone  
Suite 202  
1225 Connecticut Avenue, N. W.  
Washington, D. C. 20036

*Relay C. U.S.*

Dear Mr. Noone:

I have received your letter of September 4th  
and share  gratitude for your kind invitation to  
have his  accompany him to your Annual Convention in  
October. Unfortunately,  will not be able to  
make the trip. Your thoughtfulness concerning this matter  
is greatly appreciated.

b6



Sincerely yours,  
J. Edgar Hoover

✓

NOTE: Mr. Noone, President of the Society of Former Special Agents  
of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc., is on the Special Correspondents  
List. Address per mailing list. See Memorandum J. J. Casper to Mr. Mohr,  
9/10/70, captioned "Society of Former Special Agents, Annual Convention,  
Anaheim, California, 10/21-24/70," JJC/hcv/aga.

*File*  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan C. D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MSR:vdd (3)  
*vdd*

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*1-5*  
*me*  
*Jan*  
*a*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C D \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE : September 11, 1970

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT : COMMENTS OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR  
JOSEPH J. CASPER AS PANELIST ON  
SECURITY AND LAW ENFORCEMENT  
OCTOBER 22, 1970  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA

As you will recall the Director has designated me to represent him at the annual convention of captioned Society at Anaheim, California, October 21-24, 1970.

I have been requested to participate in a panel on Thursday, October 22, 1970, dealing with the subject matter of Security and Law Enforcement, to be chaired by Sheriff Peter J. Pitchess. The theme of the Convention is "The Decade of the Seventies," and, as I have indicated, the subject matter of the panel is Security and Law Enforcement. My remarks as a member of this panel are attached hereto for approval. It is to be noted that there is nothing identifiable in Bureau files of an unfavorable nature pertaining to the individuals whose names I have used in these remarks.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached remarks be approved.

## Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bishop (Enclosure)
- 1 - [redacted] (Enclosure)

JJC:aga  
(5)

b6

ENCLOSURE

REC-134

534

WCS

10/1/70

CRIME RESEARCH

REMARKS OF JOSEPH J. CASPER  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
BEFORE THE 1970 CONVENTION OF THE  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
DISNEYLAND HOTEL  
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA,  
OCTOBER 22, 1970

SO THAT WE CAN SAY "ALL SYSTEMS ARE GO"

IN THE UNITED STATES, AND, IN FACT, THROUGHOUT THE WHOLE WORLD TODAY, A STAGGERING SOCIAL METAMORPHOSIS IS TAKING PLACE. THE STARTLING AND CONSTANTLY ACCELERATING CHANGES THAT CONSTITUTE THIS METAMORPHOSIS BRING WITH THEM NEW, CHALLENGING AND, AT TIMES, EXTREMELY PERPLEXING PROBLEMS FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT PERSONNEL AND, INDEED, FOR PRACTITIONERS IN EVERY SPHERE OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM. CHANGE IS THE KEYNOTE OF OUR TIME, A TIME WHICH THE MANAGEMENT SCHOLAR, PETER F. DRUCKER APTLY CHARACTERIZED AS THE AGE OF DISCONTINUITY. CHANGE ALWAYS BRINGS CHALLENGES AND, IN FACT, THE CHALLENGES WE FACE ARE SO GREAT THAT SOME DESPAIRINGLY ASSERT THAT THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE HAS FAILED. SUCH AN ATTITUDE IF ADOPTED BY PROFESSIONALS IN THE SYSTEM WOULD BE SELF-DEFEATING, THAT IS, WOULD NATURALLY RESULT IN THE ASSERTION BECOMING A REALITY.

ONE CANNOT REASONABLY DENY THAT THERE ARE PROBLEMS WHICH REQUIRE REVIEWING, REVAMPING, REVISING AND

ENCLOSURE

READJUSTING THE SYSTEM TO MEET CURRENT AND FUTURE NEEDS. BUT CHANGES FOR THE SAKE OF CHANGE, CHANGES BASED ON UNESTABLISHED ASSUMPTIONS, CHANGES DERIVED FROM DISTORTED PERCEPTIONS OF THE SITUATION, CHANGES THAT ARE REALLY SUPERFICIAL ALTERATIONS INTENDED SOLELY TO PLACATE A CONCERNED PUBLIC ARE NOT THE ANSWER.

WE MUST CONDUCT THOROUGH, SYSTEMATIC, SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH TO DETERMINE WHERE THE SYSTEM HAS FAULTS WHICH CAN BE REMEDIED OR ELIMINATED BY REVISIONS. ONE DOES NOT TEAR A HOUSE DOWN MERELY BECAUSE THE WINDOWS ARE BROKEN OR THE ROOF LEAKS. I AM CONVINCED WE CAN RENOVATE AND REDECORATE OUR HOUSE BECAUSE IT HAS A SOLID FOUNDATION. CONSEQUENTLY, WE MUST DETERMINE WHAT OUR SITUATION IS TODAY.

YES, WE MUST ANALYZE OUR PROBLEMS BY APPLYING MODERN RESEARCH APPROACHES TO THE IMPLEMENTATION OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM. WE CANNOT SEGMENT THE SYSTEM BY EXAMINING ONLY LAW ENFORCEMENT, OR ONLY THE COURTS, OR

ONLY PROSECUTORS, OR PRISONS OR PROBATION OR PAROLE. WE MUST ANALYZE EACH PART BUT CONSTANTLY BEAR IN MIND THAT THE PARTS MUST BE CONSIDERED IN RELATION TO THE WHOLE, THE COMPLETE, THE ENTIRE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM WHICH IN TURN MUST BE VIEWED AS ONLY ONE OF A SERIES OF SYSTEMS SERVING SOCIETY.

AS A PROMINENT JURIST WROTE RECENTLY IN A PROFESSIONAL JOURNAL:

RESEARCH IN THE AREA OF CRIMINAL LAW AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM HAS THUS FAR BEEN CARRIED OUT ALMOST WITHOUT ANY SPECIFIC REFERENCE TO SOCIETY, AS THIS AREA WAS CONSIDERED A DISTINCT PHENOMENON UNTO ITSELF. FOR THIS REASON, STUDIES IN LAW HAVE BEEN HIGHLY SOPHISTICATED IN CHARACTER, BUT HAVE BEEN CONCERNED ONLY WITH THEORETICAL AND FORMAL ASPECTS, ADDRESSED TO THE CONTINUOUS PERFECTING OF THE LEGAL NORM. MORE RECENTLY, THE ACHIEVEMENTS OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES HAVE ATTRACTED THE ATTENTION OF SCHOLARS TO THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN LAW AND JUSTICE, ON THE ONE HAND, AND THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIAL REALITY, ON THE OTHER, BY POINTING OUT THE RELEVANCE OF THE FIRST TWO FACTORS AS SOCIAL FUNCTIONS.

THE JUDGE'S OBSERVATION IS A VALID ONE AND I BELIEVE AS HE DOES THAT THE SHIFT IN RESEARCH EMPHASIS FROM STUDIES OF LAW AS AN ISOLATED ENTITY UNTO ITSELF TO

THE STUDY OF LAW IN RELATION TO SOCIETY IS HEALTHY BECAUSE CRIMINAL LAWS, LAW ENFORCEMENT, AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM SHOULD NOT BE VIEWED AS STATIC BECAUSE THEIR FUNCTION IS TO BE RESPONSIVE TO CONSTANTLY CHANGING SOCIAL NEEDS. THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN CRIMINAL LAW AND SOCIETY IS TRULY ONE OF DYNAMIC INTERDEPENDENCE.

THE RESULTS OF SUCH RESEARCH IN THE FIELD OF CRIMINAL LAW AND THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM CAN HELP LEGISLATORS DETERMINE THE PROPER TIME AND SPECIFIC OBJECTIVE, OF CHANGES IN THE LAW AND ITS ADMINISTRATION TAKING INTO ACCOUNT THE REAL NEEDS OF SOCIETY.

THE AIMS OF LAW ENFORCEMENT, INDEED OF THE ENTIRE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM MUST REMAIN COMPATIBLE WITH PUBLIC GOALS. THEY ARE FAR MORE COMPREHENSIVE THAN MERELY THE REPRESSION OF CRIME, THE APPREHENSION, PROSECUTION AND PUNISHMENT OF OFFENDERS AND THE RECOVERY OF PROPERTY. AS AN EMINENT GRADUATE OF THE FBI NATIONAL ACADEMY, DR. GEORGE D. EASTMAN PUT IT IN THE SIXTH EDITION OF MUNICIPAL POLICE ADMINISTRATION THE MISSION

OF LAW ENFORCEMENT IS THE " . . . MAINTENANCE OF SOCIAL ORDER WITHIN CAREFULLY PRESCRIBED ETHICAL AND CONSTITUTIONAL RESTRICTIONS." UNDER ITS CURRENT DEFINITION IT INCLUDES THE PREVENTION OF CRIMINALITY, THE REGULATION OF NONCRIMINAL CONDUCT AND THE PERFORMANCE OF A WIDE VARIETY OF MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES. BUT TO INSURE SOCIAL ORDER SUCCESSFUL LAW ENFORCEMENT ALONE IS NOT ENOUGH.

THE ALARMINGLY HIGH RATE OF RECIDIVISM ALONE SHOULD PROVE THIS. THE PUBLIC WILL NOT BE SAFE AND THE IDEAL OF TRUE SOCIAL ORDER REALIZED UNLESS CONVICTED OFFENDERS ARE NOT ONLY REHABILITATED BUT EDUCATED, TRAINED AND PROVIDED THE OPPORTUNITY TO BECOME ACTIVE PARTICIPANTS IN AND CONTRIBUTORS TO THE GROWTH OF SOCIETY. THE EXTENSIVE PERIOD BETWEEN A SUBJECT'S ARREST AND TRIAL IN FAR TOO MANY CASES ALSO GRAPHICALLY ILLUSTRATES ONE AREA OF NEED IN ANOTHER SPHERE OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM WHICH REQUIRES ATTENTION IF SOCIAL ORDER IS TO BE REALIZED.

IN AN ERA SUCH AS OURS CHARACTERIZED BY UNPRECEDENTED TECHNOLOGICAL ADVANCE AND DISCOVERY OF

KNOWLEDGE THERE DEVELOPS WHAT HAS BEEN LABELLED "CULTURAL LAG." THAT IS, IT TAKES PEOPLE A CONSIDERABLE AMOUNT OF TIME TO ADJUST THEIR LIFE STYLES TO THE CHANGES CAUSED BY TECHNOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES. FOR EXAMPLE, PROCESSES AND TECHNIQUES USED IN INDUSTRY ARE OFTEN YEARS AHEAD OF SCHOOL COURSES PURPORTING TO TEACH FUTURE WORKERS HOW TO HANDLE MODERN PROCESSES AND TECHNIQUES. THE CONCEPT OF CULTURAL LAG POINTS OUT THAT CHANGES DO NOT OCCUR IN COORDINATED WAYS. THERE IS A FUNDAMENTAL DISHARMONY AND DISLOCATION IN SOCIETY WHICH RESULTS AS ONE PART OF A CULTURE FALLS BEHIND ANOTHER. TO REMEDY CULTURAL LAG, WHICH PRODUCES INEFFICIENCY AND MALADJUSTMENT, SOCIETY DEPENDS ON THE BEST POSSIBLE COOPERATION BETWEEN TECHNOLOGISTS, SCHOLARS, EDUCATORS AND GOVERNMENT LEADERS.

LAW ENFORCEMENT IS NOT IMMUNE TO THE EFFECTS OF CULTURAL LAG. IF WE EXAMINE JUST A FEW AREAS WE CAN READILY SEE THIS.

AS LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES BECAME MOTORIZED AND MECHANIZED AND AIR CONDITIONED THEY WERE ABLE TO PATROL GREATER AREAS WITH FEWER PERSONNEL BUT THE DAILY



FACE-TO-FACE CONTACT OF THE FOOT PATROLMAN WITH THE COMMUNITY WAS LOST. THE POLICE DID NOT IDENTIFY AS STRONGLY WITH THE COMMUNITY NOR THE COMMUNITY WITH THE POLICE. AT LEAST IN PART SOME OF THE COOPERATION OF THE COMMUNITY WAS LOST. RESEARCH TO DETERMINE THE MAXIMUM USE OF MECHANIZATION WITH THE MINIMUM LOSS OF COMMUNITY SUPPORT IS CONSEQUENTLY VERY IMPORTANT.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY HAVE UTILIZED COMPUTERS MUCH MORE EFFECTIVELY THAN LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES AND THEREBY MADE THEIR OPERATIONS MORE EFFICIENT AND ECONOMIC BUT LAW ENFORCEMENT HAS BEEN RELUCTANT TO ASSIGN COMPETENT CIVILIAN PERSONNEL TO ASSUME CERTAIN PHASES OF POLICE MANAGEMENT SERVICES.

WITH THE INCREASE IN CRIME AND SOCIAL UNREST THE COMPLEXITIES OF ADMINISTERING A MODERN LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY HAVE MULTIPLIED. CONSEQUENTLY NEW MANAGEMENT PRACTICES AND METHODS ARE NEEDED. THE SPIRALLING COSTS INVOLVED IN POLICING A COMMUNITY DURING A TIME OF INFLATION AND INCREASING TAXES DICTATE THE NEED FOR DISTRIBUTION AND DEPLOYMENT OF PERSONNEL ACCORDING TO CLEARLY ESTABLISHED NEED. YET FEW DEPARTMENTS MAKE MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF THE COMPUTER TO DETERMINE MANPOWER ALLOCATION.

ADMINISTRATORS ARE NOW COMPELLED TO SEEK OUT MORE EFFICIENT WAYS TO PERFORM THE SERVICES DEMAND-ED IF THEY ARE TO SATISFY THE PUBLIC THEY SERVE. THE DIFFICULTY OF THE SITUATION IS COMPOUNDED BY THE FACT THAT METROPOLITAN CENTERS ARE WITNESSING THE EXODUS OF THE MIDDLE CLASS AND THE ARRIVAL OF POORER LESS SKILLED PEOPLES. CONSEQUENTLY WHILE THE NEED FOR SERVICES GROWS THE TAX BASE DWINDLES.

THE LAW ENFORCEMENT ADMINISTRATOR MUST LEARN FROM THE EXECUTIVE IN THE PRIVATE SECTOR. LIKE HIM HE MUST UTILIZE SOUND PLANNING. PLANNING PRESUPPOSES THAT THE ORGANIZATION HAS A SET OF CLEARLY DEFINED OBJECTIVES AND THAT MANAGEMENT IS COMMITTED TO THE ACHIEVEMENT OF THESE GOALS. SINCE A LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCY IS DEDICATED TO A COMMUNITY SERVICE ITS OBJECTIVES MUST BE RESPONSIVE TO THE COMMUNITY AND PRIORITIES MUST BE GIVEN TO WHAT THE CITIZENRY, THE BODY POLITIC DEEMS TO BE MOST IMPORTANT. PRIVATE MANAGERS HAVE DEMONSTRATED HOW THE BUDGET CAN BE SKILLFULLY USED AS AN INSTRUMENT FOR PROPER PLANNING AND CONTROL. LAW ENFORCEMENT

AGENCIES MUST EMULATE THEM. THEY MUST USE THE BUDGET TO CLEARLY DETERMINE IF THEY ARE ACHIEVING MAXIMUM UTILIZATION OF PERSONNEL AND OTHER RESOURCES. FISCAL RESPONSIBILITY DEMANDS ACHIEVEMENT OF ORGANIZATIONAL ENDS IN THE MOST EFFICIENT MANNER.

WE HAVE HEARD MUCH OF LATE OF THE SILENT MAJORITY. THE MEDIA, POLL TAKERS AND POLITICIANS REFER TO THE TERM SO FREQUENTLY THAT ONE ALMOST BELIEVES THEY FEEL THEY HAVE MADE A NEW DISCOVERY. BUT FOUR SCORE AND SEVEN YEARS AGO WILLIAM GRAHAM SUMNER DELIVERED A SPEECH ENTITLED "THE FORGOTTEN MAN" WHICH IS PERHAPS A MORE ACCURATE TERM. HE DESCRIBED THE FORGOTTEN MAN AS:

" . . . DELVING AWAY IN PATIENT INDUSTRY SUPPORTING HIS FAMILY, PAYING HIS TAXES, CASTING HIS VOTE, SUPPORTING THE CHURCH AND THE SCHOOL . . . BUT HE IS THE ONLY ONE FOR WHOM THERE IS NO PROVISION IN THE GREAT SCRAMBLE AND THE BIG DIVIDE. SUCH IS THE FORGOTTEN MAN. HE WORKS, HE VOTES, GENERALLY HE PRAYS - BUT HIS CHIEF BUSINESS IN LIFE IS TO PAY . . . WHO AND WHERE IS THE FORGOTTEN MAN IN THIS CASE AND WHO WILL PAY FOR IT ALL?

HE MAY STILL BE FORGOTTEN BUT WILL HE REMAIN SILENT?"

IF WE IN LAW ENFORCEMENT DO NOT WANT TO HEAR HIM INDICT US BECAUSE OF OUR FAILURE TO SERVE HIM EFFICIENTLY AND ECONOMICALLY WE MUST CONDUCT SYSTEMATIC RESEARCH TO DETERMINE THE PROPER PATH TO TAKE AND THEN TAKE THAT PATH FRUGALLY. WE MUST WORK TO MAKE OUR SUBSYSTEM OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM A SMOOTHLY FUNCTIONING ONE. IF WE CAN SET THE EXAMPLE FOR ALL THE OTHER SYSTEMS SERVING SOCIETY SO THAT THE FORGOTTEN MAN CAN INSIST THAT ALL OTHER SYSTEMS FOLLOW SUIT THEN MAYBE WE WILL HONESTLY BE ABLE TO RE-ECHO THE WORDS MADE FAMOUS AT HOUSTON'S SPACE CENTER "ALL SYSTEMS ARE GO."

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Drucker, Peter F., The Age of Discontinuity, New York: Harper and Row, 1969.

Eastman, George D. (ed.) Municipal Police Administration, Washington, D.C.: International City Management Association, 1969.

Sumner, Wm. Graham, "The Forgotten Man" Bartlett's Familiar Quotations, ed. by John Bartlett, Boston: Little, Brown and Company, 1955. p. 707.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop TEB ✓  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO

Mr. Sullivan TEB

DATE 10/5/70

FROM

T. E. Bishop TEB

SUBJECT

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
OF THE FBI  
REQUEST FOR NAMES OF RESIGNING SPECIAL AGENTS

On 10/5/70, Charles Noone, President, Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, asked Bishop if it would be possible for his Society to be periodically (preferably on a once a month basis) furnished lists of names, together with either last office of assignment or forwarding address, of Special Agents who resign from the Bureau in good standing. Noone indicated that these lists would be utilized by the Society for the purpose of contacting these individuals to determine if they desire membership in the Society.

Our relations with the Society are presently excellent and Noone is considered very friendly to the Bureau. 67-535

b6

## RECOMMENDATION:

That this matter be referred to the Administrative Division and a recommendation made as to whether or not it would be possible to furnish the names of resigning Agents to the Ex-Agents Society on a periodic basis.

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Callahan  
1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. TEB

TEB:jo  
(6)

\* Placed in subject.  
AT end in file.

PERS. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE : 9-29-70

FROM :

SUBJECT : REQUEST FOR "THE INVESTIGATOR"  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.

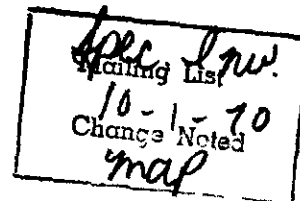
Former SA Charlie Noone, who is the current president of the Society of Former Special Agents and who, of course, is most friendly, has indicated that the national office of the Society would like to receive "The Investigator" regularly. Noone stated that it would be most helpful in the preparation of the "Grapevine," which is the publication of the Society.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That the national office of the Society of Former Special Agents be added to the Special Investigator Mailing List. The address is: Mezzanine Floor, Statler Hilton Hotel, 33rd Street & 7th Avenue, New York, New York 10001.

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - [redacted]

MAJ:kst  
(5)



14 OCT 6 1970

PERS. REC. UNIT

307 19 1970

XEROX

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO Mr. Bishop

DATE 10/22/70

FROM



b6

SUBJECT "THE GRAPEVINE"  
SEPTEMBER, 1970, ISSUE

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

The 9/70 issue of "The Grapevine," official publication of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, has some items of possible interest to Director.

FRONT COVER: Society member Randolph W. Thrower, U. S. Commissioner of Internal Revenue, shown shaking hands with President Nixon. Article pg. 6 reflects he was with Bureau 1942-44 and furnishes biographical data on him.

PG. 3: McGaughey (1941-49) again president Los Angeles Board of Police Commissioners.

PGS. 4 & 5: Schedule of speakers at Disneyland Convention 10/21-24/70.

PG. 12: List of new members of Society.

PG. 26, OBITUARIES: John A. Doyle; Daniel J. Griffin; Joseph S. Johnson

PG. 31: Royal J. Untreiner (1934-56) named Sheriff of Escambia County, Florida.

BACK COVER: Marshall W. Houts (1941-44) author of new book, "They Asked for Death."

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

BMS:scf  
(6)

ENCLOSURE

CRIME RESEARCH



ENCLOSURE

61-537

the

SEPTEMBER, 1970

# Grapevine

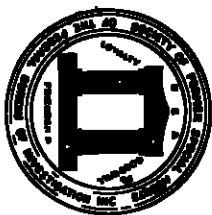
OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

*Society Former Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc*



## JOINS CRIME FIGHTING TEAM

Society member Randolph W. Thrower, U S Commissioner of Internal Revenue, receives one of the pens President Nixon used to sign the Executive Order establishing the National Council on Organized Crime. Thrower is a member of the 18-man "strike force" set up by the President (See Page 6)



Vol 84 September 1970 No 9

## THE GRAPEVINE

Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc. Milwaukee  
 1001 North Milwaukee Avenue, 1st floor  
 7th Avenue New York, N.Y. 10001  
 Mrs. Frances Keogh Executive, Secretary

## OFFICERS

Charles M. Noone President  
 William O. Gray President-elect  
 Kenneth G. Jensen Secretary  
 Gerald J. Van Dorn Treasurer

## REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS

John Power Daley Northeast  
 Nathaniel B. Johnson Southeast  
 Kenneth G. West South Central  
 Godfrey J. Labda North Central  
 William Morton Western

## Executive Committees

Walter E. Deane William A. Murphy  
 James C. Ellsworth Dale I. Sloops

## Committee Chairmen

N. Donald Dick Chapter  
 Gordon R. Culp Director  
 Thomas J. Rinal Director  
 Melvin I. Lowery Education  
 David L. Burton Executive Services  
 Edward I. Vonnahme Legal  
 Hugh L. McAllister Publications  
 J. Edward J. Kuhl Publications  
 Gordon A. Philip Publications  
 Harold M. Pelly Tours  
 Desmond J. Bridges Nominating  
 James E. Toranzo

**Grapevine**  
 OFFICIAL PUBLICATION  
 Volume 84, No. 9  
 September 1970

Copyright 1970 by Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.  
 An international magazine published monthly for and distributed to the members and friends of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.  
 Subscription price \$3 per year  
 Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y.

GORDON A. PHILLIPS, Editor

KARL G. HARTZEL, Managing Editor

EDITORIAL OFFICES  
 1415 Truitt Trust Building  
 Trenton New Jersey 08605

## LETTERS

In reply to your letter of August 29, I have spent several weeks this summer in the hospital suffering from intestinal bleeding. After four trips to surgery, I am out for the time being but do not have a clear bill of health as yet.

It was my intention to write to you when Mrs. Kramel died on October 10, 1968. We had been married since 1938 at which time she was a housewife in the Birmingham field office. Her husband at that time was Thomas Smith, and she had been in the office a number of years and knew many of the Agents. I know that some other friends do not know her death.

After I left the Bureau in 1956, I was active in aviation and oil until the late 1950s. I spent several years as a broker and am now lawning my ninth year as Director of the Treasury for the City of Houston.

It was nice of Mr. and Mrs. William A. Brown to be able to send you a more cheerful letter within the next few months.

Helen E. Kramel  
 1714 Lavinton Avenue  
 Houston, Texas

I appreciate so very much your kindness in sending me an advance copy of the July, 1970 issue of the Grapevine. The article "You were most welcome in your comments on my letter" from your recently over the telephone. I noticed that John O. Connell had written the article. He is one of my very best friends. I just had a letter from him in which he said that he is still in the "retirement" and is a great credit to himself. I had to the Society of Former FBI Agents. Again I want you to know that I am most interested for you fine.

Walter W. Peterson  
 727 S. Belmont Road  
 Riverside, Illinois

Since I have not been receiving the Grapevine, I have developed a suspicion that I was behind in my dues. On contacting the thorough Bureau-type investigation of my check, I find my brilliant conclusion, "I am sorry, I am therefore enclosing my check for \$15 membership which I try to bring me back in the good state of the organization."

I have kept him in Kramel's since August 1968 as that of our police mission and respect to demand at least another year. Kindly make the necessary changes in which sections for the next membership directory. My mailing address is USAID/PED, APO New York, N.Y. 09643.

E. H. (Tommy) Alden  
 Chief, Public Safety Division

I am moving in September to the following address: 601 South Oakland Avenue, Fresno, California. Please be kind enough to send The Grapevine to me there.

Mr. Richard C. Godfrey

Since I don't want to miss a single one of the Grapevine issues, I am willing to accept change of address. The new one is Apartment 1, 4116 Normandy Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75205. Thanks many times over for the news of my old friends.

Mrs. Dwight L. McCormack

## McGaughy Again Heads Police Commission for Los Angeles

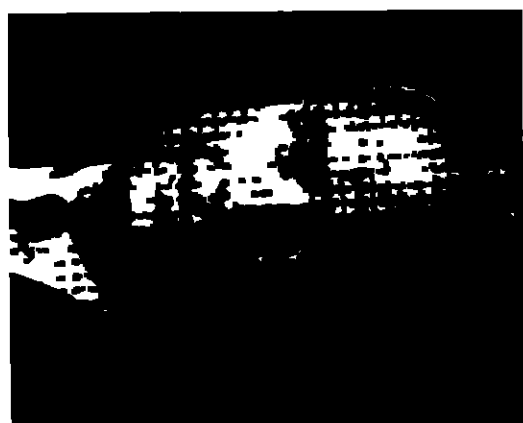
Ernest C. McGaughy (1941-49), an advertising executive, is again serving as president of the Los Angeles Board of Police Commissioners. "Times are changing, and nothing is changing like the police department," he observed after the installation ceremony last month.

McGaughy, who served twice previously as board president, said the department was trying to improve its police relations and to get closer to the "man on the street," partly through reorganization of beat patrols. He said the department, with a current force of just over 7,000 men, would need 9,000 in 1972, and he called for more citizens to participate in the Reserve Officer Program.

But he said the department would not lower its standards. "Out of 10,000 applicants last year," he commented, "only 865 made it through the academy."

On crime problems, McGaughy stated, "We're going to start a get-tough policy on narcotics importers and wholesalers." He said the thrust of this campaign would be to stop the inflow of drugs to colleges and schools.

McGaughy was first appointed to the board by the late Mayor Fletcher Bowron. He was the only member to be reappointed by Mayor Norris



Ernest C. McGaughy

Poulson and continued to serve until 1961, when he resigned.

Mayor Sam Yorty reappointed him in 1966. He was vice president in 1964, 1967 and 1968 and each time succeeded to the presidency the following year.

Ernest served as President of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI in 1964. He has been active since then as a member of the Executive Committee and as Foundation Chairman.

## Hostetters Welcomed to Arkansas

Donald S. Hostetter (1964-68) and his wife Myrtle, formerly of New York City, were welcomed by members of the Arkansas Chapter at a meeting at the Capital Club at Little Rock on July 17.

Hostetter formerly was chairman of the New York State Liquor Authority and retired recently. He and his wife Myrtle are now occupying a lovely new home on Eden Isle which is surrounded by the beautiful Green's Ferry Lake near Heber Springs, Ar-

kansas. The Arkansas Chapter and the State are fortunate in having a man of Don's stature and experience in law enforcement settle in Arkansas.

Present at the luncheon meeting in addition to Mr. and Mrs. Hostetter were Harold Berry, John Allmon and his son, Dean Morley, Charlie and Helen Stanley, Ralph Scott and Griffith Smith.

CHARLES STANLEY,  
 Secretary

## Seminar Speakers Listed

### Several Society Members Will be Among Panelists For Professional Meetings at Disneyland Convention

One of the highlights of the Disneyland Convention October 21-24, 1970 will be the four professional panels which have become traditional to Society meetings.

The panels this year are dominated by Society members who have branched far and wide in their fields of professional accomplishment. Even a quick glance at the panel agenda shows the significant contribution Society members are making in security, law enforcement, banking, finance, transportation, communications, law, and legislation.

The schedule of seminars and the panelists are as follows:

#### THURSDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1970

##### Security and Law Enforcement

9.00 a.m. to 11.00 a.m.

*Moderator* Peter J. Pitchess, Sheriff of Los Angeles County

*Panelist Coordinator*

Otto G. Hennecke, Special Agent In Charge,  
Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs,  
Seattle, Washington

*Panelists*

J. Walter Yeagley, Assistant Attorney General  
U. S. Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C.

Joseph Casper, Assistant Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

##### Banking and Finance

10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

*Moderator*

Jim Ellsworth, Vice President  
United California Bank  
Los Angeles, California

*Panelist Coordinator*

Myron H. McBryde, Security Officer  
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company  
Winston-Salem, North Carolina

*Panelists*

U. S. Congressman Richard P. Hanna  
State of California  
Allan O. Hunter, President  
Federal National Mortgage Association  
Washington, D. C.

#### FRIDAY, OCTOBER 23, 1970

##### Transportation and Communications

9.00 a.m. to 11.00 a.m.

*Moderator*

Mat Ernieg, Director of Security  
United Parcel Service  
New York, New York

*Panelist Coordinator*

James Yohe, Assistant Director, Security and  
Compliance, FAA  
Washington, D. C.

*Panelists*

Paul Tierney, Formerly ICC Commissioner and  
Chairman, Washington, D. C. Currently Vice Pres-  
ident and General Counsel, Transportation Asso-  
ciation of America

Lee R. Soltenbarger, President & Chief Executive  
Transcon Lines  
Los Angeles, California

Robert E. Lee, Commissioner  
FCC  
Washington, D. C.

##### Legal and Legislative

10.30 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

*Moderator*

Evelle Younger, District Attorney, Los Angeles  
County, California (Currently Republican candi-  
date for Attorney General, State of California)

*Panelists*

U. S. Congressman H. Allan Smith  
California  
U. S. Congressman Lawrence Hogan  
Maryland

Richard T. Burress, Deputy Assistant to the Pres-  
ident, White House Domestic Legislation Liaison  
Trapp

## Springfield Welcomes New Member

The Springfield, Illinois Chapter held its bi-monthly meeting at the Elks Club on July 13. SAC Tom Farrow was a guest and Robert Cavanaugh was welcomed as a new member, having recently been accepted as a member of the national Society. Treasurer Clarence Nold reported a balance of \$84.66.

The next meeting has been set for

JOHN F. THARP, Secretary

## He's No. 1 Tax Collector

**IRS Commissioner Randolph Thrower Supervises Job Of Gathering In \$200 Billion In Taxes Each Year**

Society member Randolph W. Thrower (1942-44), who already has earned an enviable reputation as a tax lawyer, office manager, law enforcement officer and a computer expert, has added another accomplishment to the list during the past year and a half.

As U S Commissioner of Internal Revenue, he's now also America's biggest tax collector. Gathering in \$200 billion in taxes each year may not be the most popular job around, but it's certainly one of the most important and demanding.

And X-Agent Thrower, who hails from Atlanta, Georgia, is measuring up to the task quite ably, even though this is his first Federal administration assignment. In his successful law career, he had good training for the job since he specialized in tax-related activities.

### ADMITTED TO BAR IN 1935

Thrower was admitted to the Georgia Bar in 1935 and the District of Columbia Bar in 1953. He was co-chairman of the Atlanta Lawyers Committee for Civil Rights and is a member of the American and Georgia Bar Associations. He is a past president of the Conference on Personal Finance Law, the Atlanta Bar Association, the Atlanta Lawyers Club and the Atlanta Legal Aid Society.

In the field of taxation, Thrower was chairman of the Section of Taxation of the American Bar Association from 1961 to 1963 and a member of that tax section from 1958 to 1966. Also he was a member of the American Bar Association Committee on Substantive Tax Reform.

Commissioner Thrower has been a teacher and still serves as a guest lecturer on Current Tax Problems at Emory University School of Law in Atlanta.

### FBI AND WAR SERVICE

In 1942 he left his law practice for



**Randolph W. Thrower**

two years to serve as a Special Agent of the FBI in Albany, N Y and New Haven, Conn. He resigned in 1944 and served in the U S Marine Corps for two years during which he saw duty in Okinawa and the Philippines and attained the rank of captain.

Just prior to his IRS appointment by President Nixon, he was a partner in the Atlanta and Washington law firm of Sutherland, Asbill and Brennan.

Slim and graying at 57, Commissioner Thrower speaks deliberately about his work. His agency doesn't make the tax laws—it administers them. The job, as he sees it, is to be sure every taxpayer pays his fair share but not one penny more.

This is not to say that the IRS is not involved in the early stages of formulating tax law legislation. "As

(Continued on page 8)



Photo by Yochi R. Okamoto  
**GEORGIANS IN WASHINGTON**—IRS Commissioner Randolph W. Thrower and his wife Margaret were snapped earlier this year enjoying a stroll on the grounds of the Washington Cathedral near which they live. Prior to going to Washington, the Throwers resided at Atlanta, Georgia where Commissioner Thrower was a member of a widely known law firm.

## He's No. 1 Tax Collector

(Continued from page 6)

Commissioner," Thrower says, "I often perform as consultant to the Treasury Department and also, on occasion, testify before committees of the Congress during the early tax law writing stages."

### 100 MILLION FILE RETURNS

Thrower feels that the Service's most important asset is the taxpayers' voluntary compliance with the law. "It is a uniquely American phenomenon that more than 100 million individuals will file approximately 77 million individual income tax returns, which reaches a grand total of about 110 million when all returns are added," he said. "They will pay approximately \$200 billion and receive about \$12 billion in refunds. The success we have enjoyed with our tax system depends on the people's sense of honesty and integrity and responsibility, coupled with an unusual feeling of mutual confidence between the taxpayer and those entrusted with administering the tax laws."

"Because of this mutual confidence, we in the IRS recognize a heavy obligation to make this system of voluntary compliance work. Our ultimate yardstick in applying manpower and facilities, and in devising programs, is the measure of their contribution in supporting voluntary compliance."

Part of that voluntary compliance system, he says, is every taxpayer's confidence that every other taxpayer is paying his fair share. That calls for a big enforcement job by the IRS.

This year the IRS computer will select about 2,500,000 returns to be audited. For the average taxpayer an audit simply means a chance to be straightened out his records and to be sure he is filing his forms properly. Most audits show that the taxpayer has overpaid. But tax audits turn up several cases of tax fraud every year.

### DRIVE AGAINST CRIME

Since Commissioner Thrower took

office, IRS has stepped up its activities against organized crime. He says one of IRS' most potent tools in exposing gangsters is the tax return because "as they enter legitimate business, they tend to bring their illegal practices with them."

As part of his enforcement role, Thrower was appointed this year by President Nixon to the 18-man National Council on Organized Crime.

Thrower also has an eye on the future of the Service itself. He oversees continuing research and analysis of office procedures and new data processing equipment. The IRS has a reputation for being one of the Federal government's most efficient agencies, and Thrower intends to preserve that reputation as the IRS workload grows every year.

### VISITS MANY IRS OFFICES

He travels about the country often and every time he reaches a new city he goes to the IRS office, shakes hands all around, makes a little speech, and boosts office morale. He's the only Commissioner thousands of IRS people have ever seen and is becoming the most popular boss they've ever had.

Society member Thrower and his wife, Margaret, live in Washington, D C near the Washington Cathedral whose grounds they often walk. They have five children. Two of their daughters are married. Daughter Laura attends Oberlin College, and Randolph Jr. attends the University of Georgia. The youngest, Mary, is a student at National Cathedral School in Washington.

### GRADUATE OF EMORY

Thrower was born September 5, 1913 at Tampa, Florida and was graduated from Georgia Military Academy (now Woodward Academy) before going on to Emory University where he received his B Ph degree in 1934, and a J D degree in 1936.

Mrs Thrower is the former Margaret Logan Munroe of Quincy, Fla. Their two married daughters are Mrs Thomas (Margaret) MacCary, whose husband is a University of



**BUSY CAMPAIGNERS**—Running for public office is no easy job and Thomas H Thornton (1938-65) is missing no opportunity to spread the word that he's running for Sheriff of Santa Barbara County, California in the November election. During the recent Santa Barbara County Fair he had a booth set up where he distributed thousands of pieces of campaign material to the crowds. That's Tom on the left with his wife Margie and one of his campaign aides, Society member Bill Nolan. Former Californian Mrs William Brozowsky, now of Cocoa Beach, Florida, who was on the West Coast for a visit, took the picture.

## Bates is New Chairman for Blue Ridge

The rugged Peaks of Otter near Roanoke, Virginia provided a scenic backdrop for the July 25 meeting of Blue Ridge Chapter members and wives. Arrangements for the meeting at Peaks Lodge were made by Chapter Chairman Joseph W Richmond. Chairman Richmond reported that the Chapter treasury is in good con-

dition and also urged all members to attend the big football weekend meeting scheduled for October in Charlottesville, Va. Contributions to the X-FBI Charitable Foundation by individual Chapter members were suggested also.

New officers were elected for the coming year. They are Chairman, Harold M Bates of Roanoke, and Secretary-Treasurer, Leigh B Hanes Jr.

Attending with their wives were W Wade Brownwell, Carl E Hennrich, Leigh B Hanes Jr and Joseph W Richmond.

### Thrower

Minnesota professor, and Mrs John (Patricia) Barneyer, who is attending Harvard Law School with her husband.

## Mahen Reception At Las Vegas

If you're stopping off at Las Vegas, Nevada on your way home from the Disneyland Convention, you have an invitation to enjoy an open house reception at the home of Bob Mahen there.

Mahen, who is executive officer for the Howard Hughes organization in Las Vegas, has just moved into a new home at Las Vegas and extends an invitation to Society members visiting the city on Monday, October 26, to attend an open house social there. "Come one, come all" states the invitation issued by Bob through Society headquarters.

## Riley Heads Security Staff at N. Y. School

James P. Riley (1962-67), of 67 Parkwood Lane, Penfield, New York, is now director of protective services at the Rochester Institute of Technology, Rochester, N. Y. He formerly was director of security at Nazareth College at Rochester.

## Navin Has Prominent Role at ITT Meeting



John J. Navin (1951-55), secretary of the International Telephone and Telegraph Company with headquarters in New York City, had a prominent part in the 50th annual meeting of the corporation held May 19 at the Sheraton-Lincoln Hotel at Houston, Texas. The corporation through its board chairman and president showed a wide diversity of operations, including the ITT Sheraton Corporation, Continental Baking, Avis Rent a Car System, Aetna Finance, Canteen Corporation, ITT World Communications, Hamilton Management and Life Insurance, ITT Marlow, Pennsylvania Glass Sand, ITT Snyder, ITT Terryphone, and Federal Electric, among others. Navin resides at 11 Winding Way, Short Hills, New Jersey.

## Southwest Florida Chapter Welcomes

### Lee Seward Back After Hospital Stay

The Southwest Florida Chapter met June 5 at the Holiday Inn at Fort Myers with Chairman Roy D. Simpson in charge. A social hour preceded the dinner period. Welcomed back to the group following a recent hospital stay was veteran Society member Lee H. Seward of Punta Gorda.

Guests were Mr. and Mrs. Lewis Barnett and David Speckler. Barnett and Speckler are the FBI resident agents at Fort Myers.

Chairman Simpson appointed George H. Treadwell, David C. Spingler and Allan F. Decker as members of the nominating committee. Simpson was named to represent the Chapter at the official visit of Society

President Charles M. Noone to the Pan American Chapter on June 24. Secretary Otho A. Ezell reminded members of the need for more contributions to the Society Foundation.

The next meeting will be held at the Ramada Inn at Fort Myers.

Present were Mr. and Mrs. Allan F. Decker, Mr. and Mrs. George W. Hall, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph W. Mills, Mr. and Mrs. Roy D. Simpson, George H. Treadwell, of Fort Myers, Mr. and Mrs. Otho A. Ezell of Cape Coral, Mr. and Mrs. William J. Miller of Sarasota, Lee H. Seward of Punta Gorda, and Mr. and Mrs. David C. Spingler of Naples.

OTHO A. EZELL,  
Secretary



Kansas City Chapter Members on Police Range

## Firearms Shoot, Steak Fry for Kansas City

The annual firearms shoot and steak fry of the Greater Kansas City Chapter was held at the Kansas City, Kas. Police Range on May 23.

Nine members and four guests tested their skill on the range and several of them achieved scores that indicated they had lost little of the prowess they attained while in the FBI.

The shoot was concluded at 5:30.

JOHN K. BURGE,  
Secretary

## Steak Fry Held at Cedar Rapids

Mr. and Mrs. Caryl W. Garberson entertained the members and wives of the Cedar Rapids, Iowa Chapter at a steak fry at their lake resort home at Delhi, Iowa on August 6.

Present with their wives were Edward J. Distelhorst, Don W. Dodge,

Caryl W. Garberson, Ralph V. Hartman, Edward J. Hartman, William J. Mathas, Thomas H. Pirnie, S. E. Locher and Society President-elect William O. Gray.

THEODORE L. KUBICK,  
Secretary

## Welcome to New Members

Chapter Chairmen are requested to examine the listing of the new members and invite those in their area to the next local chapter meeting

Following are the new members approved by the Membership Committee as of August 4

ALBRIGHT, LEWIS H (1966-69) Res 6406 Bordeaux Dallas Texas 75209 Bus 1735 Republic Bank Building Dallas Texas 75201	DERSEH, GLENN C (1961-54) Res 101 North Parkway Boulevard Bellevue, Pa 16823 Bus Western Auto Associate Store 125 S Allegheny Street Bellevue Pa 16823 Owner-Manager	DOUGLASS, EUGENE G (1947-70) Res 4074 St Ann Circle Memphis Tenn 38117 Bus Memphis State University Southern Avenue Memphis, Tenn 38111 Assistant to Business Manager	FEDUNIAR, STEPHEN (1947-70) Res 590 Bulmore Avenue East Meadow, N Y 11554	GEORGE, JOSEPH A (1954-69) Res 48 Linden Place Summit N J 07901 Bus Identification 12-16 Bank Street Summit, N J 07901	GORDON, JAMES E (1942-70) Res 34 Hubert Place New Rochelle, N Y 10801 Bus City of New Rochelle 90 Beaufort Place New Rochelle, N Y 10801 Police Commissioner	GRAHAM, CARL E (1941-70) Res 6523 Roosevelt Street Falls Church, Va 22043	HADDEN, S MORRIS (1964-67) Res 3837 Lockwood Road Kingsport Tenn 37660 Bus Hunter, Smith Davis, Norris and Treadway Box 5740 Kingsport Tenn 37664 Attorney	HALL, HOWARD C (1965-67) Res 1127 Harvard Road Piedmont Calif 94610 Bus Coolidge Struells & Hall 908 Latham Square Building Oakland, Calif 94612 Attorneys at Law—Partner	JENSEN, ROBERT G (1947-70) Res 6909 Trowbridge Cove Getmantown, Tenn 38038 Bus Holiday Inns Inc 3736 Lamar Memphis Tenn 38118 Director Corporate Security	JOHNSON, MARLIN W (1941-70) Res 1910 North Ritchie Court Chicago Ill 60611 Bus Carleen Corporation Merchandise Mart Plaza Chicago Ill 60611 Vice Pres in Charge Security-Asst to Pres	KING, STEPHEN B (1967-70) Res 1600 Shrubland Road Alexandria Va 22308 Bus U S Senator E J Guney, Fla New Senate Office Bldg, Room 5105 Washington, D C Spec Asst for Legislation	CUTBERTSON, WILLIAM C (1942-45) Res 227 E Walnut Avenue El Segundo Calif 90245 Bus Hughes Aircraft 3250 West Century Los Angeles, Calif 90009 Security Inspector
---	--	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	--	--

LOVE, WARREN L (1942-70)  
Res 3607 North Peary Street  
Arlington, Va 22207  
Bus First National Bank of Washington  
1325 G Street, N W  
Washington, D C 20005  
Vice President

McKENNA, GEORGE G (1941-68)  
Res 36 Middlebrook Road  
Port Washington N Y 11050  
Bus Fordham University Law School  
140 West 62nd Street  
New York N Y 10023  
Asst Dean and Director of Admissions

MEISSNER, PAUL A, JR (1966-69)  
Res 1324 Dickenson Drive  
Clearwater Fla 33516  
Bus State Attorney, James T Russell  
Court House  
Clearwater, Fla 33516  
Assistant State Attorney

MOE, JOHN C (1971-70)  
Res Route 3 Bitterroot Road  
Missoula Mont 59801  
Bus Self Employed  
Attorney

MOIR, WILLIAM E (1942-46)  
Res 8 Meridian Lane  
Ballston Lake, N Y 12019  
Bus Metropolitan Life Ins Co  
1 Madison Avenue  
New York N Y 10010  
General Inspector

MORRIS, DONALD R (1957-68)  
Res 4281 Heather Circle  
Palm Beach Gardens Fla 33403  
Bus Columbia Life Ins Co of Fla  
240 Royal Palm Way  
Palm Beach Fla 33480  
State Marketing Director

PAPICH, SAM J (1941-70)  
Res 3613 19th Street North  
Arlington, Va 22205  
PARKER, JESSE C (1947-70)  
Res 2018 N E 31st Avenue  
Ft Lauderdale Fla 33305  
Security Supervisor

RAMSEY, DON L (1964-69)  
Res 3806 67th Street  
Lubbock Texas  
Bus Southwestern Bell Tel Co  
2010 Avenue R  
Lubbock Texas 79411  
Security Supervisor

RASCOE, ROBERT B (1967-70)  
Res 161-9 Dalwood  
Winston Salem N C 27104  
Bus Wake Forest University  
Student-Bai Review Council

ROSEBERRY, JERRY D (1968-70)  
Res 4514 Glenwood Drive  
Macon Ga 31204  
Bus Southern Bell Tel & Tel Co  
Home Federal Bldg Room 600  
Macon Ga 31208  
Security Repr. & Narrative

ROBERTSON, E J (1962-65)  
Res 9956 Melrose Drive  
Overland Park, Kansas 66214  
Bus Corporation Service & Investment Co  
8660 E 40 Highway  
Kansas City Mo 64129  
Vice President

SAMITON, LAWRENCE B, JR (1945-69)  
Res 42 North Park Avenue  
Shrewsbury, N J 07701  
Bus Merrill, Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and  
Smith Inc  
70 Pine Street  
New York, N Y  
Investigator

SHERIDAN, PHILIP H (1947-70)  
Res P O Box 501  
Bronxville N Y 10708  
Bus Marsh & McLennan  
70 Pine Street  
New York N Y  
Crime Prevention Security

SMITH, FRANCIS J (1935-70)  
Res 2644 N E 24th  
Portland, Oregon 97212

SMITH, ROBERT M (1943-70)  
Res 17171 Westmoreland  
Detroit Mich 48219  
Bus National Services Incorporated  
1905 Pensacola Building  
Detroit Mich 48226  
Vice President

SOLOFF, W COURT (1966-1970)  
Res 1816 Gayle Drive  
Lexington Kentucky 40505  
STODDARD, PAUL H (1940-70)  
Res 1014 Chatterton Drive  
San Angelo, Texas 76901

TATE, ROBERT G (1965-70)  
Res 12320 Crestline Avenue N E  
Albuquerque N M 87112  
Bus Rio Rancho Estates  
1207 Grande SE  
Rio Rancho Estates, N M 87124  
Land Consultant

TENGSTEDT, RICHARD K (1962-70)  
Res 1814 Doornat Drive  
Tallahassee, Fla 32303  
Bus Fla Dept of Law Enforcement  
P O Box 1489  
Tallahassee, Fla 32302  
Special Agent-Training Specialist

WANGENHEIM, WALTER A (1947-70)  
Res 318 Beechwood Place  
Leonia N J 07605

WILSON, HARRY W (1946-70)  
Res 1014 Bellair Road  
Bellevue, Washington 98006  
Bus Bellevue Public Schools  
310 102nd N E  
Bellevue, Washington 98004  
Administrative Asst-Security Officer

## Law Offices Moved

Donald M Colasurud (1961-63), has moved his law offices to the 16th floor at 8 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio

## Zander in New Home

Lambert G Zander reports that he has moved from Seattle, Washington to 5712 Hill Street, Port Townsend, Wash



# FBI Agent-Airplane Pilot Role Was Proud Moment for Falkner

By Murry C. Falkner

Mobile Alabama

Toward the end of August, 1936 I had advanced enough in my sporadic flight training to where I was practicing the maneuvers essential to a flight test for a pilot's license at the Albuquerque Airport. Fifty solo hours were needed and they were hard and expensive to come by. After practicing some spins, tight figure eights and spot landings I sat down and taxed the Fairchild 24 (four passenger, 145 h p monoplane) back to the hangar.

As I entered the flight instructor's office to pay my account he remarked that a CAB Inspector (as he was known in those days) would be at the airport the following week and he was sure that I would have no trouble in passing the flight and written tests for a license, provided I had accumulated the required 50 hours of solo flight time.

## WAS FIVE HOURS SHORT

A quick check of my flight log disclosed that I was more than five hours short of the required 50 hours. Dejection must have smothered me like a wet blanket, for the instructor glanced at me, then out at the Fairchild on the ramp and said, "You really love flying airplanes, don't you?" No answer was needed and he added (may the good Lord have long since blessed him), "I've got a notion that your arithmetic is a lot worse than your flying. You've still got this weekend for whatever flying you can get in, then bring me your flight log and I'll certify it at whatever figure is shown."

That was enough for me. I got more flying time on Sunday and on Monday morning I handed the instructor my log book, showing exactly 50 hours and 20 minutes of solo flight time and my conscience has never once belabored me. That day I took the flight tests and was

issued my license as a private pilot. It was indeed a proud and happy day, one never forgotten.

## TRIP TO SANTA FE

The next day I was back at work again and a call came through from the State Police at Santa Fe, where my presence was desired without delay. At that time the Bureau had not said that I could fly airplanes on official business, on the other hand, it had not prohibited me from doing so.

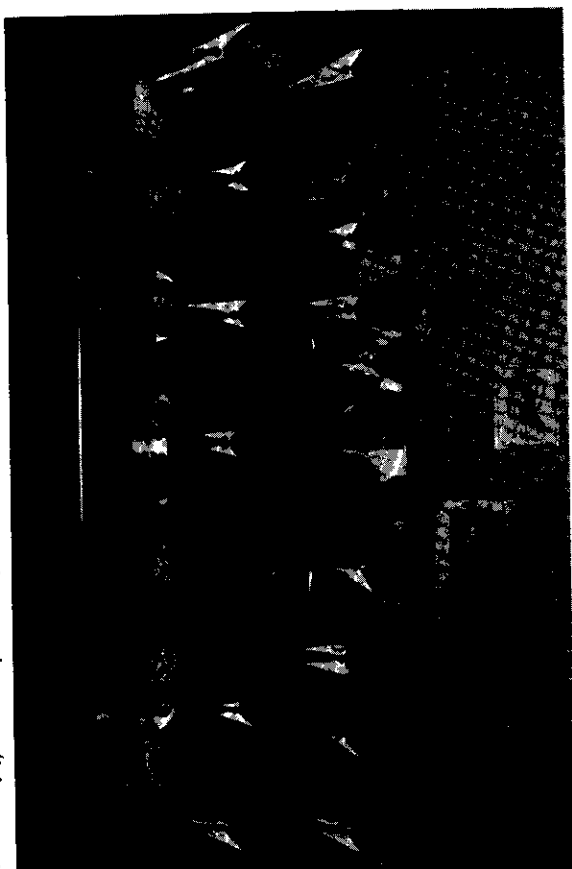
The upshot was that I celebrated the acquisition of my license by flying the Fairchild to Santa Fe. A State Police car met me at the airport and late that afternoon I had completed my work and was talking shop with a sergeant friend at the State Police headquarters awaiting someone to drive me back to the airport. A bus load of tourists arrived and entered the building. Among them was an attractive young woman and her little son, about 5 or 6 years of age. The two approached the sergeant and the little boy pointed to him and said, "Look, Mama, when I'm big I want to be a policeman and wear a pretty uniform just like this one."

## CHANGED HIS MIND

The sergeant arose at once, thanked the little boy and returned the mother's smile. Then mother and child turned and started away, hand in hand. After a few steps the little boy suddenly stopped, looked up at his mother and exclaimed, "Mama, I've decided that what I really want to be when I grow up is an FBI Agent and an airplane pilot!"

The mother bent over at once, hugged the child, looked up at the sergeant and stated, "Can you imagine his wanting to be both, when either one could kill him?"

Whether either one had noticed me, sitting quietly beside the desk, I do not know, but I knew the sergeant and as he looked from the mother to me and back again I said, "Let it go,



**MICHIGAN CHAPTER MEMBERS AT THE RACES**—The weather wasn't too good, but Michigan Chapter members had a good time nevertheless at their night at the Hazel Park Race Track in suburban Detroit. There were 20 members and 60 guests on hand. First row (l to r) Richard L. Chapman, Raymond M. Lyons, Theodore S. Stacy Jr., Leo C. Shirley, David E. Burgess, Arthur P. Healy, Roy C. Compton, Back row, Lewis H. Echlin, William A. Lamb, John J. Feeheley, Marcel C. Phillips, Society Past President William H. Corrigan, Barron T. Conklin, Martin M. Doctoroff, John E. Holmes, James E. Hayes, William E. Miller, Richard H. Senter and William H. Robinson.

## Michigan Chapter Has Night at the Races

Members of the Michigan Chapter enjoyed a night at the races at the Hazel Park Race Track in suburban Detroit on May 14. Twenty members attended along with 60 guests. The proceedings began with a buffet supper in the clubhouse.

Members present were Richard L. Chapman, Raymond M. Lyons, Theodore S. Stacy Jr., Leo C. Shirley,

## FALKNER

Fred, the little tot is already excited enough."

The lad didn't know it, of course, but when he said he wanted to be an FBI Agent and an airplane pilot, he was in the presence of one of the few men in the country who happened to be both

## Back From England

Herbert T. Bruhn (1939-41), who has been at 88 the Quadrangle, Cambridge Square, London, England, writes that his temporary address is care of Radio Corporation of America, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City. He is a vice president of RCA

## New Central Florida Chapter Sends in Charter Application

The Central Florida Chapter (official name), has submitted its application for a charter from National Headquarters. The application was signed by 10 members at their July dinner meeting at the House of Steaks, Holiday Inn, on Lake Monroe, Sanford, Florida, Friday, July 17, as arranged by Joe and Betty Davis.

The benediction was given by Bill Brozowsky followed by the Pledge of Allegiance to the U S flag. At the request of his wife, Bette, who was in California, Brozowsky read the following poem:

"You cannot pray The Lord's Prayer and ever once say I, You cannot pray The Lord's Prayer and even once say my You cannot pray The Lord's Prayer and not include another, You cannot ask for daily bread—and not include your brother For others are included—in each and every plea, From the very beginning—it never once says me" (Reprinted in the National Parliamentarian from a Masonic Magazine in Houston, Texas)

Chapter members introduced themselves and their guests. Special guests included Katherine Ladd, widow of Assistant FBI Director Mickey Ladd and guest of Everett and Theo Leonard, Margaret Carlson, widow of Society Past President James E Carlson (1956-57) and

guest of Jim and Pauline Duke, and SA Millen, of the Gary, Indiana FBI office, visiting his brother Dick Millen and Jane.

After the superb dinner of steak or combination seafood, the food-filled diners discussed attendance at the National Convention, October 21-25 to be held at the Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim. The seminars were explained and promoted for those still active in business life and those interested.

Consideration of community speakers, such as one from the Florida Sheriff Boys' Ranch, and similar agencies, was recommended for future meetings of the Chapter in line with the National Society's "community involvement" theme.

Attendees who were not Society members were urged to complete applications and were asked to invite other X-Agents with whom they might be in contact.

The next meeting will be held September 19 at Daytona Beach. Any members in the area are urged to attend by contacting A E Leonard, phone 668-6266, James T Date, 668-6585, or Charles C Bridwell, 425-1058.

We need you! You need us! The key is—"Togetherness"

BILL BROZOWSKY,  
Chairman Pro-tem

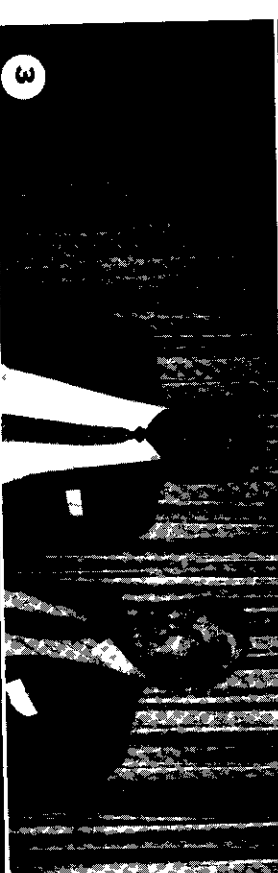
## Jacksonville Area Chapter Meets

The Southeastern Chapter held its monthly meeting at the Seminole Club at Jacksonville, Florida on August 7. Chairman Gene Studebaker appointed Harold A Martin, Lewis Libby and John Riley Smith as a nominating committee to present a slate of new officers for election at the September meeting.

The Chapter was happy to welcome visiting Society member Joe Schuck, Chairman of the Apalachee Chapter at Tallahassee.

Chapter members extended thanks to Bennett Hursh and Mrs Hursh for entertaining members and wives at a cocktail party which preceded the dinner party which was held in July. Attending the meeting were Howard A Meyers, Harold A Martin, John Riley Smith, Roy Porter, Robert M Fauntleroy, Warren A Nelson, Bennett Hursh, James T Duncan, Robert M Rhoades and Joe Schuck.

ROY PORTER, Secretary



CENTRAL FLORIDA MEETING--The Central Florida Chapter met at Sanford, Florida July 17, with Chairman pro-tem Bill Brozowsky serving as staff, cameraman 1 Katherine Ladd, widow of former Assistant FBI Director Mickey Ladd, 2 Bette and Joe Leonard, and Landon McDowell 3 Vice Chairman Charles Bridwell, Dick Millen 4 Betty Davis Pauline Duke and Betty Horton



**GREETING KNOXVILLE VISITOR**—Chapter Chairman John P. Slayden of the East Tennessee Chapter extends greetings to actress Ingrid Bergman and Mrs. Robert Ferguson, wife of the vice president of Columbia Pictures, during a recent festival held at Knoxville, Tennessee. Slayden was a member of the welcoming committee when Miss Bergman arrived at the Knoxville Airport.

## O'Loughlin, Kelly, Halloran and Maclean

### Elected New Officers of Phoenix Chapter

Election of new officers was the principal business before the members of the Phoenix, Arizona Chapter at their meeting at the Shalimar Country Club at Tempe, Ariz., on July 31.

John D. O'Loughlin Jr. was elected Chairman, Jack Kelly was chosen Vice Chairman and program chairman, Judge E. W. (Mike) Halloran, Secretary and Foundation representative, and John H. Maclean, Treasurer.

Maclean, who was the Chapter's representative at the Western Regional Conference at Lake Tahoe in late May, gave an excellent report of the proceedings and offered suggestions that would be of benefit to the Phoenix Chapter.

Chairman O'Loughlin announced

that the regular meeting schedule will be resumed in September and that he will soon appoint committees to prepare for the Western Regional Conference which next year will be held in Phoenix. He also said that the Chapter will undertake a recruiting drive for new members.

Outgoing officers gave brief talks concerning the Chapter activities during the past year.

Present were John Maclean, Judge Mike Halloran, Ray Jett, Jack Kelly, Judge Dick Hennessey, John O'Loughlin, Fred Brownell, John Duffy, Henry Miller, C. V. (Bud) Rousseau, Warren Hughes, George Shepherd, Bill Miller, Stu Thattford, "Pappy" Brower, Rufus Coulter and guest Eldon Rudd.

E. W. HALLORAN, Secretary

## Georgia Chapter Enrolling New Members As Buildup for Society's 1971 Convention

The Georgia Chapter is busy contacting former Special Agents of the FBI who are eligible for membership in the Society.

The membership drive, in line with the program of Society President Charles M. Noone, is in preparation for the 1971 Convention which will be held in Atlanta.

"We'll need all the help we can get," says 1971 Convention Chairman Ted King, "since we expect to put on a real Southern hospitality convention."

Among the new members welcomed into the Georgia Chapter in recent months are the following: Edward V. Crime, Reginald E. Hancock, E. Hyatt Mossburg, Atlanta, William J. Smith, Columbus, James W. Curtis, Athens, Asa W. Candler, Carl E. Claborn, Gerald E. McDaniel Jr., Woodrow K. McWhorter, Atlanta,

Edward J. Garbers, Kennesaw, James P. Morgan Jr., Athens, Jerry D. Roseberry, Macon, Theodore A. Sanders, John R. Staley, Atlanta, and Joseph W. Sargis, Columbus.

Applications are pending for four other X-Agents.

While enrolling these new members, the Georgia Chapter has expressed regret at the departure of William H. DeGan Jr. and his wife Betty who have moved to Dallas, Texas.

The membership drive was included on the agenda of the Georgia Chapter dinner meeting held at the Regency-Hyatt House at Atlanta on August 26. Chairman M. Cook Barwick presided. The principal speaker was Franklin M. Garrett, noted historian.

C. HOWARD GLADDEN, Secretary

## Bernstein Recalls Days When Fight Films Were Banned From Interstate Commerce

In a letter to the sports editor of the New York Times, Society member Lewis G. Bernstein (1928-31) of 2 Park Avenue, New York City, recalls a case on which he worked as a Special Agent of the FBI relating to the law against the transportation of fight films in interstate commerce.

The case involved the showing of the fight films of the Tunney-Dempsey world's heavyweight battle at a theater at Capitol Heights, Maryland. After the films were shown there, they were to be taken into the nearby District of Columbia, thus involving interstate traffic.

"I was assigned to the case," stated Bernstein, "along with Special Agent Herman Hollis (later slain by Baby Face Nelson in a gun battle in which Nelson also was shot to death). We saw the film in Maryland, succeeded in following the owner into the District where he was appre-

hended with the films.

"The case was given wide publicity, the defendant convicted but the law, which was highly unpopular, was repealed shortly afterward to the relief of many."

## Las Vegas Chapter

A report of the Western Regional Conference at Lake Tahoe was given by Chairman Gene Steadman at the August 4 meeting of the Las Vegas Chapter at the Desert Inn Hotel. The nominating committee presented a slate of nominees for office for the coming year and the election will be held the first Monday of September.

Attending the meeting were William R. Adair, J. P. Goldsmith, James W. Hotchkiss, G. F. Ihmle, Robert Jones, Milton Keefer, Gene Steadman, C. W. Wall and James Wehrle.

J. P. GOLDSMITH, Secretary



GEORGIA CHAPTER WIVES LUNCHEON—Wives of Georgia Chapter members held a luncheon meeting August 13 at the Ramada Inn Atlanta. 1 Mrs. Harold L. Price, Mrs. Richard A. Harrison, chairman. 2 Mrs. N. R. Johnson, Miss George P. Dillard. 3 Mrs. John J. Thompson, Mrs. Joel S. Thwaites, Mrs. Earl L. Fuoss.

Photos by C. Howard Gladden



GEORGIA CHAPTER WIVES LUNCHEON—4 Mrs. Eugene H. Stewart, Mrs. T. A. King, Mrs. C. Howard Gladden. 5 Mrs. John E. Davis, Mrs. James L. McGovern, Mrs. George H. Tidwell.

## Georgia Wives at Luncheon Meeting

The Georgia Chapter wives had a delightful luncheon and meeting on Thursday, August 13, at the Ramada Inn, Atlanta, presided over by Mrs. Richard A. Harrison, Chairman.

Topics of discussion included the meeting of the Chapter on August 26, and plans for attending the Society Convention at Anaheim in October.

Plans also are being formulated for

the 1971 Convention to be held in Atlanta.

Those attending were Mrs. John J. Thompson, Mrs. Joel S. Thwaites, Mrs. Earl L. Fuoss, Mrs. R. A. Harrison, Mrs. Harold L. Price, Mrs. N. R. Johnson, Mrs. George P. Dillard, Mrs. C. Howard Gladden, Mrs. Eugene H. Stewart, Mrs. T. A. (Ted) King, Mrs. John E. Davis, Mrs. James L. McGovern, Mrs. George H. Tidwell.

## Apalachee Unit Invites Public Officials To Discuss Law Enforcement Problems

The Apalachee Chapter (Tallahassee, Florida) held its regular luncheon meeting at the Driftwood Restaurant on July 24. Chairman J. P. Schuck reported on his attendance at the Southeastern Regional Conference at Jacksonville and a meeting with the Jacksonville Chapter on July 18.

Florida Secretary of State Tom Adams was a special guest. The Secretary of State, as a member of the governor's cabinet, is also a member of the Board for the Department of Law Enforcement. A lively discussion of law enforcement, programs, and exchange of information between the membership and the state official was of keen interest to all concerned.

The appearance of Secretary of State Adams at the meeting inaugurates a new program of the Chapter extending an invitation to an official of state or local government concerned in some way with law enforcement to discuss problems.

Present were J. P. Schuck, Chairman, John E. Montgomery, John Carter, William (Bill) Kittel, Richard K. Tengstedt, Richard F. Marsh, Tony



Tom Adams

Smilgin, Steve M. Watkins and Howard (Pete) Winter.  
J. P. SCHUCK, Chairman

## Society Members in the News

(Continued from back cover)  
life sentences claimed they were innocent of the crime and were without money, lawyer, friends or hope. He has served as a deputy coroner and municipal judge in Minnesota and has served as professor of criminal law and evidence at Michigan State University and at UCLA School of Law. He is editor-in-chief of *Trauma*, a medical/legal publication for lawyers, and is the author of many books, including "From Gun to Gavel," and "Where Death Delights," the story of Dr. Milton Helpern, famed chief medical examiner of New York City. He also is author of a 10-volume "Cyclopedia of Sudden, Violent and Unexplained Death," published last year.

A native of Chattanooga, Tennessee.

see, Houts, now 51, was educated at Brevard, N. C. Junior College and the University of Minnesota where he received his B.S.L. and J.D. degrees. During his Bureau service, he was assigned to Washington and Boston and later served as undercover agent in Rio de Janeiro and as legal attache at the American Embassy in Cuba. As a member of the OSS from 1944 to 1946 he was with the XV Indian Corps in the West Burma campaign. He did behind-the-lines combat intelligence work for the British V Force and holds two battle stars. An active member of the Orange County Chapter of the Society, Houts has been busy during the past year handling publicity for the convention to be held at the Disneyland Hotel at Anaheim.



APALACHEE CHAPTER LUNCHEON—Members of the Apalachee Chapter discussed law enforcement problems at their luncheon meeting at Tallahassee on July 24. Left to right, John Carter, Tony Smilgin, Bill Kittel, Steve Watkins and Dick Marsh.

## New Officers Elected at Columbus;

### Colasurd Succeeds Amos as Chairman

Chairman Howard Amos presided at a meeting of the Columbus, Ohio Chapter at the University Club at 40 South Third Street, Columbus on August 10. Fifteen members attended the luncheon preceding the meeting.

A nominating committee composed of John Ryan and William Lohr proposed a slate of new officers as follows: Chairman, Donald M. Colasurd, Vice Chairman, Daniel W. Johnson, Secretary, Donald H. Rathbun, and Treasurer, Stephen Miller. They were unanimously elected.

Amos thanked the members for their support during his term of office, especially for their help during the North Central Regional Conference which was hosted by the Columbus Chapter last March.

John Ryan, Ed Mason, Albert Ritcher and Jack Klise announced that they planned to attend the Society Convention at Anaheim, California in October.

William Lohr offered his home for a party of the members and their wives during the Fall. Chairman Colasurd appointed John Ryan and Stephen Miller as a committee to assist with the arrangements.

Others present at the meeting were Donald D. Cook, Milton Good Jr., Edward L. Hughes, Marshall Mowrey Jr., Albert R. Ritcher, Okey C. Roush, Richard F. Schmidt, Arthur G. Tisdale and Daniel W. Johnson.

DANIEL W. JOHNSON,  
Secretary

## Martin on U. S. Chamber Committee

Harold A. Martin (1934-39), senior vice president of the Barnett First National Bank at Jacksonville, Florida, has been appointed a member of the Committee on Crime Prevention and Control of the United States Chamber of Commerce.

The committee will recommend to

the U. S. Chamber action programs for businessmen and their organizations that could help the nation's cities to deal more effectively with problems related to law and justice. Martin is chairman of the Armed Services Committee of the Jacksonville Area Chamber of Commerce.

# 10 Years Ago in The Grapevine

Sid and Fan Rubenstein entertain at a cocktail party in their apartment at Paris for Nat and Mildred Klein and their son Donald of Miami Beach. Also at the party were Vic and Virginia Keay, Dave Lush and Bill Conley. From Paris the Kleins went on a tour of Europe by automobile and attended the Bar Association meetings at Salzburg, Austria.

Sheriff Dale Carson of Duval County, Florida was lauded in Life magazine for his novel jail treatment of youthful punks. Instead of getting a bread and water diet, the young toughs are being fed a variety of baby foods, thus deflating their ego.

Garrard Harris (1940-43), one of several Special Agents who married local girls while assigned to the FBI office in Puerto Rico, has developed a flourishing law practice at San Juan. He speaks Spanish fluently and 99 percent of his legal work is done in that language.

Recent deaths among Society members include John T. Binkley, 46, of Los Angeles, who succumbed to spinal meningitis at Florence, Italy, and Jerome M. Garland, 54, a CIA executive, at Washington, D. C.

H. Walter O'Malley (1951-54) is now general manager of McGregor-Michigan Corporation, Detroit.

Harold V. Kennedy (1940-52), named head of the Milium Division of Deering Milliken Inc. of New York City.

John W. Powell (1943-60), has been appointed director of security and associate dean of students at Yale University, New Haven, Conn.

The European Chapter, through Chairman Victor Keay, has invited Society President William H. Corrigan to attend its Thanksgiving meeting in Ireland.

Arthur J. Norstrom (1934-59), has moved from Mercer Island, Washington, to Tokyo, Japan where he is now engaged in the export and travel business.

Sheldon M. Cooper (1954-60), has opened his own investigations business at Jacksonville, Florida.

The Mid-Hudson Chapter at Poughkeepsie, N. Y., has voted to enter a bid for the Society's 1964 Convention.

Edward J. McCabe who recently retired from the FBI after 25 years of service, has been named a deputy commissioner of the New York City Police Department. He was honored on his retirement by the Connecticut Chapter.

John T. Lynch (1943-53), head of the John T. Lynch Company of Detroit, has opened a branch office in Chicago.

George R. Wackenhut of the Wackenhut Corporation at Coral Gables, Florida, has announced the appointment of Frank E. Horbert as manager of the Boston office, and Harry E. Mancas as manager of the Buffalo office.

Earl H. Williams (1934-58), of West Des Moines, Iowa, and his wife have returned from a jet airliner flight around the world.

Peter J. Wacks (1938-43), of Kenmore, N. Y., has been elected a vice president of Bell Aerosystems Company at Buffalo.

Thomas A. Conroy, a recent Bureau retiree, is now practicing law at Cincinnati, Ohio.

A new Chapter has been formed at Orange County, California with Thomas Heffernan as Chairman, Dennis E. Carpenter, Vice Chairman,



ORCHIDS FOR NANCY—Society President Charles M. Noone pins an orchid corsage on his wife Nancy during the dinner meeting of the Pan American Chapter at the Columbus Hotel at Miami, Florida. The Noones were celebrating their 25th wedding anniversary and were guests of honor of the Pan American Chapter which presented Nancy with the orchids. Looking on at the right are Rose Marie and Bob Floyd.

Kenneth Dunn, Secretary, and Richard B. Hodge, Treasurer.

The Mississippi Chapter, meeting at Jackson, elected Fred P. McRae, Chairman, John D. Sullivan, Vice Chairman, Henry G. Flowers, Secretary, and B. E. Grantham, Jr., Treasurer. Society President-elect Robert R. Rainold of New Orleans was a guest at the meeting.

The Michigan Chapter held its annual Summer party at the Dow Chemical Corporation golf course near Sarnia, Ontario. Ty Gillespie and Jim Bledsoe were hosts.

Society members Thomas F. Skinner and John E. Gallagher on the staff of the New York State Commission of Investigation figured prominently in an investigation of gambling and vice conditions in Buffalo.

Samuel K. McKee (1930-53), honored at a farewell dinner by the New

Jersey Chapter. He has taken a job in Florida and has moved to Coral Gables.

Dale W. Hardin of Alexandria, Va., has been appointed Congressional liaison officer of the Interstate Commerce Commission.

Arthur Whittaker (1942-45), has opened his own investigations firm at Manassas, Long Island. He formerly was sales manager for Pacific Mills.

## O'Brien Has New Post With Southern Railway

Allan R. O'Brien (1947-67), has been named director of training and procedures, security and special services with Southern Railway System at Washington, D. C. Formerly a resident of West Hempstead, N. Y., he is now making his home at 3023 Bat-tersea Lane, Mount Vernon, Virginia.

## Obituaries

### John A. Doyle



John A. Doyle, 55, of 310 Walnut Place, Haverstown, Pennsylvania, died August 22 at Valley Forge, Pa. following a long illness.

An active member of the Philadelphia Chapter, Mr. Doyle had attended most of the National Society conventions up un-

John A. Doyle, until last year when illness prevented him from going to the Chicago meetings. At one time he served as Secretary of the Society.

He was executive vice president of the John H. McClatchy Corporation, Upper Darby, Pa. and was manager of the 69th Street Shopping Center which the company owned.

Mr. Doyle was born at Philadelphia on July 9, 1915, the son of the late John J. Doyle, and Elizabeth F. Doyle. He was graduated from the West Catholic High School there and from the Wharton School of Business and Finance of the University of Pennsylvania. He also attended the Evening Law School of Temple University.

During his FBI service he was assigned to offices in Houston, Tampa, Miami and Philadelphia. He had been employed by the McClatchy Corporation prior to being named a Special Agent in 1942 and returned to that firm following his resignation from the Bureau. He was a member of the Seaview Country Club at Absecon, N. J.

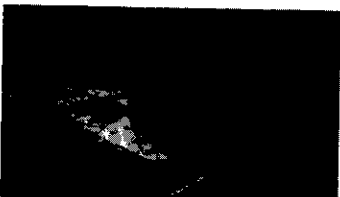
For a number of years Mr. Doyle also was administrative assistant to the late Congressman G. Robert Watkins but resigned that post when Governor Raymond P. Shafer appointed him as a member of the Unemployment Compensation Board of Review.

He had been a patient at Bryn Mawr Hospital three times during the past year and underwent surgery there last June 17. He died at the home of his brother, Dr. Robert Doyle of Valley Forge.

In addition to his brother, Mr. Doyle is survived by his mother, Mrs. Elizabeth F. Doyle, and two sisters, Marie C. and Elizabeth J. Doyle, all of Haverstown.

A solemn requiem mass was observed on August 26 at the Church of the Annunciation at Brookline, Pa. Interment was at Calvary Cemetery.

### Daniel J. Griffin



Daniel J. Griffin (1940-66), of 35 Horne Road, Belmont, Massachusetts, died of cancer May 25 at the age of 60.

Born in Waterbury, Connecticut, he moved to Massachusetts at an early age. He graduated from Bentley School of Accounting & Fi-

nance at Boston, and earned his LL.B. degree from Suffolk University School of Law, Boston.

During his FBI career Mr. Griffin served at Oklahoma City, San Francisco and special assignments at Missoula, Mont., Bismarck, N. D. and the SOG where he was a counselor for the National Academy, Washington, D. C. for three sessions. He also in-

structed new and experienced police officers at training schools throughout New England.

He retired in May 1966 and served as manager of security operations for General Electric at Lynn, Mass. Later he was chief of the guard force at General Dynamics at Quincy, Mass.

## Golf Day for Cleveland X-Agents Brings Out Good Scores and Hearty Appetites

Stout-hearted Cleveland Chapter members held their second annual golf day at the Sharon Golf Club at Sharon Center, Ohio, on August 13.

Although cloudy skies, and an electrical storm threatened to curtail the activities while a buffet luncheon was served, they strode out to match their skill against par.

Frank Gaffney from Bath, Ohio, who handled all arrangements for the day, turned in the low gross score, closely challenged by Dan Batista from Lorain, Ohio. Gaffney with X-

Agent John Meeth scored best in low team play.

After a replay of the matches during a shower and change of clothes, the touring X-Agents met at the Portage Lakes Country Club for delicious steak dinners.

Chapter members present were Dan Batista, Ted Burke, Ralph Dunker, Ed Jones, Ed Kumerow, Charles Miller, Bill Patton, Art Pejeau, Dave Shapiro, Frank Gaffney, Jim Kelly and Bill Sheehy.

Edward C. Kumerow, Secretary

## Knights of Columbus Award for Don Dick

Society member N. Don Dick (1952-58) of Silver Spring, Maryland, the current Chairman of the Chapter Committee of the Society, was honored on May 16 as the "Knight of the Year" by Knights of Columbus Council No. 5567. This award is given for extraordinary service to the Council on the spiritual, civic, fraternal and administrative programs of the Knights of Columbus.

## Indiana Chapter

The monthly meeting of the Indiana Chapter was held at the Athenaeum Club at Indianapolis on August 6. George Lake, ASAC of the local FBI office, was a guest. Members present were Ken Pettyjohn, Guy Inman, Robert O'Keefe, John Smock, Ed Knartzer, Ben Weaver, Robert Lewis, Charles Johnson and Max Bratten.

Ed Knartzer, Secretary

## Franklin at New Home

George H. Franklin (1932-56), formerly of Santa Fe, New Mexico, advises that he and his wife Dee are now residing at 2901 Carlisle Boulevard, N.E., Apartment E-46, Albuquerque. Now retired, Franklin plans to attend the Disneyland Convention

## GRIFFIN

and at the time of his death was director of safety and security for the New England Medical Center Hospitals at Boston.

Mr. Griffin leaves his wife, Dorothy, of Belmont, a daughter, Dorothy and four grandchildren, also of Belmont, and two sisters, Mrs. Barbara Kane of Baltimore, and Mrs. Dyanne Haskell of Franklin, Mass.

### Joseph S. Johnson

Joseph S. Johnson (1929-50), of 4515 Lumb Avenue, Tampa, Florida, died August 17. He was 74 years of age.

Mr. Johnson was a graduate of the University of Chicago and St. Olaf College. He was a veteran of World War I and practiced law prior to entering the Bureau as a Special Agent. He served in Cincinnati, Atlanta, New York and Denver.

Following his retirement from the FBI he taught at the University of Louisville Law School for nine years. He again retired and moved to Tampa in 1961 where he was active in the Suncoast Chapter. He also attended some national conventions of the Society.

Surviving Mr. Johnson are his wife, Betty, a brother, Albert, of Fargo, North Dakota, and a sister, Mrs. Ellen Larson, of Hannaford, N. D.

## Foundation Contributors

Contributions to the X-FBI Charitable Foundation have been made during the past month by the following members of the Society:

**A**  
C P Aderhold, J S Ammarell Jr., V K Antel

**B**  
Norman P Bagwell, H L Beardsley, Lawrence Bouligy Jr., James A Breenan, John L Brennan, Harold C Breuel, John H Brooks

**C**  
Kenneth Caldwell, William B Caldwell, Robert L Casey, John O Cavatine, W Hershel Caver, Robert E Chasen, Frank T Coughlin Jr

**D**  
Walter E Dence, Preston W Dise, Don W Dodge, Fred W Doerner Jr., Dulany J Dupuy

**F**  
Murry C Falkner, Robert L Floyd, William J Fortune, Karl G Freas, Allen F Frei, R A Frye

**G**  
Alexander S Gordon  
**H**  
William M Halteron, James E Hastings, Robert E Hecht, H E Heystek, Harold P Higgins

**J**  
Edwin N Johnson, Carter E Jones

**K**  
Charles W Kane, Victor P Keay, Oscar J Keep, Robert F Kelley, William G Kimbrough, George L Knight

**L**  
Albert J Lavery, Lawrence J Lief, Gale F Lindsey

**M**  
John L Madala, John D Mahoney, William F Matchow, Charles J Mathews, Arthur F Mathisen, George L Montero, Thomas J Moore, Roy L Morgan, George F Munro

**N**  
John J Navin, John C Newell Jr., John D Noble

**O**  
Allan R O'Brien, Daniel L O'Connor

**P**  
James Paxton, Gordon A Phillips, C Victor Powell, Robert G Pumpbrey, E Wilson Purdy

**R**  
J Wallace Ransom, William M Robinson, Joseph P Russonello

**S**  
Charles B Schlicker, Joseph E Schoales, Robert C Schwieger, Gay R Shahan, Edward A Soucy, William Stanton, James C Strickland, Daniel P Sullivan, E Jack Swan

**T**  
Cyrus W (Bud) Thompson, Neil H Tremaine

**W**  
George R Wackenhut, H Wayne Wadsworth, George Walker, Earl F Wardford, Edmund C Welton, Lewis B Whitworth Jr, Lester C Wilhelm, Thomas T Wilkinson, H K Williams, Paul C Williams

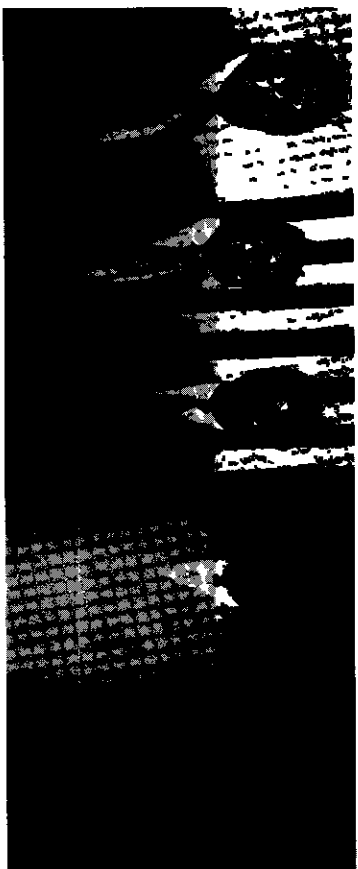
**Get Well Wishes**  
For Emmett F McCarthy, sent by Robert C Taylor

### Memorials

In memory of Edwin R Groves, by M L Snyder  
In memory of Mrs Florence Kathleen Halloran, by Mr and Mrs Michael H Halloran, City Manager Ken McDonald and city employees of Tempe, Arizona  
In memory of Willard T (Mike) Lunehan, by Howard B Patterson  
In memory of Victor P Keay, by Mr and Mrs Herman Bly  
In memory of J R Phillips Sr, by F Joseph Lackey

## X-FBI Foundation Contributions

Goal of Campaign	\$25,000
Contributed by 2,092 members	18,158
Memorial gifts	5,293
<b>Total</b>	<b>\$23,451</b>



**LOS ANGELES CHAPTER GUESTS**—Los Angeles Chapter officers pose with three visitors to their meeting July 29 at the Police Academy there. Left to right, David L Burton, Society Executive Services chairman of New York, Vice Chairman Jack Householder, U S Attorney Robert F Meyer, Chairman Dick Welby and Western Regional Vice President Bill Morton

## U. S. Attorney Meyer is Speaker At Los Angeles Chapter Meeting

The Greater Los Angeles Chapter's sixth meeting of the year was held in the Trophy Room, Los Angeles Police Academy, on July 29. Robert F Meyer, newly appointed U S Attorney, Southern District of California, gave an interesting and informative report of activities in his office since he took over early this year.

One of the out-of-town guests was David Burton, Chairman of Executive Services, and New York City Chapter member Dave explained how the Executive Committee assists Society members in obtaining employment, and then answered questions from local members.

Another visitor was Bill Morton, Western Regional Vice President and 1970 National Convention Chairman from Orange County Chapter. Bill discussed plans for the National Convention, October 21-24, at Disneyland and solicited volunteers to work for the convention.

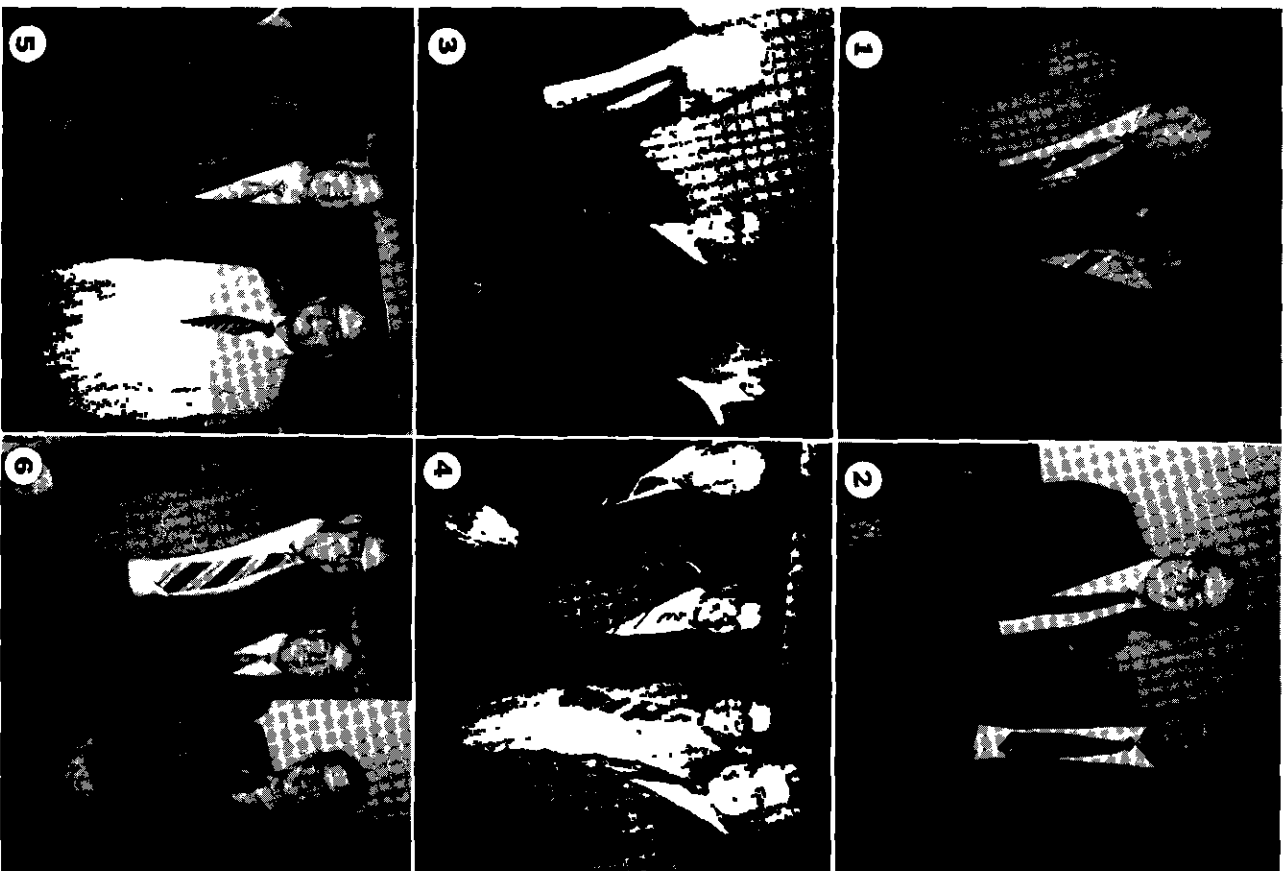
Jim Hanley, also of Orange County Chapter, was in attendance, along with guests Tom Clark, of the Washington, D C Chapter, Ralph Ringwald, retired manager of informa-

tion security at Hughes Aircraft Company, and George Franzen, security manager, Hughes Tool Company. New faces joining the group were attorneys James E Ross, Earl E Boyd, Larry L Mitchell, and Ed Coffman, all of whom recently left the Bureau to enter private law practice in Los Angeles.

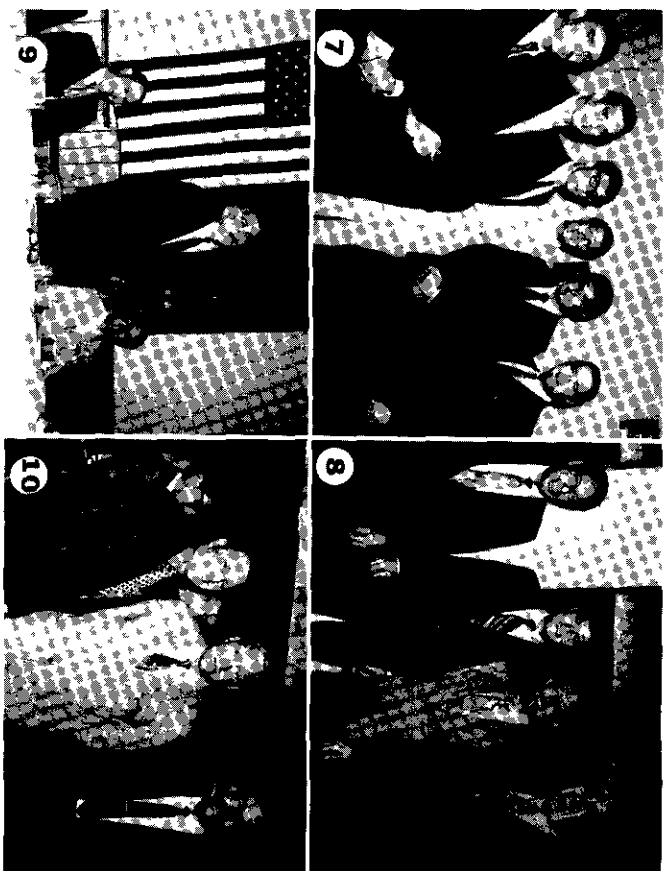
Others in attendance included Hank Mann, Lee Levin, Jim Robertson, Len Augustson, Jack Temple, Dave Ludwig, Gerry Harrison, Art Wittenburg, J R Blodgett, A K Law, Jack Householder, Virgil G Householder, Lester H Eicherly, Joe Ferrara, Ted Harper, R L Venaglia, S A Redshaw, Mark Zambounis, Howard Davis, John C Hageman, Dick Welby, Jim Ellsworth, Phil M Brown, Mike Lioudas, John A Weyl, Everett Brown, Ernie Hart, Alex M Hurst, Ed Dantler, Jim Corcoran, Don Gibbs, Fred LaFerty, Jack Lands, Harry Griffin, Donald Rosen, Tom Mulhern, Ed Klosterman, Pat Pattison, Frank Townsend, Logan Lane, Dwan Clark, Donald Aldrich, Lou Turner, Bill Colby, Norm Buss, and Roger Wolcott.

**DICK WELBY, Chairman**





AT LOS ANGELES MEETING—Los Angeles Chapter members met for dinner at the Los Angeles Police Academy on July 29. 1 Alex Hurst, 2 Wayne L. Clark, 3 Leon Levin, 4 Jim Robertson, 5 Hank Mann, 6 Jim Hanley, 7 Dick Venacha, 8 Len Armstrong, 9 Ed Klosserman, 10 Joe Ferrara, 11 Mark Zambounis, 12 Don Gibbs, 13 Logan Lane, 14 Jack Temple, 15 Ed Dantler, 16 Frank Townsend.



AT LOS ANGELES MEETING—7 Larry Mirell, 8 Fred Laferity, 9 Jim Ross, 10 Dick Welby, 11 Earl Boyd, 12 Ed Coffman, 13 Pat Patterson, 14 Dave Ludwig, 15 Norm Buss, 16 Jack Housholder, 17 S. Attorney Robert E. Meyer, 18 Dick Welby, 19 George Franzen, 20 Tom Clark, 21 Ralph Runswald.

## Untreiner Appointed Sheriff Of Escambia County, Florida

Royal J. Untreiner (1934-56), of 1067 Harbourview Circle, Pensacola, Florida, was named sheriff of Escambia County by Florida Governor Claude Kirk. He was appointed to fill a post vacated when the Governor suspended the incumbent sheriff who had been indicted for alleged gambling.

R. J. Untreiner, who is 64, had previously served as a deputy sheriff, and had served in the Florida legislature and also had operated a motel. He graduated from the University of Florida Law School and was an assistant county solicitor and a state representative in the early 1930s before joining the FBI.



In accepting the appointment, Untreiner stated that "Governor Claude Kirk has appointed me to act as sheriff of Escambia County until charges against Sheriff Bill Davis have been legally concluded. I will remain as long as the governor wants me on the job. I intend to discharge the duties of sheriff and carry on the activities of the Sheriff's Department to the best of my ability and try to restore confidence in the Department."



**PRESIDENT-ELECT HONORED**—Society President-elect William O. Gray was honored at a picnic at the Summer home of Caryl W. Garberson on Lake Delhi by the Cedar Rapids Chapter on August 6. In the group are front (kneeling), Dorthea Garberson, Lauree and Tom Pirne, second row, Martha and Don Doge, Helen Harman, Maxine Matias, Ed Harman, Mary and President-elect Gray, third row, Ralph Harman, Bill Matias, Esther Locher, Mary and Ed Distelhorst, Janet Harman, St. Locher

## Smorgasbord Luncheon Meetings Becoming Popular With Baltimore Chapter Members

Vic Turyn, newly-assigned SAC at Baltimore, was guest of honor at the July 29 business luncheon meeting of the Baltimore Chapter.

These regular last Wednesday of the month smorgasbord style luncheon meetings at the Governor's Club at Baltimore are becoming increasingly popular and a spirited meeting was had. John Montgomery, chairman of the day, led a discussion of the upcoming Society convention at Anaheim, California. A discussion of vacation plans of various members ensued.

Roy Cromwell, an attorney at Annapolis, Md., advised that although he was not at that time actively campaigning, he did intend to run as a Democratic candidate for the Maryland House of Delegates. Don Duffy volunteered to be his campaign treasurer. Present were Samuel Beyhan, Lawrence Rowe, Charles Browne, Roy

Cromwell, Maurice Dubois, John Davis, Donald Duffy, J. Carl Gartner, Kenty Hauser, Louis Hogan, Max Kaufman, Robert Lally, H. Edgar Lentz, Rex Logan, Donald Miller, John Montgomery, Bernard Norton, Stanley Rotz, Richard Sullivan, Paul Turner, Robert VanWagoner and Frank Walsh.

RICHARD G. SULLIVAN, Secretary

## Convention Discussed At Buffalo Meeting

The upcoming Society Convention at Anaheim, California was the principal topic of discussion at the meeting of the Buffalo, New York Chapter on August 3 at the Plaza Suite. Present were Everett J. Adolf, Robert Amo, James Denzel, Glen Gannon, James Lahme, Harry Manicas, Charles Sandall and Phillip Thielman.

HARRY E. MANICAS, Secretary

## Salmon Bake Great Success

### Washington Chapter Picnic Draws Large Group to Bainbridge Island Home of Forbes Barrett

The beautiful Bainbridge Island waterfront home of Forbes Barrett with its acre of lawn sloping down to Port Orchard Bay was the setting for the annual salmon bake and picnic of the Washington Chapter held under clear skies on Sunday, August 16. Twenty-seven couples were on hand and we were especially pleased to have Reba Zimmerman and Beulah Currie join with us for this gathering.

Eighty pounds of salmon were smoked over an alder fire by Dick Auerbach, resulting in a delicacy which would delight the most discriminating gourmet. Dick was able to accomplish this with the help of (or in spite of) many suggestions (but few volunteers) from among the helpful onlookers.

Salads were under the chairmanship of Cliff Arney, and desserts—so many and so good—were under the chairmanship of Emory Bundy. As usual, Win Ingman was kind enough to provide liquid refreshments known as "Ranier" which added to the delectability of the food.

In spite of a great turnout and appetites, there was food and drink left over which were then auctioned off by silver-tongued Auerbach, resulting in \$24.50 being added to the Washington Chapter's X-FBI Foundation Fund.

During the business meeting, Chairman Eikenberry presided and the Secretary read notes of regret from SAC Mines, Jack Wilcox, Joe MacFarland

and Forbes Webber that they could not attend the festivities. The Treasurer reported that of 89 X-Agents in the area, 66 had paid their dues. He reported \$549.66 had been collected for the X-FBI Foundation Fund.

The Nominating Committee Chairman Galen Willis proposed the names of the following for election as new officers: Chairman, Dale Westermeyer, Vice Chairman, John Graybeal, and Secretary-Treasurer, Ed Gough. They were duly elected.

Dale Westermeyer and Ken Eikenberry were appointed official Chapter delegates to the Society convention at Anaheim, California.

Present at the picnic were Galen and Fran Willis, Gordon and Marilyn Maths, Matt and Lois Bussey, Leo and Jo Johnston, Bill and Marcia Pfeiffer, Emory and Jane Bundy, Fred Woodward, Ed and Helen Gough, Duke and Dorothy Ducommun, Charlie and Jan DeFord, John and Jan Graybeal, Ole and Helen Mansfield, Archie and Florence Richardson, Bob and Darlene Holtzclaw, Ken and Bev Eikenberry, Roy and Florence Jackson, Roy and Kathie Black, Dick and Murrel Auerbach, Charlie and Scottie Lyon, Forbes and Elma Barrett, Harry and Virginia Wilson, Russ and Mary Tyner, Fred and Fran Cook, Bob and Lucille Pfafman, Dale and Phyl Westermeyer, and guests Otto and Marie Hennecke, Ed and Luella Brekke, Reba Zimmerman and Beulah Currie.

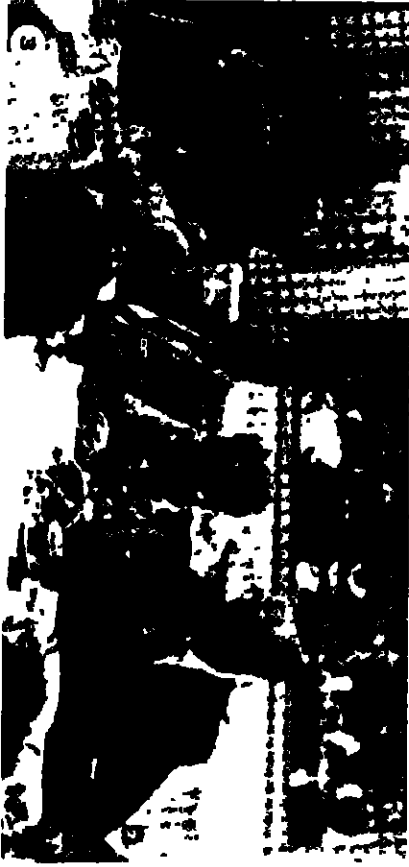
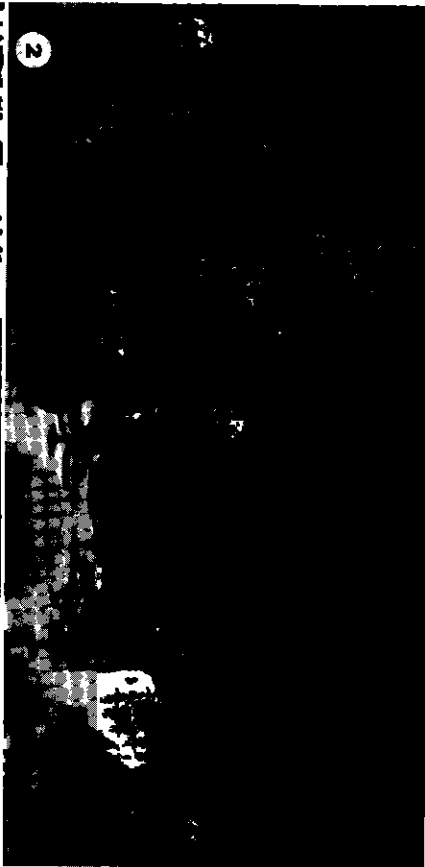
DALE WESTERMEYER, Secretary

## Duke Joins Harness Tracks Security

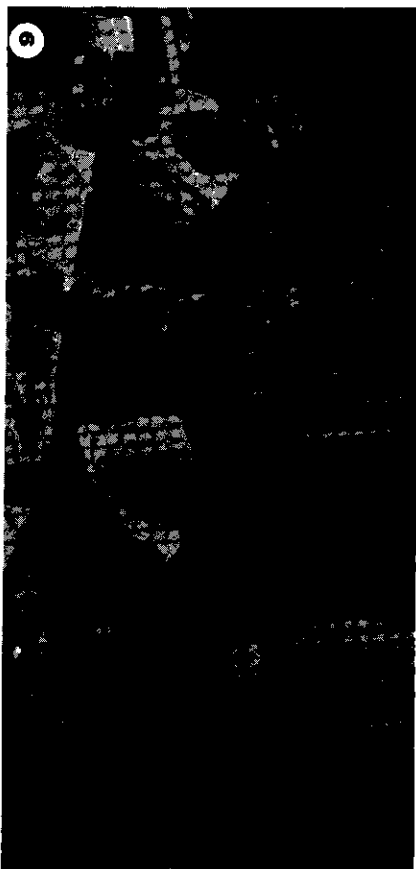
William T. Duke (1961-67), director of security at Overlook Hospital at Summit, New Jersey, has resigned to accept a position with Harness Tracks Security Inc. of 150 East 42d Street, New York City.

In his new post, Duke will be working with Society Past President John L. Brennan who is president of Harness Tracks Security.

Duke has moved from Summit and is now residing at 10 Helen Street, Fanwood, N. J.



SOUTHEASTERN CHAPTER PARTY—Southeastern Chapter members and wives held a dinner party in July at Jacksonville, Florida. Preceding the dinner, Bennett and Cele Hirsch entertained at a cocktail party for the group. 1 Harold and Lois Martin, Cecil and Doris Franklin, Bille and Chapter Chairman Gene Studebaker, Mary and Lloyd Legans, 2 Lorna and Lewis Libby, Bennett and Cele Hirsch, Dotie Cowart, 3 Lloyd Lemmis, Kanney and Jim Duncan, Chie and Walton Cone.



SOUTHEASTERN CHAPTER PARTY—4 Noah and Kathie Jenelette, SAC Bill Alexander, of Jacksonville, FBI office Virginia Alexander, 5 ASAC Jim and Rozzie O'Connor, Neil and Martha Loder, 6 Dusty Rhoades, Helen and Harlan Shaw, Elsie and John Riley Smith.

## Girl for Murrcys

Thomas P. Murray (1955-59) and other children are Theresa Jean, Mrs. Murray of 5853 Castano Drive, Thomas Patrick Jr. and Patricia San Jose, California, are parents of Anne

a daughter, Kathleen Anne, born May 23. This is their fourth child. The

THE GRAPEVINE  
Statler-Hilton Hotel,  
33rd Street & 7th Avenue,  
New York, N Y 10001

2nd class postage  
**PAID**  
at New York, N Y

Thomas E. Bishop  
Asst. Director - Room 5640  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

PRINTED IN EWING TOWNSHIP NEW JERSEY U.S.A. BY TRENTON PRINTING CO

## *Society Members in the News*

### Marshall W. Houts

Internationally Known Writer on Criminology



**Marshall Houts**

Marshall W. Houts (1941-44), of Laguna Beach, California, noted criminologist and attorney, is author of a new book entitled "They Asked for Death" The volume is scheduled for publication in early October.

Houts, in his latest study, analyzes the personality of the murder victim. Almost 80 percent of all murders, he finds, are committed by family, friends, or acquaintances of the victim. Many are the result of antagonisms that have endured for years while the victim teased, taunted, ridiculed or suppressed his eventual assassin until a breaking point was reached.

Houts points out that the murder victim, often by subconscious or intentional action, may ask for death. He cites as examples those people who by their own makeup are natural victims, such as the unfaithful husband or wife with a jealous spouse, prostitutes, homosexuals, exhibitionists, bullies, etc. Houts' study of typical murder situations attempts to prove that many people possess a tendency toward self-destruction and are murder-prone just as some individuals are accident-prone.

Society member Houts was general counsel to the Court of Last Resort founded by Erle Stanley Gardner. In this capacity he directed the investigation of 600 murder cases where persons under

(Continued on page 22)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *[initials]*

DATE: 10/14/70

FROM : *[redacted]* b6

SUBJECT: 1970 CONVENTION  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
OF THE FBI  
DISNEYLAND HOTEL  
ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA  
OCTOBER 24, 1970

*[initials]*  
Sullivan  
Bishop  
Brennan, C.D.  
Callahan  
Casper  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Tavel  
Walters  
Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

The Director has previously designated Mr. Casper to handle the speech before captioned convention, which invitation was originally tendered to Mr. Hoover.

Attached is a prepared text of suggested remarks for use by Mr. Casper before captioned convention.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached text be approved for Mr. Casper's use.

*Casper:*  
*Please note*  
*changes made*  
*[initials]*  
*10/16*

## Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Casper - Enclosure

JHC:lg  
(8)

ENCLOSURE

NOV 9 1970

Searched *[initials]* Numbered *[initials]*  
NOV 4 1970

17 OCT 30 1970

CRIME RESEARCH

October 24, 1970

**SUGGESTED REMARKS  
OF  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR JOSEPH J. CASPER  
BEFORE  
1970 CONVENTION  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
DISNEYLAND HOTEL, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA  
OCTOBER 24, 1970**

**THE FBI TODAY:  
PROGRESS IN REALITYLAND**

It is a great honor for me to have been designated by FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover to address this Annual Convention of the Society. I know of the pleasure he derived from visiting with your membership and their wives during the Convention in Washington, D. C., a few years ago. He speaks often and appreciatively of the unflinching support the Society has given the FBI over the years. Were it not for his many commitments, I know Mr. Hoover would be here with you today.

Director Hoover joins me in thanking you for your gracious invitation. He has asked me to express his best wishes to all for a most successful and enjoyable convention. (1)

"Friendship in Fantasyland" is a most appropriate theme for this convention setting - of which I hope to take full advantage.

**ENCLOSURE**

67-029-538

The Bureau has been honored by a succession of outstanding employees, many of whom I have been privileged to work with and some of whom are here today. This opportunity to greet old friends and recall past experiences is for me a very special occasion. In the hurly-burly pace of today, such opportunities are all too rare.

Anyone spending a few days at Disneyland cannot help being impressed by the fresh, colorful, orderly, and imaginative world it portrays. Its wholesome fantasy refurbishes dampened spirits and eases aroused frustrations that are all too often provoked by events elsewhere in the world.

Disneyland reconstructs events as we would like to think they were and the world as we might hope it to be. Unfortunately, the realities of much of today's events fall woefully short of such wistful notions. As we enter the Decade of the Seventies, realities are starkly contrasted with the fantasy of Disneyland. They sharply outline a society torn by increasing contempt for the rule of law and growing rejection of many fundamental values that have nurtured this country for nearly two centuries.

I need not catalogue these disturbing realities in detail.

You are all aware of the continually rising volume of crime which has consistently outpaced population growth in recent years; the increased killings of police officers, often in deliberate ambushes by extremists; the all-too frequent terrorist-type bombings of public and private facilities; the shocking attempts to mock, threaten, even disrupt court proceedings at gunpoint; the reckless student demonstrations which often have ignited the fuses of violence; and the frequent confrontations between massed militant dissenters and the communities they choose to intimidate by their protests.

This chaotic milieu of actual and threatened criminality has wrought vast changes in our society and placed awesome burdens on law enforcement. No less affected by these new demands is the FBI.

The Bureau is committed to dealing with realities and it is undergoing dramatic changes to keep pace with mounting challenges. These challenges have required additional FBI personnel, added jurisdictional responsibilities, new and enlarged Headquarters, training, and Field Office facilities, expansion and restructuring of police and Agent training programs, and the rapid assimilation of computer technology.



During the recently completed fiscal year, just over 800 new Agents successfully completed their training and entered on duty. This is the largest number of Special Agents to have been trained in nearly 19 years and brings our present investigative complement to more than 7,500 men. In spite of this expansion in our personnel, the average case load per Agent is nearly twice that which is most desirable.

Recognizing the increasing demands on our investigative personnel, the President last month instructed the FBI to further increase its staff with an additional 1,000 Agents. Beginning the first of this month, classes for the training of new Agents have been scheduled until that commitment is met.

Allow me to use this occasion to enlist your support in bringing to our attention the best possible candidates for this Agent recruiting drive. Your assistance will help insure the high caliber of men the FBI has been privileged to obtain over the years. (3)

As many of you know, particularly those of you who only lately departed the Bureau's service, the 1960's brought great demands upon FBI personnel. These heightened demands began with the increasing tempo of civil rights investigations which at times required the full-time assignment of hundreds of Agents - as in the case of the three civil

JHC

rights workers murdered in 1964 near Philadelphia, Mississippi.

Beginning in 1963, FBI jurisdiction in organized crime matters multiplied to a point where we now are investigating approximately 10,000 cases.

The President recently signed into law legislation which will require considerable additional assignment of Agent personnel to broadened investigation of organized crime activities.

The Decade of the Sixties was also punctuated with the tragic assassinations including President Kennedy and the ruthless murders of labor leader Joseph Yablonsky, his wife, and their daughter. All of these cases required extensive commitment of FBI investigative personnel over an extended period of time.

With aircraft hijackings having become nearly a weekly occurrence in recent years, the FBI, along with several other Federal agencies, at the request of the President, has assigned armed Agents as guards aboard international flights of American commercial airlines. Who would have dreamed that in the "sophisticated" Twentieth Century the equivalent of the stagecoach "shotgun" guard of nearly 100 years ago would have to be resurrected. But such is the state of affairs when criminals can impudently seek protection from their crimes - as many have successfully done-by fleeing to Cuba.

Besides broadened responsibilities in civil rights, organized crime, and aircraft hijackings, the rising cadence of criminal acts fostered by extremist organizations has demanded heavy FBI manpower commitments to penetrate their announced programs to overturn the Government by violent revolution. Following the senseless recent bombing of Sterling Hall at the University of Wisconsin, legislation has been passed giving the FBI primary investigative jurisdiction in bombings at schools receiving Federal funds.

Indicative of the accelerating pace of terrorist criminal acts committed by persons imbued with revolutionary philosophies is the fact that eight persons associated with New Left activities are wanted under the "Top Ten" fugitive program, while one other is sought in this program for violations stemming from militant black pursuits. Even the "Top Ten" has yielded to the times. It now lists 16 persons wanted under the program.

Yet these areas of increasing FBI responsibilities that I have cited are only a few among the 185 matters in which we have investigative jurisdiction. Many other categories of our duties are experiencing expanded attention.

Space needs have also become critical. Since 1934, FBI Headquarters and Department of Justice have jointly shared space

in the Justice Building. Manifold increases in our and the Department's personnel over the years have required the Bureau to house some of its operations in seven other locations in the Capital. As a result, construction began in 1968 - to be completed by late 1974 or early 1975 - of a new Headquarters which will bring together all FBI operations in the District of Columbia, including the Washington Field Office, under one roof. This modern and attractive building will occupy the entire block across Pennsylvania Avenue from present Headquarters.

One of the interesting features of the new Headquarters building, particularly in view of the fact that as many as 650,000 persons have annually visited FBI Headquarters to view our operations, will be a specially designed tour for the public. These tour accommodations will permit many more visitors a more comprehensive view of all phases of FBI operations and they are designed to eliminate distracting influences which congested space at our present location sometimes presents. With the pre-eminent position the FBI holds among the law enforcement profession and the impact our duties have in national affairs, public accessibility to our facilities and knowledge of the true nature of our operations are a most important obligation.

Supplementing many fine locally organized and directed police training programs, the FBI, last fiscal year, assisted with nearly 1,500 skilled Special Agent instructors in the training of more than 260,000 law enforcement employees. Still, more and better law enforcement training is required to help quell the spiraling volume of crime in our society. In response to this need, construction was begun and is now well advanced on a new FBI Training Academy adjacent to the Firearms ranges at Quantico. This Academy - consisting of a ten-building complex - will have classrooms equipped with the most advanced law enforcement training equipment available. It will increase ten-fold our present capacity to train all levels of municipal, county, and state law enforcement officers in every phase of their responsibilities. (4)

Complementing an experienced staff of Special Agent instructors at the Academy, many of whom will hold Doctorate Degrees in law enforcement related subjects, will be expert guest lecturers from universities and other law enforcement agencies. The curriculum will not only include basic law enforcement techniques but specialized training, for example, in advanced police management studies and in police-community relations - both areas of immense importance to modern law enforcement.

Firearms training courses at Quantico have already undergone changes in accordance with our continuing studies surrounding the increased shootings of police officers, particularly by sniper fire.

Expanded Bureau programs and personnel have also required many of our 59 Field Offices to seek larger facilities.

Technological achievement has always been one of our country's greatest national assets. All areas of this burgeoning capacity are being explored by the FBI to select equipment which will best enable the Bureau to effectively serve its responsibilities and maintain the dynamic posture Director Hoover has consistently required. Most dramatic among the new technology of law enforcement has been the use of the computer.

In less than four years since its founding, the FBI's National Crime Information Center has become one of the milestone developments in modern law enforcement. Linked electronically with terminals serving the District of Columbia, the Royal Canadian Mounted

Police, and thousands of law enforcement agencies in 49 states, the central computer at FBI Headquarters now stores more than two million records on wanted criminals and stolen articles. These records, in most instances, can be interrogated and a reply made to distant points within minutes and sometimes even seconds. Daily transactions between cooperating law enforcement computer systems and our master computer center - known as the NCIC - have exceeded 67,000. Positive responses - or "hits" - resulting in the apprehension of criminals, the solution of crimes, and the recovery of property are approaching 600 a day.

Typical of the positive responses occurring daily at the Center was a recent incident in which a Connecticut State Police Officer stopped a truck with a defective muffler. His suspicions aroused by the appearance of the truck and its cargo of 14 persons, the officer requested an NCIC check which was immediately accomplished through his car radio's dispatcher. Moments later, while still at the scene, he was informed over his cruiser's radio that the truck was listed in the NCIC as having been stolen two days earlier in Florida and that one of its 14 passengers was an escaped Federal prisoner from West Virginia. The startling swiftness and efficiency of the computer did not end here,

however. At the instant it made its response to the Connecticut State Police, FBI Headquarters was informing Florida authorities of the truck's recovery and the Pittsburgh office of the FBI, covering West Virginia, of the location of the fugitive for whom it had investigation outstanding.

Harnessing the wizardry of the computer for law enforcement objectives is not new to the FBI. For many years prior to inaugurating the NCIC, it has been used for many complex accounting investigations as well as for certain administrative tasks. Its potential future use is, however, truly astonishing.

Already well advanced are research contracts awarded competent private firms to develop an electronic scanner which, when coupled with computerized fingerprint records, can automatically search for and retrieve a single record from among the nearly 200 million fingerprint files in the FBI Identification Division. Connected with law enforcement agencies throughout the country it will serve their fingerprint inquiries - including those initiated directly from a crime scene - with the same speed and exactness as does now the NCIC.



I hope these few highlights of today's FBI operations and plans capture the vigor and foresight with which Director Hoover is committing the Bureau to its present and future responsibilities. With continued support from dedicated organizations such as yours, the FBI pledges to maintain the same standards of excellence in the performance of its duties as the Nation has a right to expect.

I apologize only in having taken you from Fantasyland on this brief trip back to Realityland.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI

DATE: 11/6/70

FROM : SAC, SEATTLE (62-643)

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

Mr. DALE WESTERMEYER, Chairman of the Christmas Party for the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, Seattle Chapter, has invited [redacted] and me to attend the social occasion as their guests.

b6

The party is to be held on the evening of 12/11/70 at the Washington Athletic Club in Seattle. UACB we will attend.

2 - Bureau  
1 - Seattle  
JEM:eon  
(3)

67- 029-539  
Searched  
8 NOV 12 1970

8 NOV 17 1970

October 28, 1970 ✓

The Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I want to, through you, express my sincere thanks to Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper for his participation and contributions to the 17th National Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc. It was most kind of you to send a personal representative. Those of us in the Society do sincerely appreciate your continued interest and support. Let me take this opportunity to assure you, as expressed by the national officers of the Society at the convention, that the entire membership considers it an honor to stand in full support of you and the Bureau.

We feel the convention was a real success. Mr. Casper's active participation contributed greatly to this. It was a genuine pleasure to hear his remarks, both at the seminar and the official business meeting. It was indeed encouraging to hear plans for the coming years at the Bureau. He assured the membership that the Bureau will maintain its position of prominence in the field of law enforcement, determined to take the offensive in this nation's war against crime, and will meet its ever increasing investigative responsibilities.

REC-148

17-569349-72  
Classified \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_

Let me also take this opportunity to offer every good wish for your continued good health and happiness as you meet the awesome responsibilities of your office.

Very truly yours,

*Thomas E. Whitaker*  
Thomas E. Whitaker

TEW/mew

NOV 17 1970

NOTED

EX-104  
NOV 17 1970  
MS R: mmm

4 OCT 30 1970

RESPONSE  
R

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: October 28, 1970

FROM : J. J. Casper

SUBJECT: EX-AGENTS SOCIETY MEETING  
OCTOBER 21 - 24, 1970

b6

*Society of Former FBI Agents*

It will be recalled that the Director designated me to represent him at the Ex-Agents Society Meeting. I previously submitted for approval my remarks that I made before the Law Enforcement and Security Panel and my general remarks which I made before the business meeting on Saturday, October 24, which was attended by all the members and their wives.

It was estimated that there were 650 to 700 ex-Agents in attendance at the convention in addition to wives and children. The President of the Society, Charles M. Noone, and the incoming President, Mr. William Gray, as well as all of the other friends of the Director were most hospitable. They expressed continued admiration for the Director and the FBI, some of whom I had recalled left the Bureau under rather undesirable circumstances. All commented to me that they felt they owed their present positions to the training and experience that they had while Agents of the FBI. They exhibited tremendous loyalty and respect for the Director.

The panel forum on Law Enforcement and Security was well attended and my remarks were ~~extremely well~~ received. At the business meeting there was an overflow crowd of the ex-Agents and their wives in the main meeting room of the Disney-Land Hotel. Out of respect to the FBI when I took the rostrum they all gave me a standing ovation. Similarly, after my remarks they gave me a standing ovation. I am sure that this ovation was due to their respect for the Director of the FBI and not for me as an individual.

REC 132

029-540

Literally, hundreds of these ex-Agents all asked to be remembered to the Director and Mr. Tolson, and as I have previously indicated expressed their devotion and loyalty to the Director and the FBI.

## RECOMMENDATION:

Submitted for information.

b6

JJC/hcv  
(2)

NOV 20 1970

PEPS. REC. UNIT

NOTED

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 11-10-70

FROM :

b6

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF  
THE FBI  
CONTACTS WITH THE BUREAU

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, S.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

## SYNOPSIS:

Captioned has demonstrated great support for the Director and the Bureau, giving particular aid in recent years when FBI was attacked by hostile groups. High regard for Director and FBI again evidenced at 1970 National meeting in California when Assistant Director, Casper, representing Director, received rousing reception while addressing group. Many highly placed members continue to render valuable services. While in years past, a few members showed poor attitudes, current officers maintain careful control. Two SAC letters issued in 1953 and 1954 restrict Bureau contact with Society. In view of excellent relations, it appears timely to rescind restrictions.

## DETAILS:

Captioned group has demonstrated, particularly in recent years, stalwart support for the Director and the Bureau, especially when the FBI has been subjected to false and malicious charges by hostile groups and individuals. A host of former Bureau Agents belonging to this Society have rallied to the Bureau's support in times of need and many of these highly placed individuals have forcefully displayed their continuing loyalty to the Bureau and its principles.

In recognition of the debt they owe to Mr. Hoover and the FBI, officials of this Society commissioned a famous artist to create a sculpture of the Director which was presented to the Director by the Society in 1964 as an expression of their appreciation. During their National Convention in Washington in 1967, the Director further cemented relations by attending a "Homecoming" luncheon given in his honor by the Society. It was a memorable event which highlights the degree of affection with which their group holds the Director.

Enclosures *sent 11-10-70*

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enc.
- 1 - Mr. Mohr - Enc.

- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enc.
- 1 - Mr. Casper - Enc.

1 -  Enc.

JRH:dmc (7)

CONTINUED - OVER

10 NOV 30 1970

ENCLOSURE

RECEIVED



CRIME RESEARCH

b6

[redacted] to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

Typical of the current spirit of recognition by Society officials and members of the debt they owe the Director and the FBI was the tremendous reception given to Assistant Director Casper of the Training Division when he addressed a business meeting during their National meeting, held in Southern California on October 21-24, 1970. Standing ovations were given before and after his remarks, as an obvious tribute to the Director whom he represented.

In years past, there were a few instances of unwholesome attitudes by a handful of individuals of this Society. These malcontents have since been effectively quieted by the established executive leaders of the Society who have repeatedly evidenced in the past decade wholehearted support for the Director and the Bureau. Careful screening is now given by the ex-Agents' Society to prospective members and anyone with a dissident attitude faces exclusion from their ranks.

In 1953 and 1954, before current controls were exercised and when a few isolated members displayed improper attitudes, instructions were issued via SAC letters 53-22 (G) dated 3-24-53, and 54-13(E) dated 3-9-54 (Copies attached) restricting Bureau participation in mutual activities. These instructions have remained in effect.

Since then, specific Bureau authority has been granted in individual instances for Bureau representatives to exchange social courtesies with the ex-Agents' Society and substantial public relations accomplishments have followed from these contacts. Many highly placed men who belong to this Society, including corporation heads, security chiefs, legislators and jurists, have rendered invaluable aid to the Bureau.

It appears timely now, in view of the current outstanding relations with this Society, to rescind the contact prohibitions issued in 1953 and 1954. All contacts, will, of course, be carefully followed to insure there are no attempts by Society Chapters or members to take advantage of the Bureau's prestige and care will be taken to make certain the Bureau's paramount interests are zealously protected.

RECOMMENDATION:

That SAC letters 53-22(G) and 54-13 (E) be rescinded and the attached SAC letter, so instructing, be approved and appropriately disseminated.

no  
me  
(G) SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI -- If your office receives invitations to attend any functions of the above-captioned group, prior Bureau approval should be obtained. Field offices should not invite Chapters of the Society to attend FBI functions without prior Bureau approval. The Bureau realizes that there are many very fine men who are members of the above-captioned group, but, on the other hand, there are some who, frankly, do not have the Bureau's best interests at heart and, consequently, the Bureau does not desire to provide any official recognition of the organization. This information is made available to you for your personal guidance.

3/24/53

SAC LETTER NO. 53-22

- 7 -

ENCLOSURE

67-029-542

*no  
mc* (E) SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI -- SAC Letter No. 53-22, Section (G), dated March 24, 1953, instructed that if your office received invitations to attend any functions of the above-captioned group or if field offices were desirous of extending invitations to chapters of the Society to attend FBI functions, such action should not be taken without securing prior Bureau approval.

In view of the fact that Bureau approval would not be given in either case, henceforth you should decline all invitations received from this group and likewise you should not extend invitations to this group to participate in functions of your office.

SAC Letter No. 54-13 (E)

Dated 3-9-54

ENCLOSURE

67-029-542



**SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS**

**67-029-541** IN THIS FILE SKIPPED DURING  
SERIALIZATION.

**11/30/70**

**#22**

**67-029-541**



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

PERSONAL ATTENTION  
SAC LETTER 70-65

November 17, 1970

(A) SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI -  
CONTACTS WITH THE BUREAU -- SAC Letters 53-22(G) and 54-13(E)  
restricting contact with captioned group are hereby rescinded. The  
Bureau appreciates the excellent cooperation given by many outstanding  
members of this Society and welcomes their continuing support in  
helping the FBI discharge its vast responsibilities. Caution should,  
of course, be exercised to insure that no individual members of this  
group attempt to take advantage of the Bureau's prestige and that the  
Bureau's paramount interests are zealously protected at all times.

ORIGINAL FILED IN 66-04-1-69

~~REC-132~~  
~~SEARCHED~~  
~~NOV 20 1970~~

~~9 NOV 25 1970~~

67-NOV RECORDED  
DEC 1 1970

PERS. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 2/25/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: ANNUAL CONGRESSIONAL NIGHT  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER OF THE SOCIETY  
OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

Tolson  
Sullivan  
Mohr  
Brennan  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

b6

The above-captioned affair was held at the Shoreham Hotel on the evening of February 24th. Approximately 275 former Special Agents from the Washington area, with a few from other cities, were in attendance, including 8 of the 11 Congressmen who were former Bureau employees. Assistants to the Director Mohr and Sullivan were in attendance as invited guests and Bishop was also present as the designated representative of the Director in accordance with the Director's letter to the Chapter Chairman, John J. Grady, dated 1/14/71. Judge E. A. Tamm was also in attendance and was one of those who spoke, along with the Congressmen. All were extremely laudatory of the Director and the FBI and all gave heartfelt pledges of continued support of the Bureau and its activities. It was noted that all appeared to be extremely aware of the campaign of harassment that is presently being carried on against the Director by certain of the news media and indicated that they are, and would continue to, take steps to combat this campaign. Bishop extended the Director's greetings and best wishes to those in attendance.

In discussions with members of the Washington Chapter who were present, as well as in a meeting which Bishop attended on February 22nd, at the Director's instructions, with Chapter Chairman Grady, General Joseph F. Carroll and past National President Charles Noone, it was clearly evident to Bishop that all are most hopeful that the Director's schedule will permit him to attend as the honored guest the affair scheduled on the evening of May 7th at the Shoreham Hotel honoring the Director's 47th Anniversary as Director and the 25th Anniversary of the Washington Chapter of the Ex-Agents Society.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - [Redacted]
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes

(CONTINUED-OVER)

TEB:asg  
(6)

MAR 31 1971

12 MAR 26 1971  
WOME  
PERS. SEC. UNIT

Bishop to Mohr Memorandum  
Re: Annual Congressional Night

Grady, Carroll and Noone have advised Bishop that they are proceeding with tentative plans for this affair with the distinct hope that the Director will be able to honor them with his presence. They are planning on approximately 1200 former Agents and their wives being present, with representatives coming here from all of the chapters of the Society throughout the country. An elaborate souvenir program is being prepared which will be dedicated to Mr. Hoover and an as yet unselected, but extremely suitable, presentation will also be made to the Director if he is able to attend. These three gentlemen are spending a great deal of time in the planning of this affair because they sincerely wish it to be an outstanding tribute to the Director and they envision it as an excellent opportunity to demonstrate to the country that the entire membership of the Former Agents Society is 100 percent behind Mr. Hoover and that he has their complete support and loyalty. They have told Bishop that they realize that it is extremely difficult for Mr. Hoover to commit himself to attending the affair very far in advance but they hope that he will give most serious, and favorable, consideration to their invitation and advise them as early as possible so that they can firm up the necessary arrangements which are now being made on a tentative basis. Bishop has assured them that he will bring their feelings to the attention of the Director.

RECOMMENDATION

None. For information.

*The affair last night  
was impressive.*

*JAN*

I concur. I was also invited and attended. Never have I seen so many people in one place speak so favorably concerning the Director and the entire FBI.

b6



*TED*  
*It is gratifying  
to see such loyalty  
upon part of these  
Agents, certainly to  
a greater degree than  
I have received from  
within the service.*

*H*

Society of Former Special Agents

MAR 22 9 00 AM '71

DJAO07 237A EST MAR 21 71 (27)SYAO10  
SY BUB014 EJ NL PDB TDBU AMHERST NY 20  
HON JOHN MITCHELL ATTORNEY GENERAL

WASHDC

*William O. Gray*

THE ORIGINAL TELEGRAM SENT TO MR EDGAR HOOVER QUOTING:  
CHAPTER CHAIRMAN OF THE NORTHEAST REGION OF THE ~~SOCIETY~~ OF FORMER  
SPECIAL AGENT/OF THE FBI IN CONFERENCE ASSEMBLED AT BUFFALO  
NY THIS 20TH DAY OF MARCH 1971 UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED THE FOLLOWING  
RESOLUTION RESOLVE THAT AS FORMER SPECIAL AGENT OF THE FBI  
WHO HAVE BEEN PRIVILEGED IN THE PAST TO WORK WITH MR HOOVER  
TO MAINTAIN LAW AND ORDER AND TO PRESERVE THE INTERNAL SECURITY  
OF OUR COUNTRY EXPRESS OUR APPRECIATION FOR MR HOOVER'S PAST  
AND PRESENT LEADERSHIP OF THE FBI WE NOTE THE MR HOOVER AND  
THE BUREAU ARE BEING SUBJECTED INCREASINGLY TO UNJUST CRITICISM  
OFTEN INSTIGATED BY THOSE TRYING TO TAKE OVER AND DESTROY OUR  
SYSTEM OF GOVERNMENT WE KNOW MR HOOVER HAS ALWAYS STOOD FOR

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

REC-135

67-352629-77  
10 MAR 25 1971 7:31

31 MAR 22 1971

*No action necessary by  
Comp + Admin. Section  
and to Bureau re this  
matter 3/23/71  
FBI*

AND WORKED TO PROTECT THE RIGHTS OF ALL PEOPLE WE PLEDGE OURSELVES  
INDIVIDUALLY AND COLLECTIVELY TO CONTINUE OUR SUPPORT OF THE  
FBI AND DEFEND IT AND DIRECTOR HOOVER FROM ANY AND ALL UNJUST  
CRITICISMS"

DESMOND J. BRIDGES NORTHEASTERN REGION VICE PRES. WILLIAM  
O GRAY PRS SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

FBI BU. OF NY  
MAR 22 1971  
6 MAR 22 1971

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *B/B*

DATE: 2/20/71

FROM :

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Boyers \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SUBJECT: THEODORE A. KING

GENERAL CHAIRMAN FOR THE NATIONAL CONVENTION  
OF THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
MEETING WITH DIRECTOR, 10:00 A.M., WEDNESDAY, 2/24/71

b6

## BACKGROUND:

By letter dated 2/15/71, Theodore A. King,

advised he was the General Chairman for the National Convention of the Society of Former FBI Agents who will be the guests of the Georgia Chapter in Atlanta, September 29 through October 3, 1971. He said he would be in Washington, February 24th to attend the Washington Chapter of the Society's Congressional Night and would appreciate the opportunity to visit the Director on that date to personally extend an invitation for the Director to attend that Convention. The Director has indicated he will see Mr. King at 10:00 a. m., Wednesday, 2/24/71, and this has been confirmed through our Atlanta Office.

## INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Mr. King is a former Special Agent who EOD  and resigned . His services were satisfactory and we have had no contact with him since his resignation. In 1958, he was accompanied by his family and a photograph was taken with the Director upon King's being admitted to the U. S. Supreme Court.

Correspondent is not on the mailing list and with the exception of the photograph taken with the Director in 1958, has received no photographs of the Director and has had no meetings with him. The files in the Director's Office reflect no information identifiable with King, and no arrest record was located on him. A brief of his personnel file is being prepared by the Administrative Division.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For Director's information.

Out of Service brief and summary attached *attached*

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

- 1 - Miss Holmes

1 -

- 1 - Tour Room

KPW:pjp/mcb (10)

MAR 12 71

9 MAR 15 1971

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON

PEES. REQ. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *FB*

DATE: 11-21-70

FROM :

SUBJECT: REMARKS OF FORMER ATTORNEY GENERAL  
RAMSEY CLARK *Book*  
AT THE LUNCHEON OF THE SOCIETY OF  
FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI, INC.  
WASHINGTON, D. C., 9-28-67

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Crennan \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Boyers \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Attached hereto is a transcription of the remarks of former Attorney General Ramsey Clark that were taped during his appearance at the luncheon of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, Inc., in Washington, D. C., on 9-28-67.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

## Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- 1 - *[Redacted]* - Enclosure

FMG:dmc (5)  
*dmc*

*Attached shows how vacillating this "leaning tower of jello" is.*

REC-52 62-113847-302

EX-106

DEC 8 1970

1 - ENCLOSURE

*MC* XEROX  
DEC 17 1970

PERS. REC. UNIT

REMARKS OF  
FORMER ATTORNEY GENERAL RAMSEY CLARK  
AT THE LUNCHEON OF THE  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI, INC.  
WASHINGTON, D. C., 9-28-67

Toastmaster Coyne (ph), Mr. Hoover, President Reagan (ph), officials and friends of the FBI, it is a thrilling experience to be with you today. Well, I'm not going to read anything, but I can think better with my glasses on.

I had intended to tell Mr. Hoover earlier but hadn't the appropriate opportunity that the President asked me to express today, as he has himself on so many occasions, his great admiration for his friend of many, many years, his neighbor for many, many years, his colleague in the Government of the United States, Director John Edgar Hoover. Unfortunately, he is traveling to view the ravages of hurricane and flood in the Rio Grande Valley but is with you and with Mr. Hoover in spirit at this time.

To the former Agents here I would like to say that you are alumni of an illustrious institution: an institution unsurpassed in governments in the excellence of its performance; one that reminds us at a time when it is so important that we be reminded that we have faith that big government, which is essential to a mighty Nation of 200,000,000 people, can perform through institutions with effectiveness, with efficiency and with fairness. I hope that each of you will also

ENCLOSURE 62-113877-302



always feel that he is an alumni not only of the FBI but of the Department of Justice as well, which feels so close to the Bureau, to its members, which works constantly in a common mission.

Of all the institutions of Government, there is none in our time in this hour of great concern about crime that we are so fortunate to have such excellence. Of all the agencies that could have reached this level of excellence the American people can be grateful that it was the FBI because of the dependence of our people upon its performance for both their personal security and their liberty. Of all the attributes of the excellence demonstrated by the FBI, perhaps none is more impressive than the balance that is always shown. Here, contrary to expectation, perhaps to many's evaluation of human nature, there is no quest for empire. There is, instead, the constant awareness that its mission is described and delineated by constitution delegating powers to the Federal Government and reserving powers to the States. That it lends its strength to law enforcement throughout the United States working daily to build excellence in State and local law enforcement which are so critical to the survival of this great Nation.

About the man that you honor today, there is nothing I can think to say more appropriate than that as Ralph Waldo Emerson noted in the simple days before the Civil War that "Every institution

is but the lengthened shadow of a single man." It seems incredible to me that this could still be true in our day of such complexity and vast number, but it is true; because, to a degree that I do not know to exist in any other institution, public or private, in this country, the great Bureau of Investigation is the lengthened shadow of John Edgar Hoover.

Thank you very much.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Belmont, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Mohr

DATE: 3/23/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: ANNUAL CONGRESSIONAL NIGHT  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER OF THE SOCIETY  
OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
MAY 7, 1971

It will be recalled that by letter dated February 5, 1971, Lt. General Joseph F. Carroll (Retired), a former Special Agent, invited the Director to be the honored guest at a formal dinner to be held on May 7, 1971, in the Regency Room of the Shoreham Hotel, which is for the purpose of honoring the Director's 47th Anniversary as Director of the FBI and to recognize the 25th Anniversary of the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Agents of the FBI. By letter dated February 9, 1971, the Director reiterated to General Carroll, as he had told him when the latter visited Mr. Hoover on January 14, 1971, that he would keep the invitation in mind but it was yet too early to definitely state if Mr. Hoover would be able to attend. In the same letter, the Director told General Carroll to keep in touch with Bishop and advised that he would let General Carroll know his decision at the earliest possible date.

In accordance with the Director's instructions, Bishop met for the second time, on 3/23/71, with General Carroll and with John J. Grady, Chairman of the Washington Chapter and Charles Noone, former National President of the Ex-Agents Society. They stated that they wished to advise Bishop, and through him the Director, that they are proceeding with their plans for the dinner on May 7th and they are acting on the assumption that Mr. Hoover will be able to attend. They stated that they expect 1500 former Agents and their wives at this formal affair and that they intend to do everything humanly possible to make it a sincere and heartfelt tribute to Mr. Hoover. They stated that they are particularly anxious to demonstrate through this affair the complete support which Mr. Hoover enjoys from the former Agents of the FBI in the face of the unwarranted criticism which he has received from such elements as Senator McGovern and a few dissident ex-Agents. They

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes

TEB:jo  
(7)



(CONTINUED OVER)

APR 6 1971  
CRIME RESEARCH

Bishop to Mohr memo (continued)  
Re: ANNUAL CONGRESSIONAL NIGHT  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER OF THE SOCIETY  
OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

advised that they expect that representatives of every chapter of the Society throughout the United States will be in attendance at the dinner, as well as members of the executive committee, past presidents, etc. They said that although they are proceeding with their plans on the basis that Mr. Hoover will be able to attend they, of course, would like to have a definite assurance from him that he will be able to attend so that they can continue their plans with confidence in his appearance. Because of the extensive nature of the planning and the distance from which many people will come to attend, the earlier they can get a decision from Mr. Hoover on the matter, the better it will be for them.

General Carroll advised that he intended to contact Mr. Hoover within the next day or so in order to determine if Mr. Hoover is able to give a decision on his availability and that he sincerely hopes, as do all members of the Society, that it will be an affirmative one.

In his meetings with these gentlemen, Bishop is completely convinced that they are dedicated to putting on an affair which will demonstrate to Mr. Hoover the affection, esteem and honor in which he is held by all members of the former Agents Society and they are determined to make this affair one which will show just how solidly behind Mr. Hoover the former members of the FBI stand.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

AM TCB

WBS

Suggest  
declaration  
↑ 3/24  
I did.  
X

April 12, 1971

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. BISHOP

On January 14, 1971, Lieutenant General Joseph F. Carroll called to see me to extend to me an invitation to attend the Anniversary Dinner of the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI which, at the same time, would honor me upon my anniversary as Director of the FBI. This was to be on May 7, 1971.

I told General Carroll that I deeply appreciated the invitation, but at the time he called upon me, I could not make a commitment that far ahead and if he would get in touch with me sometime about the first of April, I would then advise him definitely whether I could or could not attend such a dinner.

General Carroll has communicated with me as the correspondence shows and I wrote him a letter on March 29, 1971, informing him that in view of the demands upon me at the present time, I would be unable to attend the dinner which was planned for May 7th.

Word has since been received from General Carroll that the dinner has been postponed and will be held sometime in September or October of this year and that he will then be in touch with me preceding that time to see whether I can attend the dinner then.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

5 APR 15 1971

JEH:EDM (6)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan C D \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Malone \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

SENT FROM D O	
TIME	10:10
DATE	4-12-71
BY	VP

b6



Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

April 6, 1971

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20025

Dear Mr. Hoover:

The Baltimore Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents has arranged a day at Pimlico on Saturday afternoon, May 8, 1971. One of the races, perhaps the sixth or seventh, has been designated as the Society of Former Special Agents of the F.B.I. purse, and we plan to give a small silver trophy to the winning jockey.

I know you have a very busy schedule, but if you could be present on Saturday afternoon, we would be most grateful if you would present the trophy on our behalf.

Best wishes for your continued success and good health.

Sincerely,

*John O. Montgomery*  
John O. Montgomery  
Chairman, Baltimore Chapter

JOM/d



159-546

8 APR 1971

APR 14 1971

4/9/71

CORRESPONDENCE

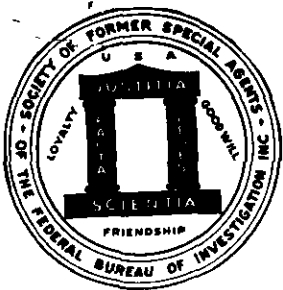
NOTED

EXP. PROC.

APR 7 1971

Copy made for Telo. Rm.

4-7-71



# New South Convention

(WITH A TOUCH OF THE OLD SOUTH TRADITION)  
18th NATIONAL CONVENTION

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF  
THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.

GEORGIA - HOST CHAPTER

General Chairman  
THEODORE A KING

Vice Chairman &  
Coordinator  
HAROLD L. PRICE

Secretary & Public  
Relations  
C HOWARD GLADDEN

Treasurer & Finance  
Chairmen  
CARL E. CLAIBORNE  
ANCUS M. HOFFAR

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN  
Hotel Liaison  
M. COOK BARWICK  
Advance Registration  
HAROLD L. PRICE  
Registration  
RICHARD A. HARRISON  
Printing and Program  
L. CHANDLER EAVENSON  
Early Bird Cocktails and  
Reception

ROSS ARNOLD  
Hospitality Room  
WILLIAM J. FORTUNE  
VERNON OSBORNE  
Favors and Gifts  
CHARLES J. MCCREADY  
HAROLD L. PRICE

Ladies Activities  
MAXINE HARRISON  
LOIS KING  
MIBS JOHNSON  
MARIE STEWART  
BEA MCGOVERN  
Stone Mountain  
Tour and Barbecue  
J. BROOKE BLAKE, JR.

Transportation  
EUGENE H. STEWART  
Golf

JACK VICKREY  
Mens Luncheon  
JOEL S. THWAITES  
Mixer Cocktail Party  
R. A. "BUCK" SHAW  
Saturday Night Banquet  
GEORGE H. TIDWELL

Panels  
NATHANIEL R. JOHNSON  
Post Convention Activities  
BYRON MATTHEWS JR.

Room 311-805 Peachtree Street, N.E.  
Atlanta, Georgia 30308

April 12, 1971

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
506 Old Post Office Building  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As General Chairman of the '71 Convention of the Society Of Former Special Agents Of The Federal Bureau Of Investigation, I previously visited and corresponded with you concerning the Convention to be held in Atlanta, Georgia, this year.

We are presently preparing the Convention Program and have several appropriate seminars planned concerned with such topics as "Industrial Planning For Emergency Conditions" and "Organized Crime and Its Infiltration Of Legitimate Business and Labor".

We feel our Convention Program would not be complete without a representative from the Bureau and we would like to extend an invitation to your Assistant, William C. Sullivan, to be with us and to address the Convention on one of the above subjects.

Thank you for your kind consideration and best personal regards.

Sincerely,

*Theodore A. King*  
Theodore A. King

XEROX

7 APR 16 1971

MAY 5 71

REGENCY HYATT HOUSE September 29 - October 3, 1971

PERS. REC. UNIT

CORRESPONDENCE

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

EXP. PROC.  
APR 16 1971  
36

THREE

b6

✓  
April 8, 1971

✓  
Mr. John O. Montgomery  
[Redacted]

Dear Mr. Montgomery:

Thank you very much for your letter of April 6th, inviting me to present the trophy to the winner of the Society of Former Special Agents of the F. B. I. purse on Saturday, May 8th, at the Pimlico Race Course.

While I am most appreciative of your thoughtfulness in asking me to make this presentation, I regret to advise that I will be unable to do so as I am already scheduled to make another presentation on May 8th.

With best wishes to all for an enjoyable day at Pimlico, I am

Sincerely,

[Redacted Signature]  
CT:DSS

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan C D \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

✓  
SENT FROM D. O.  
TIME 4:25 PM  
DATE 4-7-71  
ETB

NOTED  
✓



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO Mr. Bishop *fyw*

DATE April 20, 1971

FROM  *Gen*

SUBJECT INVITATION FOR MR. SULLIVAN TO SPEAK  
AT THE 1971 CONVENTION OF THE SOCIETY  
OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IN  
ATLANTA, SEPTEMBER 29th - OCTOBER 3rd, 1971

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach, C D \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

This is to recommend that the attached letter be approved and sent which declines an invitation for Mr. Sullivan to speak at the 1971 Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Atlanta during 9/29-10/3/71.

By letter 4/12/71, Mr. Theodore A. King has invited Mr. Sullivan to speak at the 1971 Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation which will be held in Atlanta, Georgia during 9/29-10/3/71. Mr. King requested that Mr. Sullivan address the convention on one of two topics, namely "Industrial Planning For Emergency Conditions" and "Organized Crime and Its Infiltration Of Legitimate Business and Labor." Mr. King is a former Special Agent who EOD  and resigned  services satisfactory. On 2/24/71 he saw the Director and personally extended an invitation for the Director to attend the Society's Convention in Atlanta this year. On 3/4/71 he sent a letter confirming invitation for Director to speak and on 3/11/71 he was advised that the Director's official schedule precludes his accepting additional commitments.

Mr. Sullivan has been contacted and does not feel that it would be advisable for him to accept this speech commitment and suggests that this invitation be declined for him.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That the attached letter declining this invitation for Mr. Sullivan be approved and sent.

### Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Mohr - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan - Enclosures (2)
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosures (2)
- 1 -  - Enclosures (2)
- 1 -

FMG:jkm (5)

NOTED

MAY 5 71

PERG. REC. UNIT

APR 26 1971

RESPONSE

--

Mr Sullivan  
Mr [unclear]  
Mr Brennan CD  
Mr Callahan  
Mr Cooper  
Mr Conrad  
Mr Ford  
Mr Goss  
Mr Hagan  
Mr Howell  
Mr Walters  
Tele Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

b6

**Life Magazine  
Time & Life Building  
Rockefeller Center  
New York, New York 10020**

**Re: April 9, 1971 Issue; J. Edgar Hoover**

**Dear Sir:**

In October 1967 the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc. held its national convention at Washington, D.C., and as an X-Agent I was in attendance.

The Society then had about 5,000 members and there must have been well over 1,000 members and their wives attending the luncheon at which Mr. Hoover was the main speaker. Others whom I remember being at the speaker's table were former agents who then were in charge of the Secret Service, military intelligence agencies, members of Congress, and a Presidential assistant. The then Attorney General also spoke.

Everyone listened attentively to the remarks of the speakers who preceded Mr. Hoover but the contrast when the Director entered the room was unforgettable. Over 1,000 people of their own volition rose to their feet and gave him a standing ovation that must have lasted five minutes.

These people were not then employed by the FBI but each of them expressed his continued admiration and respect for the organization and the man who had been their Boss in years past.

At the most recent X-Agents' convention, a resolution was passed reaffirming the continuing support of the Director and his entire staff by these X-Agents, and I enclose a copy of it for you.

~~EXH. 1-PROC.~~  
APR 22 1971

029-342


28  
1. APR 22 1971

ENCLOSURE *th*

70

**WILLIAM W. WHITE**

b6

 Life Magazine  
Re: April 9, 1971 Issue;  
J. Edgar Hoover

April 19, 1971

Page Two

Mr. Hoover has been invited to attend our convention next fall in Atlanta and, God willing, he will still be in service to our country at that time.

Very truly yours,

b6

RVH:gj  
Encl.1

CC: Honorable J. Edgar Hoover

the

# Grapevine

MARCH, 1971

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

*Society Former Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc*



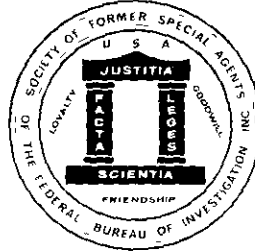
#### SOCIETY REAFFIRMS SUPPORT OF HOOVER

Society President William O Gray (left) and Past President Charles M Noone (right) present to FBI Director J Edgar Hoover a framed and engrossed copy of the resolution passed at the Society's 1970 National Convention at Anaheim, California, commending his outstanding service to the United States and reaffirming support of the Director and his entire staff. The presentation took place at Mr Hoover's office at Bureau headquarters at Washington, D C on February 25 (See Page 3)

ENCLOSURE

67-119-547

Grapevine—March 1971



### Resolved

BY THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION IN ANNUAL  
CONVENTION AT ANAHEIM CALIFORNIA THIS  
24TH DAY OF OCTOBER 1970 THAT THE

### Honorable J. Edgar Hoover

DIRECTOR FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON D C BE COMMENDED AND RECOGNIZED  
FOR HIS CONTINUED AND OUTSTANDING SERVICE TO  
HIS COUNTRY AND ALL ITS PEOPLE

### Further resolved

THAT THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF  
THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION REAFFIRMS  
ITS CONTINUING SUPPORT OF THE DIRECTOR AND HIS  
ENTIRE STAFF AND EXTENDS TO HIM ITS HIGHEST  
RESPECT AND BEST WISHES IN HIS CONTINUED  
SERVICE TO THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF  
INVESTIGATION AND ALL AMERICANS

*Charles M. Noone*  
CHARLES M. NOONE PRESIDENT

*Here is a copy of the handsomely inscribed resolution which was presented to the Hon J Edgar Hoover, Director of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, by Society President William O Gray and Past President Charles M Noone Gray and Noone met with Director Hoover for more than an hour when they made the presentation on February 25*

### Los Angeles Chapter Has Sports Night

Sports Night was scheduled by the Los Angeles Chapter for Thursday night, March 18, at the Los Angeles Press Club. Members' wives and guests were invited to the affair.

Jack Householder, Chapter Chair-

man, announced that the speaker at the occasion was Rod Dedeaux, veteran baseball coach at the University of Southern California. He was voted last year as the National College Baseball Coach of the Year.

April 20, 1971

*S. J. G. King*  
b6  
**Mr. Theodore A. King**

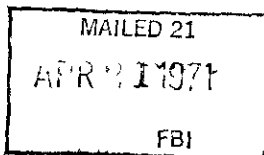


**Dear Mr. King:**


I have received your letter of April 12th regarding the invitation for Mr. Sullivan to address the 1971 Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Atlanta.

It would please him very much to be with you on that occasion; however, his official schedule is very heavily committed and it is not possible for him to accept additional speaking engagements. He shares my appreciation for your thinking of him and we hope your 1971 Convention is most successful.

Sincerely yours,




**J. Edgar Hoover**  
*[Signature]*

- [Handwritten initials]*
- 1 - Atlanta - Enclosure
  - 1 - Mr. Mohr (detached)
  - 1 - Mr. Sullivan (detached)
  - 1 - Mr. Bishop (detached)
  - 1 -  (detached)

*[Handwritten initials]*

- Tolson \_\_\_\_\_
- Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_
- Mohr \_\_\_\_\_
- Bishop \_\_\_\_\_
- Brennan, C D \_\_\_\_\_
- Callahan \_\_\_\_\_
- Casper \_\_\_\_\_
- Conrad \_\_\_\_\_
- Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_
- Felt \_\_\_\_\_
- Gale \_\_\_\_\_
- Rosen \_\_\_\_\_
- Tavel \_\_\_\_\_
- Walters \_\_\_\_\_
- Soyars \_\_\_\_\_
- Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_
- Holmes \_\_\_\_\_
- Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*[Handwritten signature]*

**NOTE:** Based on memorandum  to Mr. Bishop 4/20/71 captioned "Invitation for Mr. Sullivan to speak at the 1971 Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in Atlanta, September 29th-October 3rd, 1971."

FMG:jkm (8)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

*[Handwritten marks: 70, 71, and initials]*

b6

FBI

Date: 5/3/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL AIR MAIL  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan	CD
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Dalbey	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

TO: DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTN: CRIME RECORDS

FROM: SAC, JACKSONVILLE (66-149)

SUBJ: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
OF THE FBI  
APALACHEE CHAPTER  
TALLAHASSEE, FLORIDA

Attached hereto is an article which appeared in the "Tallahassee Democrat", Tallahassee, Fla., on 4/29/71 indicating that the Apalachee Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI had passed a resolution condemning the "irresponsible politician Congressman BOGGS, Democrat of Louisiana, for his recent unwarranted attack on the Director."

The article indicates that the resolution has been mailed to the Director and other members of Congress from Florida as well as Congressman BOGGS.

The above is submitted for the Bureau's information.

ENCLOSURE

② - Bureau (Enc. 1)  
2 - Jacksonville  
(1- 80-131)  
WMA:ced  
(4)

b6

b6

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_

Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Hal Boggs Is Rapped By Agents

## FBI Resolution

### Is Adopted Here

Eighteen former FBI agents living in the Tallahassee area, have passed a resolution condemning the "irresponsible politician Congressman (Hale) Boggs (D-La) for his recent unwarranted attack" on FBI Chief J Edgar Hoover

The resolution, which has been mailed to Hoover, Boggs, and Florida senators and representatives, was voted unanimously by the Apalachee Chapter of the society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation

Steve M Watkins, local attorney and spokesman for the group said, "a lot of times people feel a sour note for their x-boss, but not us."

Watkins, a four-year veteran of the bureau, expressed concern over the possible damage which could be incurred by Boggs' recent attacks, saying, "political hacks will be the downfall of the bureau and not the personnel . . . employed by this organization."

★ ★ ★

"THE BUREAU'S primary surveillance interests are internal espionage agents employed by the Soviet Union, the Communist Chinese and other governments not politically concerned with our democratic processes," Watkins explained.

Watkins said due to the secrecy which must often times be employed by the FBI when combatting foreign powers inside this country, citizens can not be fully informed of the extent of Hoover's service. "It is too bad the public cannot be fully appraised of the surveillance coverage Mr. Hoover has effected," he said.

The former agents meet once a month and include both "Democrats and Republicans" Watkins said.

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

TALLAHASSEE  
DEMOCRAT  
Tallahassee, Fla.

Date: 4/29/71

Edition:

Author:

Editor:

Title:

HAL BOGGS IS RAPPED  
BY AGENTS

Character:

or

Classification: 80-131

Submitting Office: Jacksonville

☐ Being Investigated

67-629-550

ENCLOSURE



4/22/71

AIRTEL

AIRMAIL

*Society of Former Special Agents*

TO : DIRECTOR, FBI  
ATTENTION: CRIME RECORDS

FROM: SAC, JACKSON (80-199)

NEWSPAPER ARTICLE  
JACKSON DAILY NEWS  
JACKSON, MISS.  
4/22/71

INDICATING SUPPORT OF DIRECTOR HOOVER  
BY MISSISSIPPI CHAPTER, FORMER  
SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
RESEARCH - CRIME RECORDS

Attached hereto is an article from the Jackson Daily News, 4/22/71, captioned, "Confidence, Support Given For FBI by Webb Burke." This article indicates that the Mississippi Chapter of the Former Special Agents of the FBI have issued a statement of confidence in Director HOOVER.

b6

Mr. BURKE is a retired former SAC of the FBI,

[REDACTED]

Mr. BURKE's address is

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

The Jackson Office has enjoyed harmonious relations with Mr. BURKE since his return to Mississippi a few years ago, and there is no unfavorable information in Jackson indices concerning him.

2 - Bureau (Enc.)  
1 - Jackson  
EFL/cmb (3)

JN 80-199

It is recommended that consideration be given to sending a letter of appreciation to Mr. BURKE for his statement of support for the Director and the FBI.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Director, FBI  
Attn: Crime Records Division

DATE: 3/24,

FROM : SAC, Buffalo (66-1828)

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan, C D	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Dalbey	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

For the Bureau's information, the 1971 Northeast Regional Convention of captioned Society was held in Buffalo, New York, 3/19, 20/71. The convention was sponsored by the Buffalo Chapter of the Society and Society President WILLIAM O. GRAY and the immediate Past President CHARLES N. NOONE, along with other national officers, as well as delegates from the northeast region of the Society, were present.

Mr. GRAY, who had formerly been a Resident Agent in Rochester, New York, Mr. NOONE, and [redacted] a Society member and [redacted] visited the office on Friday, 3/19/71, and were afforded the usual courtesies including a tour of the office, picture taking, etc. I also spent some time with these individuals and other members of the Society that evening and on Saturday evening, [redacted] and I were their guests at the convention dinner held at the Buffalo Club in Buffalo.

During the course of these contacts Mr. GRAY and other members of the Society expressed their extreme concern and dismay over the recent charges against the Bureau and the Director by Senator GEORGE McGOVERN (D-SD), and on 3/20/71 adopted a resolution in support of Mr. HOOVER and the Bureau, expressing their concern and support in a telegram to the President, the Attorney General, and to Mr. HOOVER. In his remarks before those attending the dinner on 3/20/71, Mr. GRAY urged all members of the Society to individually and collectively speak out in support of the Bureau, and specifically the Director, in connection with these unwarranted attacks. He also advised me that he intended to encourage support of this nature on behalf of Society members throughout the country during his official appearances as President of the Society. I also spoke to the group and took the liberty of expressing the Director's and the Bureau's appreciation for the Society's support.

Mr. GRAY and PHILLIP A. THIELMAN, President of the Buffalo Chapter of the Society, met with the press and enclosed is a copy of an article which appeared in the 3/21/71 issue of the "Courier-Express," Buffalo, New York.

2 - Bureau (Enc. 1) ENCLOSURE  
1 - Buffalo  
U S Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan  
XLB:MKC (3)



5010 108 02

EXP. PROC.

37 MAR 29 1971

7 MAR 29 1971

RESEARCH  
CRIME DIVISION

(Mount Clipping in Space Below)

# Hoover Supported By Ex-FBI Agents

By ED TORONTO

Former agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, meeting here Saturday, sent a telegram to FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover pledging their support to him against "criticism often instigated by those trying to take over and destroy our system of government."

Support for the 76-year-old Hoover, target of congressional and liberal critics as well as a disgruntled former agent, was contained in a resolution adopted by the Northeast Regional Convention of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI. The region represents 1,200 former FBI agents.

Wired to Capitol

It was wired to FBI head-

quarters in Washington shortly after the convention's final business meeting at the Lord Amherst Hotel, 5000 Main St., Amherst. An informal dinner at the Buffalo Club Saturday night, with Karl L. Brouse, special agent in charge of the Buffalo office, as guest, ended the two-day gathering.

"As former special agents of the FBI who have been privileged in the past to work with Mr. Hoover to maintain law and order and to preserve the internal security of our country," the message said, "(we) express our appreciation for Mr. Hoover's past and present leadership of the FBI.

"We note that Mr. Hoover and the bureau are being subjected increasingly to unjust criticism, often instigated by those trying to take over and destroy our system of government. We know Mr. Hoover has always stood for and worked to protect the rights of all people."

## Continue Support

The pledge to "individually and collectively continue our support of the FBI and to defend it and Director Hoover" from such criticism followed.

The formal tone of the resolution was preserved in the telegram to Hoover, referring to him in the third person, and reflected the aura of respect that had gathered about Hoover as founder of the FBI and its director for 46 years.

Hoover's public image has been put to repeated tests recently, however, including one precipitated by a former agent named John F. Shaw, who had spoken of the director critically while in service and resigned.

## Under Fire

That case brought Hoover under fire in Congress, where Sen. George S. McGovern, D-S.D., charged on Feb. 10 he had given to a newspaper information he refused to reveal to a Senate subcommittee and branded the director "a liability to law enforcement."

Hoover was lashed by attor-

(Indicate page, name of newspaper, city and state.)

29

COURIER EXPRESS  
BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date: 3/21/71  
Edition: Four Star  
Author:  
Editor:  
Title: Society Former  
Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of  
Character: Investigation,  
or Inc.  
Classification: 66-1828  
Submitting Office: Buffalo  
☐ Being Investigated

ENCLOSURE

ENCLOSURE

67-029-551

neys for the Revs. Philip and Daniel Berrigan, priests named in the director's anarchist-kidnap plot" charges before another Senate committee last November, as having "once more stooped to use his immense powers for the aggrandizement of his own office."

About a dozen representatives of the 11 Northeast Region chapters of the society heard national President William O. Gray of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, discuss the state of the society founded in 1941 to "perpetuate the camaraderie developed in the bureau as agents."

#### 5,500 Ex-Agents

The society includes nearly 5,500 ex-FBI agents in 79 chapters across the country.

About 40 are in the Buffalo chapter, convention host under its president, Phillip A. Thielman, who was a special agent in San Diego, Calif., and Washington from 1960 to 1967.

Thielman and Gray said the society's purposes have expanded to include aid to members or present agents and their families. A foundation administered by five national officers sees to this. Some members help with the teaching and training of law enforcement students.

#### Sign Telegram

Gray and Desmond J. Bridges, Northeast Region president, signed the telegram to Hoover, with copies directed to President Nixon and Atty. Gen. John Mitchell.

Thielman and Gray were asked, after the meeting, why agents such as they resign from the FBI, in view of the devotion the region's resolution expressed for their former director. Both were prompted by nothing more mysterious than a desire to go back home and settle down as lawyers, they said.

May 14, 1971

# Society of Former Special Agents

Mr. Joseph I. Grealy

b6

Dear Mr. Grealy:

Your letter, with enclosure, was received on May 10th and I want to thank you for your thoughtfulness and good wishes. It was kind of you to comment as you did concerning the efforts of Special Agent in Charge Whittaker. I am pleased to learn that his presentation was so well received and he shares my gratitude for your generous remarks.

The forthright action of your Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation in expressing to the President your support of my administration of this Bureau is most encouraging. Please advise your colleagues that their perceptive reply to the recent criticism of the FBI certainly means a great deal to me.

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

✓

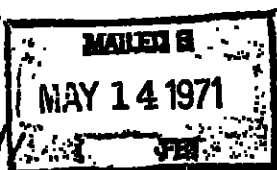
b6

1 - Miami (detached)

1 - [redacted] - Enclosures (2) (detached)

NOTE: Former Special Agent Grealy EOD as a clerk [redacted] as an Agent [redacted] and retired [redacted]. He is on the Special Correspondents List. He enclosed a copy of a letter to the President of 5/5/71 expressing support for the Director. Copies of his letters are being sent to the Attorney General by memorandum this date.

REK:hmp (5)



Reid  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAIL ROOM [ ] TELETYPE UNIT [ ]

21

Handwritten signatures and initials: 'REK', 'hmp', 'A', 'G', 'P', 'B', 'C', 'D', 'E', 'F', 'G', 'H', 'I', 'J', 'K', 'L', 'M', 'N', 'O', 'P', 'Q', 'R', 'S', 'T', 'U', 'V', 'W', 'X', 'Y', 'Z'.

Mr. Tolson ✓  
 Mr. Sullivan ✓  
 Mr. Mohr ✓  
 Mr. Bishop ✓  
 Mr. Brennan ✓  
 Mr. Callahan ✓  
 Mr. Casper ✓  
 Mr. Conrad ✓  
 Mr. Dalbey ✓  
 Mr. Felt ✓  
 Mr. Gale ✓  
 Mr. Rosen ✓  
 Mr. Tavel ✓  
 Mr. Walters ✓  
 Mr. Soyars ✓  
 Tele. Room ✓  
 Miss Holmes ✓  
 Miss Gandy ✓

# Society of Former Special Agents

May 5, 1971

Mr. John Edgar Hoover, Director  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation  
 Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

At a recent meeting of the Gold Coast Chapter of the Ex-F.B.I. Agents' Society the subject of the unwarranted criticism of you was discussed. As a result, it was agreed that a letter, copy of which is attached, be directed to the President to let him know how we felt in this regard.

Mr. Kenneth W. Whittaker, Special Agent-in-Charge of the Miami Division, spoke at our meeting and gave a very factual and interesting talk. You are very fortunate to have such a man representing you in this area because from the many remarks that I received concerning him, he has to be doing an outstanding job.

I hope this note finds you enjoying continued good health.

Sincerely yours,

*Joseph L. Grealy*  
 Joseph L. Grealy



b6

JIG:cmw  
 Attach.

REC-148

67-157417-238  
 5 MAY 19 1971 96

ENCLOSURE

ack  
 5-14-71  
 BEK/hmp

AG Memo  
 5/14/71  
 LEK/hmp

THREE

5 MAY 10 1971

SAC WHITTAKER

NOTED

CONFERENCE

EXP. PROC.  
 30 MAY 10 1971

# Society of Former Special Agents

The Attorney General

May 7, 1971

Director, FBI



RECEIVED

b6

Enclosed is a copy of a letter I received from [redacted] which expresses the support of my direction of this Bureau by the West Tennessee Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Enclosure

- 1 - The Deputy Attorney General - Enclosure  
1 - [redacted] (detached)

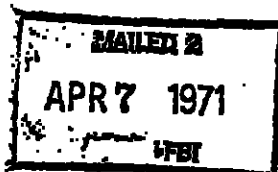
FMG:mjk (6)

*mjk*

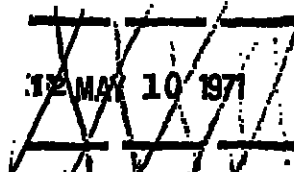
b6

REC 145

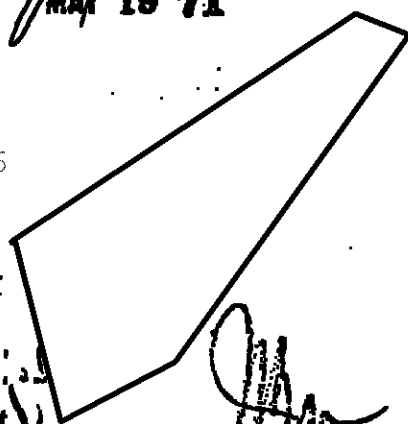
67-181855-249	
Searched	INDEXED
MAY 12 1971	



*QW* XEROX  
MAY 19 71



b6



*RECEIVED*

- Tolson
- Sullivan
- DeLoach
- Bishop
- Branson, G.D.
- Callahan
- Casper
- Conrad
- Felt
- Gale
- Rosen
- Sullivan
- Tavel
- Trotter
- Tele. Room
- Holmes
- Gandy

MAY 20 1971  
MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐



The Attorney General

May 6, 1971

Director, FBI

MR. JOHN D. O'LOUGHLIN, JR.  
PRESIDENT - PHOENIX CHAPTER  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Enclosed is a copy of a letter from Mr. O'Loughlin expressing the support of his Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI for my work in the face of recent attacks.

Enclosure

- 1 - The Deputy Attorney General - Enclosure  
1 - [redacted] (detached)

JBT:jks (6)

67-584750-87  
MAY 7 1971

MAILED 6  
APR 6 1971  
FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Hayes \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FBI  
REC'D-BEVDTAC ROOM

MAY 6 10 01 AM '71

MAY 7 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

8M XEROX

MAY 6 1971

PEPS. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 8-9-71

b6

FROM :

SUBJECT: "THE GRAPEVINE," JULY, 1971 ISSUE

Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The July issue of "The Grapevine," official publication of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, has items of possible interest to Director.

FRONT COVER: Photo of Society President Gray presenting new type of life insurance policy to wife of a member.

PAGE 3: Society convention is one month earlier this year.

PAGES 5-15: Photographs and biographical sketches of Former Agents selected to be voted on for the various national offices of the Society. James E. Fogarty and John J. McLaughlin are the two selected to run for the presidency.

PAGE 16: "DEVINE BLASTS BOGGS' CHARGES"

PAGE 22: "FREE INSURANCE FOR WIVES"

PAGE 34, OBITUARIES: Carl F. Maisch; Charles A. Whitten; Roswell T. Spencer; Edward W. Smith; and Earl Maxwell Heavrin.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop

BMS:fah (7) fah

REC-133

67-029-552  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Numbered \_\_\_\_\_  
3 AUG 13 1971

AUG 18 1971  
70

May 19, 1971

Mr. Nathan Don Dick

Dear Mr. Dick:

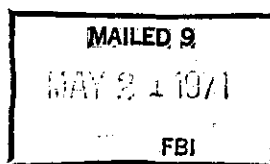
Your telegram of May 15th on behalf of the Southeastern Regional Conference of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc., has been received and I am indeed grateful for your group's supportive action. Your comments are most encouraging and certainly mean a great deal to me.

Please convey my sentiments to your associates on the occasion of your next meeting.

b6

Sincerely,

J. Edgar Hoover



NOTE: Bufiles disclose Mr. Dick is a former SA who EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted]. He was appointed Director of Security for the Department of Health, Education and Welfare on 9-6-70. William O. Gray is currently President, Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JCW:nb (3)

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION

MAY 16 1971

WESTERN UNION

T+

89-415 WSH

WU WSH

QW KVQPA005

P MZA386 GC NL PDF MIAMI FLO 15

HONORABLE J EDGAR HOOVER

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Brennan CD \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

DIRECTOR FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHDC  
DELEGATES ATTENDING THE SOUTH EASTERN REGIONAL CONFERENCE OF  
THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE F B I AT MIAMI  
FLORIDA THIS 15 DAY OF MAY 1971 VOTED UNANIMOUSLY TO EXTEND  
TO MR HOOVER THEIR GENIUNE GRATITUDE FOR HIS INCOMPARABLE LEADERFHIP  
OF THE F B I OVER THE PAST 47 YEARS AND TO ASSURE HIM AND FORMER  
COLLEAGUES IN THE F B I OF THEIR CONTINUING AND UNDIVIDED SUPPORT  
OF MR HOOVER AND THE BUREAU IN THEIR DEDICATED SERVICE TO OUR  
NATION AND ALL ITS CITIZENS

REC-138

MAY 26 1971

NATHAN DON DICK VICE PRESIDENT SOUTH EASTERN REGION AND WILLIAM  
GRAY PRESIDENT SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE F B I  
I.

MAY 24 1971

FERS REC. UNIT

b6

The Attorney General

May 14, 1971

Director, FBI

MR. JOSEPH I. GREALY  
PRESIDENT  
GOLD COAST CHAPTER, ~~SOCIETY OF FORMER~~  
~~SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU~~  
~~OF INVESTIGATION, INC.~~  
FORT LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA

*PERS. REC. UNIT*

Enclosed is a copy of a letter I received from Mr. Grealy containing highly favorable comments regarding the work of the Special Agent in Charge of our Miami Office together with a copy of a letter to the President expressing the support of this Chapter for my administration of the FBI.

Enclosures (2)

- 1 - The Deputy Attorney General - Enclosures (2)  
1 -  (detached)

b6

67-159417-239  
MAY 24 1971

REC-134

REK:hmp (6)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MAILED 2  
MAY 14 1971  
FBI

RECEIVED

RECEIVED

MAY 14 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

MAY 14 1971  
MAY 14 1971  
MAY 14 1971

*Man*

*Gen*

*W.A. Jones*

*REK*

ENCLOSURE

67-029552

the

# Grapevine

JULY, 1971

OFFICIAL PUBLICATION

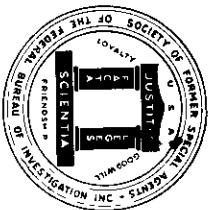
*Society Former Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.*



Photo by Caryl W. Garberson

#### NEW INSURANCE FOR X-AGENTS' WIVES

Society President William O. Gray presents a \$2,000 life insurance policy to Charlene George, wife of Charles D. George, Vice Chairman of the Suncoast Chapter at Tampa-St. Petersburg, Florida. Mrs. George is the first wife to be covered by the new protection offered without cost under the Society's Group Life Insurance Program with North American Life & Casualty. Looking on at the presentation are Society member George and children Brenda and Christopher. (See Page 22)



Vol 35 July 1971 No 7

### THE GRAPEVINE

Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc. Mezzanine Floor, Statler-Hilton Hotel, 33rd Street and 7th Avenue New York, N.Y. 10001

Miss Frances Keogh, Executive Secretary

### OFFICERS

William O Gray President  
Walter E. Dence President-elect  
John J. McLaughlin Secretary  
Gerald J. Van Dorn Treasurer

### REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS

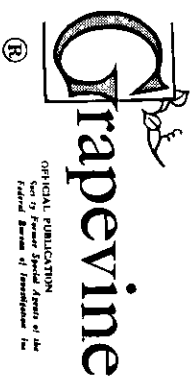
Desmond J. Bridges Northeast  
N. Donald Dick Southeast  
Duane L. Traynor North Central  
James E. Schmidt Jr. So. Central  
Richard D. Auerbach Western

### Executive Committee

William A. Murphy Charles M. Noone  
Charles A. Severs Dale I. Swoops

### Committee Chairmen

Carter Jones Chapter Convention  
Gordon R. Carpenter Directory  
Charles W. Flynn Education  
Martin J. Lowery Executive Services  
Scudder Kelve Foundation  
Emmett C. McLaughlin Insurance  
Edward F. Monahan Investments  
Harold M. Perry Legal  
Caryl W. Garberson Membership  
John D. O'Connell Publications  
Gordon A. Phillips Nominating  
Francis X. Plant Past Presidents  
Charles M. Noone



ORIGINAL PUBLICATION  
Society of Former Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.

Copyright 1971 by Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.  
An international magazine published monthly for and distributed to the members and friends of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.  
Subscription price \$3 per year  
2nd class postage paid at New York, N.Y.

KARL G. HASTEDT, Managing Editor  
GORDON A. PHILLIPS, Editor  
EDITORIAL OFFICES  
17 Woodhampson Drive  
P.O. Box 5456  
Trenton, New Jersey 08638

## LETTERS

It was so good to see the picture of Class No. 13, 1943, in the May issue of The Grapevine for it recalls many pleasant memories. My thanks to Ed Neahr and Don (Sparky) Adams for submitting the picture.

I can identify everyone as follows:  
First row (l to r), Charles Batters deceased, \*George Walker, Ralph M. Perry, \*Lewis H. Johnson

Second row \*Kenneth R. Corbett, \*Leigh B. Hanes Jr., Donald P. Adams (FBI, New York), Dale Wilson deceased  
Third row Steve Commis, Instructor \*Clarence M. (Machine Gun) Kelley, William P. Griffin Jr., Frank Campbell, \*Carlyle N. Reed, \*Ben J. Weaver, \*Arthur C. Wittenburg, Ralph D. Semerel, \*Wendell C. Tombeugh, Eugene D. Thompson  
Fourth row, John A. Radley, \*Gerhard P. Hundt, Leroy K. Lauck, \*Edward R. Neahr, Richard E. Nichols (FBI, Lafayette, Calif.)  
Not in picture \*James A. Robey, class instructor \*Charles H. Fischer Jr., class counselor

\*Denotes member of Society  
Wendell C. Tombeugh  
Judge, Fulton Circuit Court  
Rocheater, Indiana 46975

Just a note to thank you for the very nice article in the April 1971 issue pertaining to our Executive Recruiting activities.  
You did a real good job of presenting the material in an interesting fashion and I want to express my appreciation.  
Also I would like to add that you deserve a lot of credit for the fine job you do month in and month out in editing the Grapevine. I find it very interesting and very well done. We are all indebted to you for the job you do.

John W. Siler  
John W. Siler & Associates  
5261 No. Port Washington Rd.  
Milwaukee, Wisconsin

Please be advised that I have not been associated with the Arkansas Commission on Crime and Law Enforcement since I had a stroke on March 7, 1970, which affected my eyesight.

My doctors have now advised me that I have improved sufficiently to go back to work. I have decided to enter the "Private Investigator" field. I would appreciate change being made in the next Directory and if possible an appropriate notice being put in the Grapevine. I will be operating out of my home for the time being, telephone — area code 501-753-3781

John D. Pope, Jr.  
6121 Greenwood Drive  
North Little Rock, Ark. 72116

Thank you so much for your kind letter of June 2 and for the three copies of the December 1970 issue of The Grapevine. While my personal connection with the FBI extended over only a short period, from March 10, 1918 to September 15, 1920, when Mr. Webb and I were married and moved to Houston, he and I were both interested in the news in The Grapevine, even though most of the "old timers" have since passed on.  
I worked in Division Headquarters in San Antonio when Charles E. Brenham was Division Superintendent. In 1946 we toured the West Coast and on our way home stopped (continued on page 39)

## It's Election Time

Convention is Month Earlier This Year So It Will Be Necessary to Return Your Ballot by September 1



Frank Plant

and Nominating Committee Chairman  
Francis X. Plant that you vote promptly

The Society's annual convention at Atlanta is being held nearly a month earlier than in 1970 so it is important that the ballots be returned by September 1.

New officers will be installed at the closing general meeting of convention delegates on October 2. At that time President-elect Walter E. Dence of Coral Gables, Florida will be installed to succeed outgoing President Gray of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Taking office with him will be an entire new cabinet to be selected in the current balloting.

### THE CANDIDATES

Candidates for President-elect are James E. Fogarty of New York City, and John J. McLaughlin of Des Moines. Fogarty for many years was chairman of the Nominating Committee, while McLaughlin is currently serving as Secretary of the National Society.

Other candidates are Treasurer — Edward L. Jennings Jr. of Los Angeles, and Dale S. Thompson of Washington, D.C. Secretary — George W. Carlson of Austin, Texas, and Frank L. Price of San Diego.

With this issue of The Grapevine, the Society Nominating Committee presents its slate of nominees for election to various offices of the National Society.

Included with The Grapevine is the official election ballot and a special plea from Society President William O. Gray.

The official election ballot and a special plea from Society President William O. Gray.

The official election ballot and a special plea from Society President William O. Gray.

Executive Committee, two-year term — John H. Doyle of Detroit, and Charles A. Severs of New York City.  
Executive Committee, three-year term — Richard D. Auerbach of Seattle, and Desmond J. Bridges of Windsor, Connecticut.  
Northeast Vice President — Burton H. Michael of Livingston, N.J., and Phillip A. Thielman of Buffalo, N.Y.  
Mid-Atlantic Vice President — John O. Montgomery of Baltimore, and Thomas E. O'Shaughnessy of Versailles, Kentucky.  
Southeast Vice President — Myron McBryde of Winston-Salem, N.C., and James L. McGovern of Atlanta.  
North Central Vice President — Caryl W. Garberson of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and John C. Seaton Jr. of Seaton, Illinois.  
South Central Vice President — John W. T. Medary of Houston, Texas, and John S. Todd of Albuquerque, N.M.  
Western Vice President — Robert A. Erskine of Honolulu, and Philip L. Schiedmayer of San Francisco.

NOMINATING COMMITTEE  
Serving on the Nominating Committee with Chairman Plant were these regional representatives: Northeast, Dan Brennan of Connecticut, Southeast and Mid-Atlantic, Chairman Plant of Washington, D.C., South Central, W. Webb Burke of Mississippi, North Central, Edward J. Hartman of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Western, Dale Westernmeyer of Seattle, Wash.

At-large representatives were Kenneth Jensen of San Diego, William Jonas of San Antonio, Harold Martin of Jacksonville, Charles Ghent of Detroit, and John Power Daley of New York City.

(continued on page 20)



# The Candidates

## PRESIDENT-ELECT

JAMES E FOGARTY  
New York City Chapter

JOHN J McLAUGHLIN  
Des Moines Chapter

## TREASURER

EDWARD L JENNINGS JR  
Los Angeles Chapter

DALE S THOMPSON  
Washington, D C Chapter

## SECRETARY

GEORGE W CARLSON  
Austin Chapter

FRANK L PRICE  
San Diego Chapter

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — TWO-YEAR TERM

JOHN H DOYLE  
Michigan Chapter

CHARLES A SEEVERS  
New York City Chapter

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE — THREE-YEAR TERM

RICHARD D AUERBACH  
Seattle Chapter

DESMOND J BRIDGES  
Connecticut Chapter

## NORTHEAST VICE PRESIDENT

BURTON H MICHAEL  
New Jersey Chapter

PHILLIP A THIELMAN  
Buffalo Chapter

## MID-ATLANTIC VICE PRESIDENT

JOHN O MONTGOMERY  
Maryland Chapter

THOMAS E O'SHAUGHNESSY  
Blue Grass (Ky) Chapter

## SOUTHEAST VICE PRESIDENT

MYRON McBRIDE  
North Carolina Chapter

JAMES L MCGOVERN  
Georgia Chapter

## NORTH CENTRAL VICE PRESIDENT

CARYL W GARBERSON  
Cedar Rapids Chapter

JOHN C SEATON JR  
Chicago Chapter

## SOUTH CENTRAL VICE PRESIDENT

JOHN W T MEDAIREY  
Houston Chapter

JOHN S TODD  
New Mexico Chapter

## WESTERN VICE PRESIDENT

ROBERT A ERSKINE  
Honolulu Chapter

PHILLIP L SCHIEDERMAYER  
San Francisco Chapter

## President-Elect



James E. Fogarty

Jim Fogarty is probably best known to Society members for his so-called reports given for over a decade on Saturday mornings at the conventions. The speeches alleged to be reports of the nominating committee of which Jim had been Chairman for many years, generally discussed his own experiences in the Bureau or the real or imagined deficiencies of his Society friends and few escaped unscathed.

Jim has also served the Society as one of the two coordinators who ran the New York Convention. His area of responsibility was operations, covering all activities of the convention with particular emphasis on the hospitality room, which for the first time was expanded into a full evening time facility able to handle all attendees. Jim has been on various committees of the New York Chapter, especially its nominating committee.

Among the less publicized chores handled by Jim was the conducting (continued on page 28)



John J. McLaughlin

John J McLaughlin was born May 22, 1915 at Brooklyn, New York. Jack is a graduate of Brooklyn Preparatory School, Fordham College and was awarded his law degree in 1939 from Fordham Law School.

After being associated in New York City with the law firm of Root, Clark, Buckner and Ballantine, Jack entered on duty as an Agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the Fall of 1940 and resigned from service in December of 1945. While in service he was assigned to the St Louis, Indianapolis and New York offices. While assigned to Indianapolis Jack was Resident Agent at South Bend, Indiana, for two years principally on the general criminal desk under Elmer Emrich and E J McCabe.

Upon his resignation from the Bureau, Jack engaged in the practice of law in New York City. In June 1948, he moved his family and law practice to Des Moines, Iowa (continued on page 28)

## Treasurer

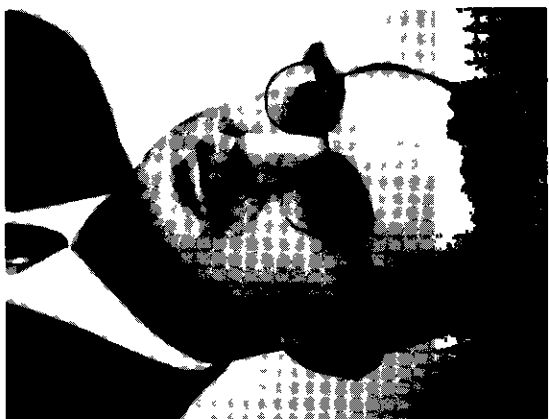


**Edward L. Jennings Jr.**

Ed Jennings has been an active member of the Los Angeles Chapter of the Society since 1966. He has served as Los Angeles Chapter Chairman, Vice Chairman, Secretary and Treasurer. He was a speaker on the Investigations and Security Seminar chaired by Harvey Foster at the Society Convention at Louisville, and has attended Society Conventions at Los Angeles, Louisville, St. Louis, Washington, D. C., Boston, Chicago and at Disneyland. He also served as Recording Secretary for the Western Regional Conference held at Las Vegas.

Ed is a native of Virginia where he attended public schools, and holds B.S., LL.B. and J.D. degrees from Marquette University in Milwaukee, Wisconsin. He has been a member of the Wisconsin State Bar Association since March, 1949, and was in the group of 150 attorneys in the Society who were admitted to practice law before the Supreme Court of the United States on October 2, 1967, following the ratification of the Twenty-seventh Amendment.

(continued on page 29)



**Dale Thompson**

Dale Thompson has been active for many years in the affairs of the Washington, D. C. Chapter and the Society. He has served as Treasurer and Chairman of the Society's largest Chapter, and is presently on its Executive Committee. He also served as Treasurer and Financial Chairman of the Homecoming Convention in 1967.

In 1965 Dale was Chairman of the National Chapter Committee and was Southeastern Regional Vice President in 1966. He and his wife, Betty, have attended 12 of the 17 Society conventions.

Dale was born in Wolsey, South Dakota, on January 12, 1915 where he attended public schools. He received a B.S. degree from Simpson College, Indianola, Iowa, in 1937, majoring in accounting and business administration. After graduation he entered employment with Price, Waterhouse Co., Certified Public Accountants, at St. Louis.

(continued on page 43)

## Secretary



**George Carlson**

George Carlson serves as director of police for The University of Texas System. The UT System has some 67,000 students and 25,000 faculty and staff personnel with campuses in eight cities. As director of police for the UT System, Carlson has initiated or reorganized police departments at the University of Texas at Austin, University of Texas at Arlington, University of Texas at El Paso, University of Texas M. D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute at Houston, University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston, University of Texas Medical School at San Antonio, and University of Texas Medical School at Dallas. He is in the process of establishing additional police departments at three new academic institutions in the UT System: the University of Texas at Dallas, the University of Texas at San Antonio, and the University of Texas at Permian Basin.

**Wide Responsibilities**  
Carlson's responsibilities include

(continued on page 38)



**Frank L. Price**

Frank L. Price, San Diego, California, candidate for Secretary, retired from the Bureau in 1964 and now works for Copley Newspapers in La Jolla.

During his FBI career he served as Chief of the Criminal Section at Bureau headquarters from 1951-58. Frank has been SAC at San Diego, Honolulu, and San Francisco, and ASAC at Savannah. Other duty assignments were Atlanta, New York City, and Domestic Intelligence Division at the Seat of Government. He was in the Bureau from February 3, 1941 to July 15, 1964.

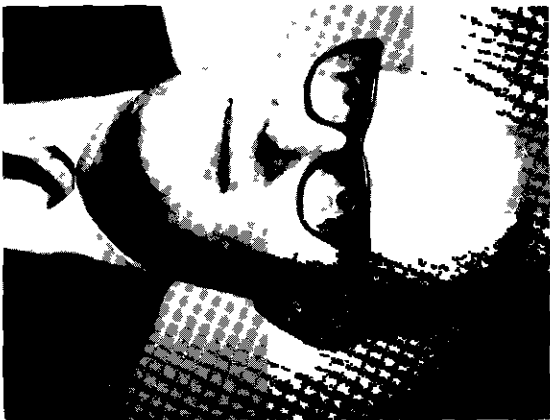
He has served as Chairman and Secretary-Treasurer of the San Diego Chapter, was a committeeman for the 1968 Western Regional Conference, and attended conventions of the Society at New York, Louisville, St. Louis, Washington, Boston, and Chicago.

Although born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania in 1914, Frank was reared in Washington, D. C. where he graduated from the University of Maryland.

(continued on page 30)

## Executive Committee

TWO-YEAR TERM



John H. Doyle

Since resigning from the FBI in 1945, John H. Doyle has been an active member and has served as Treasurer for two terms of the Michigan Chapter of the Society. He served as National Treasurer during the terms of H. Bemis Lawrence and James C. Ellsworth.

John was born in Detroit February 6, 1913. He graduated from the University of Detroit in 1934 and received a B.S. degree in accounting. John was employed by a large CPA firm and later by a smaller local firm. His first attempt for the CPA examination was successful in 1937. He continued in the field of public accounting until 1939 when he applied for service in the FBI.

In October 1939 he was accepted into the FBI under SAC John S. Bugas at the Detroit office and was sworn in as a Special Agent in January, 1940. After his training period, John was assigned to the St. Louis office, arriving the day all Agents (continued on page 32)



Charles A. Severs

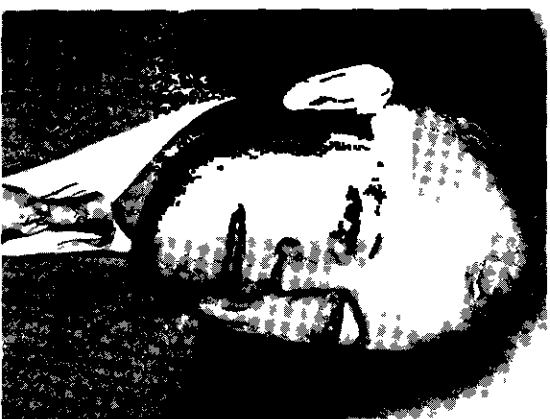
Charles A. Severs (1942-45), resigned from the FBI to join Frank B. Hall & Co., Inc., internationally known insurance brokers, where he retired August 1970 as Vice President-Financial and a member of the Board of Directors.

Charley was Treasurer of the Society during the years 1964 and 1965. He had previously served the Society as Chairman of the New York Chapter, as a convention delegate, and a member of the National Nominating and Membership Committees. Born in 1910 in Elizabeth, N.J., Charley graduated from New York University and prior to entering the Bureau was in the public and private accounting fields. He is a Certified Public Accountant. He is a member of Alpha Kappa Psi Fraternity, the Wall Street Club and the Turf & Field Club.

Until five years ago, the Severs family consisting of his wife, the former Trudy O'Neill, their daughter, (continued on page 32)

## Executive Committee

THREE-YEAR TERM

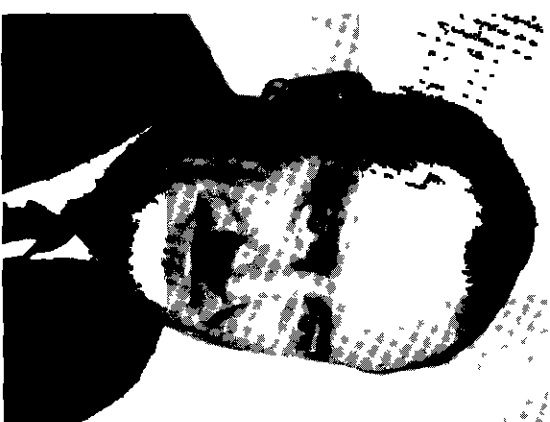


Richard D. Auerbach

Dick Auerbach presently is vice president - administration of the Pacific National Bank of Washington (one of the 100 largest banks in the country). He and his wife, Muriel, live on an island in Puget Sound and commute to Seattle each day by ferryboat and pay no attention to the traffic conditions that hamper the rest of the United States.

Dick is a product of New England, where he received his education and where he is a member of the Massachusetts Bar. Following the attainment of his legal credits, he served as Administrative Assistant to United States Senator Styles Bridges during the pre-World War period. He joined the FBI in 1940, and has 21 years of service with the Bureau in seven offices. He was SAC in Richmond, Seattle, Chicago and San Francisco, and spent a number of years abroad in SIS and at the Bureau.

The Auerbachs have two children - their son, Eugene, is a Navy Lieutenant. (continued on page 44)



Desmond J. Bridges

When Des Bridges entered on duty with the Bureau on February 12, 1951, it was probably the first time that a sheepstealer had ever been appointed a Special Agent of the FBI. The facts of the matter however, are that Des is a native of County Roscommon, Ireland and anyone from Roscommon is automatically nicknamed a "Sheepstealer" — whether he is one or not.

He came to the U.S. with his parents when he was 6, settling in New York City in the shadows of Yankee Stadium. He attended local parochial grammar and high schools and then entered Fordham University. His education, however, was interrupted by World War II and he didn't graduate from Fordham until 1947. Sandwiched in between were three years service with the Navy, including duty in the Pacific.

### WAS SCHOOL TEACHER

After college Des became an instructor at Regis High School in New (continued on page 39)

## *Northeast Vice President*



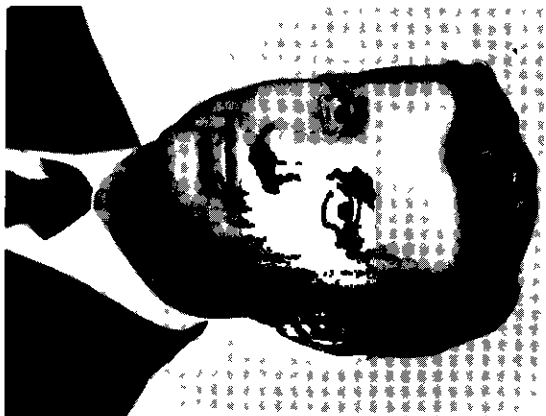
**Burton H. Michael**

Born in Brooklyn, N Y, Burton H Michael attended Brooklyn schools including St John's University School of Law, and was admitted to practice law in the State of New York in 1932. He continued the practice of law in New York City until he entered the Bureau on May 18, 1942. He served in Detroit, Pittsburgh and Newark, the latter for a period of 19 years.

After returning from the Bureau in September, 1962, he immediately joined Schering Corporation, an international pharmaceutical manufacturing company. Shortly thereafter he was appointed assistant to the president of the company. His responsibilities now include practice specializing in Immigration and Nationality Law, liaison with Federal and State officials, and general overall responsibility for corporate security.

He is a director of the Bank of Bloomfield, and is now serving his second term as president of the

(continued on page 26)



**Phillip A. Thielman**

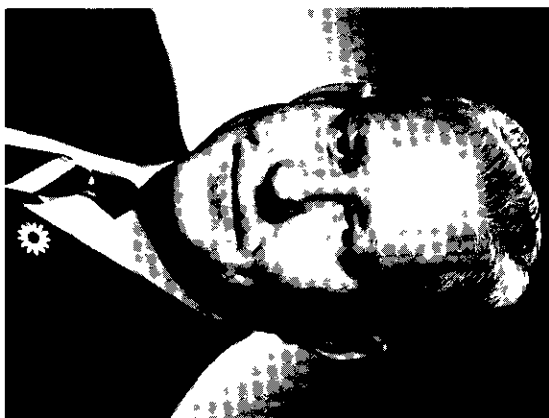
Phillip A Thielman was born on December 4, 1935 in Buffalo, New York. He graduated from Canisius High School, Canisius College and the University of Buffalo Law School. He was admitted to practice before the New York State Bar in 1962 and was admitted to the United States Supreme Court Bar in 1967.

He was employed as a complaint clerk in the Buffalo regional office of the FBI from June 18, 1953 until the time of his appointment as a Special Agent in February, 1962. He served in San Diego and in Washington, D C, where he was assigned after completing the Bureau's Russian language training program. While in Washington, Phil was working out of the Washington field office on Soviet espionage work.

He returned to Buffalo in 1967 and has been engaged in the private practice of law since that time. He is presently in partnership with another Former Agent and maintains offices

(continued on page 48)

## *Mid-Atlantic Vice President*



**John O. Montgomery**

John O Montgomery has been an active member of the Baltimore Chapter since his retirement from the FBI in June, 1963. He now serves as Vice Chairman and has served twice as Chapter Chairman and as Treasurer, having relinquished the latter office last January. He was delegate to the Southeastern Regional meetings the past three years at Washington, Miami, and Atlanta, and he has attended six of the last seven national conventions held since his retirement. John was born in Kentucky in 1912, and as a Kentucky "Colonel," served in the U S Navy, attended the U S Coast Guard Academy and entered Federal service as an executive assistant to the Warden at the U S Federal Penitentiary at Atlanta in the Spring of 1939.

In 1943, John earned his LL B and entered the FBI as a Special Agent in May, 1943. During the next 20 years, he served at Washington, D C, New Haven, New York, Louisville, and Baltimore.

(continued on page 36)



**Thomas E. O'Shaughnessy**

Thomas E O'Shaughnessy, a nominee for the office of Mid-Atlantic Regional Vice President of the Society, served as a Special Agent in the Bureau from July, 1951, to August, 1956, during which time he served in the Philadelphia, Boston, and New York offices.

Following his resignation in 1956, he moved to Versailles, Kentucky, to commence the practice of law, and was at that time appointed judge pro tem of the Versailles Police Court, a position he held until March, 1957, when he was appointed by the Governor of Kentucky to the office of Versailles Police Judge. He thereafter ran for this office and was elected to a four-year term which expired in January, 1962.

Thom (as he is known) was born in Michigan on August 27, 1926, and attended local schools there, including the University of Michigan, prior to entering upon active duty in the U S A A F in February, 1945. After his discharge, he moved to Kentucky,

(continued on page 44)

## Southwest Vice President



**Myron H. McBryde**

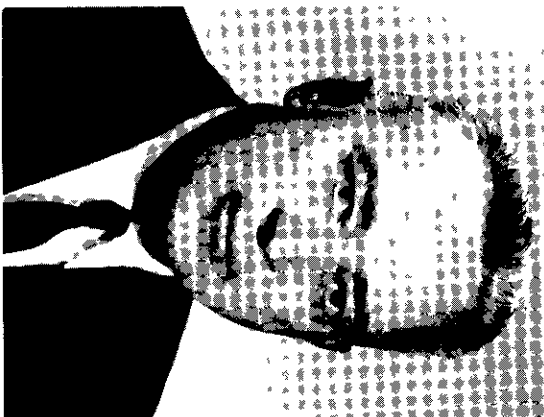
Myron H. (Buddy) McBryde, security officer for the \$2.8 billion Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, at Winston-Salem, North Carolina, is a candidate for election as Southwest Regional Vice President of the Society.

A native of Rockingham, N. C., he is a graduate of Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla.

McBryde joined Wachovia Bank in 1969 to organize the external security operation of the Southwest's largest bank and its 143 offices in 53 North Carolina cities and towns.

After being graduated from Rollins, he joined the sales training program of Hazel-Atlas Glass Company in Wheeling, W. Va. Less than a year later McBryde entered service with the Federal Bureau of Investigation through the Pittsburgh office. During the next 10 years he served in Kansas City, Chicago, the crypto-translation section at the Bureau, in Denning, N. M. resident

(continued on page 42)



**James L. McGovern**

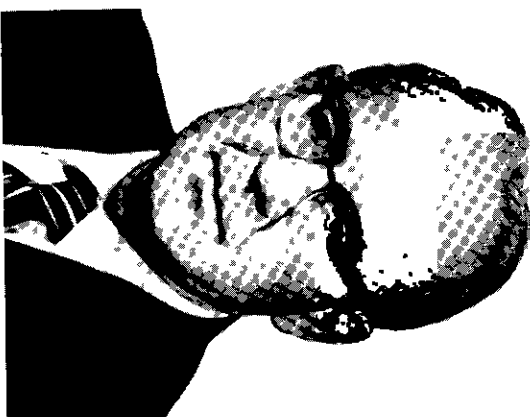
James L. (Jim) McGovern is a veteran of over 25 years of FBI service from 1941 to 1967. He saw service in St. Louis, Memphis, New York, and Cincinnati prior to assignment to the FBI headquarters as a Supervisor. Following six years service in the headquarters, he served as Assistant Special Agent in Charge in Atlanta, Knoxville, and Kansas City. He was next transferred to the Inspection Staff and immediately was assigned to direct on the scene investigation of major cases.

While on special assignment in Birmingham, Alabama he was appointed as the Special Agent in Charge of that office where he remained until he retired.

Jim is a native of New York City. He holds an LL.B. degree from Fordham University. He presently is the executive director of the Metropolitan Atlanta Commission on Crime and Juvenile Delinquency, Inc., a position he has held since retirement from the FBI.

(continued on page 31)

## North Central Vice President



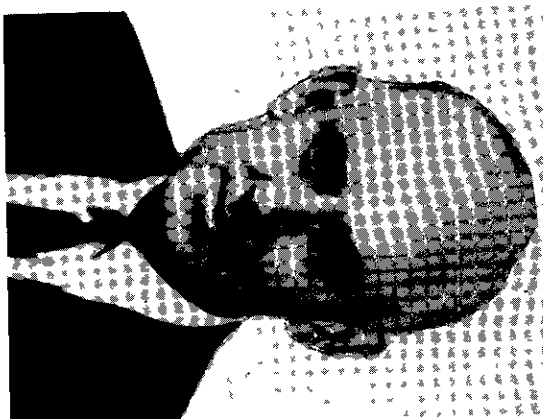
**Caryl W. Garberson**

Caryl W. Garberson, candidate for North Central Vice President, was born and raised in Iowa. He graduated from the public schools at Shelby, Iowa, and received his B.A. degree from the University of Iowa and a Juris Doctor degree from the University's College of Law. Later he attended Harvard's graduate Law School.

He was appointed a Special Agent of the FBI in 1941 and served in Miami as his first office. From there he was assigned to New York City where he became night supervisor, supervisor of the sabotage and espionage section, and supervisor of the general fugitive-deserter section. He resigned from the Bureau in January, 1946 when he was on transfer to Anchorage as ASAC. He returned to Cedar Rapids, Iowa to make his home and to practice law there.

He was Cedar Rapids city attorney from 1950 to 1957, is a past member of the board of governors and a past president of the Linn County Bar

(continued on page 38)



**John C. Seaton Jr.**

John C. Seaton Jr. served in the FBI from 1942 to 1946 in the San Antonio, Dallas, Los Angeles, and San Francisco offices. He has been a member of the Society since 1946 and he and his wife, Doris, have attended all of the National Conventions with the exception of the one held in Miami. He is a member of the Chicago Chapter and has served on the national committee for Society nominations.

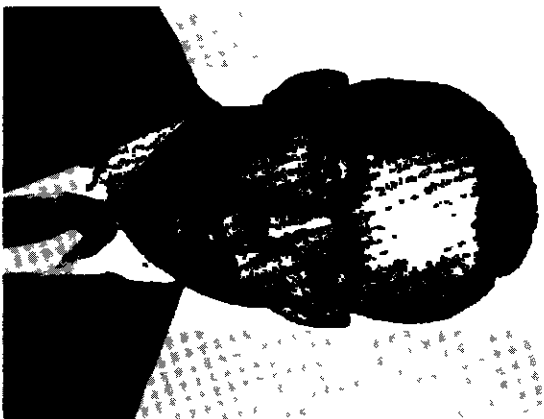
John was born in Seaton, Illinois, in 1918 and has lived there all his life with the exception of time spent in college and the Bureau. He holds a B.S.C. and a Juris Doctor degree from the University of Iowa. He is actively employed as president and chairman of the board of the State Bank of Seaton, conducts a general insurance business, practices law in the probate and real estate fields, and serves as farm manager for over 2,000 acres of land.

VOLUNTEER FIREMAN

He has served in many capacities

(continued on page 29)

## South, Central Vice President



**John W. T. Medaury**

John Medaury has been an active member of the Society since 1956, and affiliated with the Houston, Texas Chapter since 1966. He grew up in Austin, and after interrupting his education to serve in the military in 1945-46, graduated from the University of Texas with a B.A. in Government and J.D. in Law. Prior to entering the Bureau, he served with the Air Force for a brief period.

Entering the Bureau in January, 1951 as a Special Agent, he was in the Detroit, Chicago and New York offices until 1956. He resigned from the Bureau to enter the Legal Department of an international oil company, spending more than five years overseas in various administrative capacities in Latin America and North Africa.

Upon returning to the States, he practiced law and worked extensively in government contract administration/negotiation. In March, 1966, he was appointed Attorney - Special Investigator for Continental Oil Company. (continued on page 40)



**John S. Todd**

Since January 1970 John S. Todd has been employed as assistant to the City Manager of Albuquerque with responsibilities in the public safety sector. In this capacity he is responsible for coordinating policy and procedural matters related to Police, Fire, Court and Environmental Health functions and acting as liaison between the heads of these activities and the City Manager.

Prior to employment with the City of Albuquerque he was employed by Sandia Laboratories in Albuquerque for 10½ years. During this period he worked in industrial security and wage and salary staff and supervising positions.

Before moving to Albuquerque he was employed in an industrial security capacity at North American Aviation Corporation in Columbus, Ohio and Stavid Engineering Corporation in Plainfield, N.J.

Todd's Bureau employment was from 1951 to 1956 and included serv- (continued on page 31)

## Western Vice President



**Robert A. Erskine**

Robert A. (Bob) Erskine began his active participation in X-Agent activities shortly after resigning from the Los Angeles office in 1945. He held several offices in the Los Angeles Chapter before serving as Chapter Chairman. Later Bob was elected Western Vice President and held regional meetings in San Francisco, Salt Lake City and San Diego.

When the National Convention met in Los Angeles in 1963 Bob served on the committee that was responsible for this very successful gathering.

Since moving to Honolulu in 1966, Bob served on the National Employment Committee and then in 1969 helped organize the Honolulu Chapter and was elected as its first Chairman, accepting the Charter from President James Ellsworth. Betty and Bob Erskine have attended all but four of the National Conventions since their first one in Detroit in 1955.

Bob is a native of Iowa, leaving there upon graduation from Ottumwa (continued on page 42)



**Phil Schiedermayer**

"When we walked into the old Stevens Hotel lobby in 1954," recalls Phil Schiedermayer, "I looked to the left for the registration desk and a voice from the right said, 'It's over here, Stupid.' It was X-SA Don Cook from Columbus, Ohio, who had just met X-SA Dan Wager from Tulsa, Oklahoma, gathered for the first X-Agents Convention."

Don Cook had shared the RA at Coeur d'Alene, Idaho with Phil (in the beautiful Butte Field Division) Dan and Phil were together in the Tulsa RA when Phil resigned to go in the investment business in Milwaukee, Wis., where he remained until returning to the West in 1952.

Phil has attended most of the conventions since that Chicago first one and in 1958 was co-chairman of the San Francisco gathering. He previously was a Chapter officer in Milwaukee and has "gone through the chairs" of the San Francisco Chapter.

First Bureau Office  
Schiedermayer's first office in June (continued on page 40)

# Devine Blasts Boggs' Charges

## Joins Hogan on House Floor in Denouncing Allegations Of Majority Leader Against FBI Director Hoover

Congressman Samuel L. Devine (1940-45) of Columbus, Ohio, joined Congressman Larry Hogan of Maryland on April 21 in denouncing in the strongest terms on the floor of the House the attack made on FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover by House Majority Leader Hale Boggs.

Boggs had alleged that the FBI had tapped the telephones of members of Congress but had failed to offer proof of any sort.

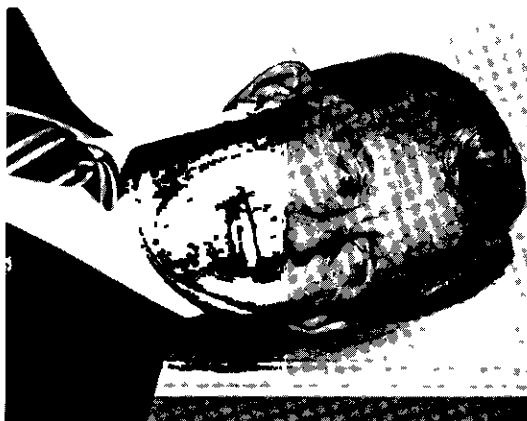
### WIRETAPS EXPLAINED

Congressman Devine explained at some length the various wiretapping procedures since, he said, "there seems to be a great deal of misunderstanding on the part of some members of this body as well as some of our local newsmen as to exactly what constitutes a wiretap."

He said that "a wiretap is the surreptitious interception of a telephone conversation. The legality and illegality of wiretaps are carefully spelled out in the omnibus crime bill and Safe Streets Act of 1968. If a member of Congress, either in the House or the Senate, happens to call a person someplace else not within the confines of the Capitol that may belong to some organization that is under suspicion either from a national security or organized crime point of view, and that particular conversation happens to be recorded, that is not a tap on the telephone of a member of the House or the Senate. That distinction should be clear to all of us.

"Now, there are other methods of eavesdropping on conversations.

"One method involves microphones on what is commonly referred to as bugs. In other words, you just put the device on a wall of a hotel room and pick up conversations or activities in an adjoining hotel room. But that is not a wiretap.



Rep Samuel L. Devine

### RECORDING DEVICES

"A third method at times used by law enforcement agencies in order to get a complete record of a conversation of a suspect or a subject in a crime is the use of recording devices worn by a party to the conversation or attached to the telephone with the knowledge and permission of one of the participants in the conversation.

"These are the methods sometimes used whether they involve a member of this body but which have been inaccurately referred to as wiretaps.

"The Supreme Court has ruled in separate cases that such methods of electronically overhearing and recording conversations are legal so long as one party to the conversation has given consent.

### FBI HAD COURT ORDER

"And, Mr. Speaker, it should be emphasized that in the case involving a member of this body the FBI even had taken the precaution of obtain-

"The allegations by the faceless informants are an insult to every member of the FBI and to the integrity of every American, and an indictment to the intelligence of any American who would give them any credence whatsoever."

—Rep. Samuel L. Devine in Address in U. S. Congress

ing a court order authorizing the overhearing and recording of a specific telephone conversation using a recorder to report the face to face conversations in advance.

"This is an unusual precaution indeed, since it goes well beyond the legal requirements and shows very clearly the dedication of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to the avoidance of any unnecessary infringement upon the prerogatives of the legislative branch.

"Now, Mr. Speaker, the distinguished majority leader made great measure in his remarks about having been approached by two high officials in the Department of Justice. That is not the FBI but in the Department of Justice. He would have us believe that he is only serving as a spokesman for two highly placed Department of Justice officials who have contacts with the FBI and who came to see him shortly before he made his intemperate charges on April 5 against the FBI and demanding the resignation of its great Director, the Hon. J. Edgar Hoover.

### CALLS ATTACK AN OUTRAGE

"Mr. Speaker, I may be prejudiced because I too, like the gentleman from Maryland (Mr. Hogan), served as an FBI Agent for nearly five years. It has been about a quarter of a century ago since I left the FBI, but I have been in contact with the Bureau, its Agents, and its Director, and I might say that my contacts with the Director have been as late as yesterday. He is just as sharp, he is just as alert, he is just as on the ball as during his entire 41 years of service. I think it is an outrage and a shame, as he approaches the time when he will retire, this great, loyal, and dedicated public servant, to be placed under a cloud raised by irresponsible charges for which thus far there has been no proof offered.

"So, now, I doubt that the FBI

will dismiss J. Edgar Hoover because of the word of two faceless informants and that their word would be taken above the word of Mr. Hoover who has been endorsed by and served under eight Presidents of this nation, who has served under numerous Attorney Generals, who has served numerous members of Congress, who enjoys the respect of the national chiefs of police and the National Sheriffs Association, is just beyond conception.

"Mr. Speaker, the majority leader on April 5 criticized the FBI for stationing Agents on college campuses to infiltrate college organizations, another false charge. Has the majority leader begun his own infiltration campaign? Has he planted sources within the FBI, if he feels that infiltration and informants are so bad? Then, let him have the stature to produce the two highly-placed Department of Justice officials so we can be informed as to what their complaints are and we can also explore what their motives may be. Who are they?"

### RIDICULES CHARGES

"The majority leader asserts these two sources allege the FBI is being destroyed because it has not been used to fight crime but, to the contrary, to protect the position of Mr. Hoover.

### "Well, hogwash

"While protecting Mr. Hoover, last year the FBI Agents also managed to collect enough evidence to lead to convictions of nearly 500 persons in organized crime. They also collected enough information which, when passed along to local law enforcement agencies, led to over 800 indictments and arrests of some 4,400 organized crime figures. And also, in the 1970 fiscal year Agents, which these faceless, unnamed sources claim were so busy protecting Mr. Hoover,

(continued on page 46)



## Convention Registrations

**A**  
Marion and Charles B Allen, Boston, Mass., Alice and Eugene Allen, Chicago, Ill., Grace and Wade Alley, Myrtle Beach, S C, Henry W Anderson, New York, N Y, John V Anderson, Minneapolis, Minn., Mary and Russell C Anderson, Springfield, Ill., Eldrey and Francis W Appier, Fairfax, Va., Ruth and George Asdel, Bloomington, Ind., Leonard Augustson, Los Angeles, Calif

**B**  
Mary and Veynon H Bailey, El-nora, N Y, J Vernon Ballard, Falls Church, Va., June and James W Belless, Salt Lake City, Utah, C Pershing Bell, St Louis, Mo., William S Betts, Springfield, Pa., Margot and Sam Beyhan, Atlanta, Ga., Dorothy and John Biehl, Reading, Pa., Martha and Herman Bly, McLean, Va., Harold A Boney, Savannah, Ga., Nelle and Holis Bowers, Silver Spring, Md., Elma and Robert Brannan, Evansville, Ind., Luella and Edward Brekke, Milwaukee, Ore., Nora and James Brennan, Lawrence, Mass., Martha and A P Brooks, Houston, Texas, Mary and Bernard Brown, Prospect, Ky., William and Bettie Brozowsky, Orange, Calif., Robert H Burkart, Rockville, Md

**C**  
H Harold and Cathy Calkins, Denver, Colo., Gordon R and Mary Carpenter, Dallas, Texas, Alberta and Charles Carson, New Orleans, La., Bettye and Wm Cathey, Nashville, Tenn., Jan and John Chase, Potomac, Md., Carl E Claiborne, Atlanta, Ga., Winn and Manning Clements, Austin, Texas, Ann and Harry Coleman, Short Hills, N J, Jane and Joel Colglazier, Mobile, Ala., Chick and Walton Cone, Jacksonville, Fla., June and Philip Correll, Carmel, Ind., Freddie and Bart Costello, Kensington, Md., Dorothy and Robert Crongeyer, Pensacola, Fla

**D**  
John Power Daley, Oradell, N J, Barbara and A Laurence Davis, St Paul, Minn., John E Davis, Atlanta, Ga., Helen and Tom De Stefani,

Rochester, N Y, Nathan D Dick, Silver Spring, Md.; George P Dillard, Decatur, Ga., Velma and John Dorg, Grand Rapids, Mich., Bertha and Edward Dornias Jr, San Mateo, Calif., John J Dowd, Chicago, Ill., James T Duke, De Bary, Fla., Beatrice and Nicholas Dunbar, Crofton, Md

**E**  
Genevieve and Elmer Emrich, Fort Lauderdale, Fla., Mary and Gerard Engert, Silver Spring, Md., Carolyn and Paul Erzinger, Washington, D C, Margaret and Ocho Ezell, Cape Coral, Fla

**F**  
Betty and Jesse Farr, Crofton, Md., Hazel and Leo Feary, La Grange Park, Ill., Evelyn and Thomas Feeney, Stamford, Conn., Anne and Joseph Flaherty, East Meadow, N Y, Boone Fletcher, Marilyn and Charles Flynn, Garden City, N Y, Helen and James Fogarty, New York, N Y, Mable and H G Foster, Chicago, Ill., Mildred and Albert Franz, Pocomo Pines, Pa., William G Friedemann, Houston, Texas, Ruth and John Frisch, Watotosa, Wisc., Julia and Frank Fudali, Minneapolis, Minn., Earl Fuoss, Atlanta, Ga

**G**  
Mary and Dwight Gallivan, Bluffton, Ind., Janet and Jack Garbutt, Cincinnati, Ohio, Charles D George, Clearwater, Fla., Charles E Ghent, Birmingham, Mich., James B Gilbert, Brunswick, Ga., Vincent W and Irene Gillen, Garden City, N Y, Helen and Howard Gillespie, Brooklyn, N Y, C Howard and Dorothy Gladden, Atlanta, Ga., W Richard Glavin, Ormond Beach, Fla., John J Grady, Silver Spring, Md., Frank T Grassy, St Paul, Minn., Mary and William O Gray, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June and Joseph Grealy, Fort Lauderdale, Fla

**H**  
G Desmond Hackethal, Glendale, Calif., Betty and James Haffey, Orlando, Fla., Eppie and Fred Hall, Plantation, Fla., Emily and William

Halleron, Miami, Fla., Veola and Charles Hardison, St Petersburg, Fla., Richard A Harrison, Atlanta, Ga., Richard V Harrison, Venice, Fla., Kitty and Karl Hastedt, Trenton, N J, Priscilla and James Hastings, Miami, Fla., Ella and Lindsey Hatchett, Little Rock, Ark., Arthur Healy, Orchard Lake, Mich., Gene Henry, Oklahoma City, Okla., Carolyn and James Hoefling, Dayton, Ohio, Betty and Frank Holmes, Bethesda, Md., Audrey and John Honeycutt, Alexandria, La., Lella and Joseph Horn, Peoria, Ill., Myrtle and Don Hostetter, Eden Isle, Ark., Mary and Marshall Houts, Laguna Beach, Calif., Dugald W Hudson, Atlanta, Ga., William Hurley, Los Altos, Calif., Earleyn and Alex Hurst, La Canada, Calif

**I**  
Kathlyn and Eugene Irvin, Champaign, Ill

**J**  
Elmer Jacobsen, Crown Point, Ind., Chris and Kenneth Jensen, San Diego, Calif., Irma and Robert Jensen, Germantown, Tenn., Lee F Jenkins, Athens, Ga., Jane and Donworth Johnson, Confer, Colo., Lella and Earl Johnson, Broken Bow, Neb., Ray Johnson, Minneapolis, Minn., William J Jonas Jr, San Antonio, Texas, Carter E Jones, Salt Lake City, Utah, Edgar A Jones, Decatur, Ga., Nelwood and W Roger Jones, Jackson, Miss

**K**  
Jeanne and Oscar Keep, Coral Gables, Fla., Ira J Kellogg, Mission Viejo, Calif., James J Kelly, Port Washington, N Y, Regis L Kennedy, Metairie, La., Harry M Kimball, Palo Alto, Calif., Carl H King, Tulsa, Okla., Theodore A King, Atlanta, Ga., Rodney O Kittelson, Monroe, Wisc., Natalie and Charles Kleinkauf, Morris Plains, N J, Florence and Wayne Klemp, Annandale, Va., Edward Knartzer, Indianapolis, Ind., Frederick P Kopp, Augusta, Ga., George Kowalczyk, Fort Wayne, Ind., Douglas Krauter, Corona Del Mar, Calif., Marie and Leonard Kurtz, Omaha, Neb

**L**  
Jo and Gordon Lacey, Buffalo, N Y, William A Lamb, Dearborn, Mich., Mildred and Bemis Lawrence, Louisville, Ky., Roger H Lawson, Hawkinsville, Ga., Elizabeth and John Leach, Buffalo, N Y, Guy B Leonard, Albany, N Y, Mike Liodas, Los Angeles, Calif., Allen Lockerman, Atlanta, Ga., Connie and Dudley Lockrem, La Grange, Ill., Clark Lovrien, Montello, Wisc., Joseph W Lucea, Valley Cottage, N Y, John E Lunsford, Birmingham, Ala., Mary and John T Lynch, Grosse Pointe, Mich

**M**  
Patricia and Thomas McAndrews, Naples, Fla., Dorothy and Norman McCabe, Cherry Hill, N J, Charles J McCreedy, Atlanta, Ga., Lillian and George McElroy, Annandale, N J, James L McGovern, Atlanta, Ga., Carolyn and John McGuire, Guilderland, N Y, John J McLaughlin, Des Moines, Iowa, Melba and Fred McRae, Jackson, Miss., Woodrow McWhorter, Marietta, Ga., Marlon and William Mackay, Fayetteville, N Y, Patrice and James Malley, Alexandria, Va., Alfred Means, Hilton Head Island, S C, Noraine and Frank Meech, Southfield, Mich., Perle and Burton Michel, Livingston, N J, Ollie and Robert Miller, Houston, Texas, William F and Florence Mitchell, Cherry Hill, N J, David K Mitchelson, Beaverton, Oreg., Woodie and Roy Morgan, Miami Beach, Fla., William L Morton, La Mirada, Calif., E Hyatt Mossburg, Dunwoody, Ga., Clifford A Moyer, Columbia, S C, Betty and Jack Mumford, Dallas, Texas, Owen B Munro, Ocean Springs, Miss

**N**  
William H Naylor, Springfield, Pa., Laura and Lloyd Nelson, Arlington Hts, Ill., Anna and Ben Nix, Arlington, Texas, Georgia and Clarence Nold, Springfield, Ill., Charles M and Nancy Noone, Washington, D C

**O**  
Marilyn and John O'Brien, Mantoloking, N J, Kathryn and John O'Connell, Port Washington, N Y, (continued on page 20)



## Convention Registrations

(continued from page 19)

Bette and Dan O'Connor, Washington, D C, J Robert Oliver, Evans-ton, Ill, Winston J Overby, Atlanta, Ga

### P

Louise and Clay Pardo, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dorothy and Howard Patterson, Portland, Ore, Elfrieda and William Patton, Fairview Park, Ohio, Margaret and Hal Perry, Summit, N J, Lucile and Robert Pfafman, Everett, Wash, Marce and Francis Plant, Alexandria, Va, Lilly and John Pope Jr, North Little Rock, Ark, Roy Porter, Jacksonville, Fla, Anne and Arthur Potter, Cottondale, Ala, Charles A Potter Jr, Santa Ana, Calif, Jo and Frank Price, San Diego, Calif, Harold L Price, Atlanta, Ga, Dione and Leon Prior, Miami Beach, Fla

### R

Miriam and Robert Rannold, New Orleans, La, Irene and Ross Randoiph, Chicago, Ill, Mabel and Harold Ranstad, Washington, D C, Rose and Thomas Ring, New York, N Y, Margaret and James Robey, Buntingham, Ala, Jerry D Roseberry, Macon, Ga, Kenneth R Routen, Huntington, N Y, James J Ryan, Silver Spring, Md

### S

Martha and Leon Sadler, Camden, Ala, Theodore A Sanders, Atlanta, Ga, Joseph W Sagers, Columbus, Ga, Alvin C Schlenker, St Thomas, V I, Eunice and James Schmidt Jr, Metairie, La, Helen and Kuno Schroeder, Springfield, Ill, Doris and John Seaton, Seaton, Ill, Richard A Shaw, Forest Park, Ga, Robert A Sherman, Amityville, N Y, Lucille and Leo Shirley, Dearborn, Mich, Betty and Dale Simpson, Dallas, Texas, Doris and Tom Skinner, Stamford, Conn, Gail and Hugh Slate, Los Angeles, Calif, Winifred and Frank Smith, Miami, Fla, Mary and James Smith, Columbia, S C, Robert M Smith, Farmington, Mich, William St Marie Jr, Florham Park, N J, Charles H Stanley, North Little Rock, Ark, Dorothy and Da-

vid Starnner, Sylvania, Ohio, Charlotte and Marvin Steffen, Norfolk, Va, Maxine and Hugh Steger, Dallas, Texas, Eugene Stewart, Atlanta, Ga, Jeanette and William Stigler, Biloxi, Miss, Marilyn and Dale Swoops, Lafayette, Calif, James Strickland, North Miami Beach, Fla, Bee and Herman Sullivan, Tusaloosa, Ala, Joseph Sullivan, Forest Hills, N Y, Marie and Joseph P Sullivan, Munster, Ind

### T

Betty and Dale S Thompson, Arlington, Va, Lee and Helman Tickel, Weldon, N C, George H Tidwell, Atlanta, Ga, Evelyn and Duane Traynor, Springfield, Ill, Albert J Tuohy, Centertport, N Y, Wayne L Turpin, Oklahoma City, Okla, Peggy and Lyon Tyler Jr, Washington, D C

### U

Ann and Royal Untrenmet, Pensacola, Fla

### V

Eugene Vabey, Fair Lawn, N J, Gerald Van Dorn, Middletown, N J, S Austin Van Houten, Anaheim, Calif, Marjorie and Fred Vechev, Silver Spring, Md, Lawrence Veldner, Leland, Mich, Jack Vickery, Atlanta, Ga, Frances and John Vincent, St Louis, Mo

### W

Evelyn and Palmer Wee, Tallahassee, Fla, Hubert S White, Tampa, Fla

## Election

(continued from page 3)

### New District

This year a new regional district, the Mid-Atlantic, is electing a Vice President for the first time. The new district was formed from a portion of the Southeast region.

This also is the first year that Society Past President Plant has served as Chairman of the Nominating Committee. President Gray and Chairman Plant urge you to mark your ballot and mail it back promptly to Society headquarters.

## Northeast Conference Delegates Honored at Dinner at Buffalo

The Buffalo Chapter was host to delegates to the Northeast Regional Conference on Saturday night, March 20, at a dinner meeting at the Buffalo Club.

A highlight was the presentation of the key to the City of Buffalo to Society President William O Gray by John Leach on behalf of Mayor Frank Sedita.

The cocktail party and dinner arrangements were made by Leach and climaxed a two-day affair which began the night before with a cocktail party at the Lord Amherst Motor Hotel at which Woody Genrich was the host.

Northeast Regional Vice President Desmond J Bridges welcomed the members and guests and summarized the results of the Northeast Conference.

President Gray and other national officers present also spoke of their special responsibilities in the Society's overall program. In addition, Harold Price gave a briefing on the program planned for the Society's 18th annual convention at Atlanta beginning September 29 and promised the session will be the best yet.

Woody Genrich proposed and it was unanimously approved that the meeting go on record as being in full accord with FBI Director J Edgar Hoover who has been the target of political attacks by various members of Congress. SAC Karl Brouse of the Buffalo FBI Office expressed the Buffalo FBI Office's appreciation to the Society on behalf of

Director Hoover for its expression of support.

### Niagara Falls Tour

Prior to the dinner meeting and while the X-Agent delegates were at their business meeting on Saturday, the wives of delegates were taken on a tour of Niagara Falls where they had lunch at the Sky-Lon Tower Restaurant overlooking the Falls on the Canadian shore. No arrangements had been made for a snowstorm but that was provided (unasked) by Mother Nature who overdid herself and provided snow all through Saturday and well into Sunday morning.

Present at the dinner were Andrew Babayak, Mr and Mrs Thomas Brady, Mr and Mrs Desmond J Bridges, SAC and Mrs Karl Brouse, Mr and Mrs David Burton, Mr and Mrs Edward Cosgrove, Mr and Mrs Harold F Deal, Mr and Mrs Leonard Fritsch, Mr and Mrs Woody Genrich, Pat Glennon, William O Gray, Mr and Mrs Ralph Greer, James E Hastings, Mr and Mrs Leo Kennedy, Miss Frances M Keogh, Mr and Mrs Gordon Lacy, Mr and Mrs James Lelime, John Leach, Mr and Mrs Harry Mancas, Mr and Mrs James McMahon, Mr and Mrs William Naylor, Charles M Noone, Joseph J O'Neill, Harold L Price, Mr and Mrs William Schalk, Mr and Mrs Phillip Thelmann, Gerald J Van Dorn and Burl Wilson.

HARRY E MANICAS, *Secretary*

## Pinkston is Golf Tournament Winner

Nat A Pinkston (1940-68), of 2106 Van Cleave Drive, Dallas, Texas, won the championship flight at the Riverlake Country Club Seniors' Golf Association annual tournament held at Dallas. A golf enthusiast for many years, he plays several times a week since his retirement from the FBI. After winning the Riverlake tournament, Pinkston went on to win the

fourth flight of the Dallas County Seniors Golf Association annual tournament at the Canyon Creek Country Club at Richardson, Texas. Nat is a member of the Dallas County Seniors Association and president of the Riverlake Country Club group. He also is an active member and Treasurer of the Dallas Chapter of the Society.

## North American Offers—

# Free Insurance For Wives

**\$2,000 Policy at No Extra Cost Given to Those Under 50;  
Coverage for Members 65 to 70 Raised to \$5,000**

Continuing the expansion of benefits under the Society's Group Life Insurance Program with North American Life & Casualty Company of Minneapolis, President William O. Gray has announced several new features have been added without an increase in premium.

Most important among the new benefits is a \$2,000 life insurance policy on the wives of all participating members up to the age of 50. Edward F. Monahan, Chairman of the Society's Insurance Committee, reports that the protection will remain in effect until the spouse's 50th birthday, and is designed to provide extra coverage for the family with growing children.

The first wife to receive a life insurance policy under the new program is Mrs. Charles D. George of Clearwater, Florida, wife of the Vice Chairman of the Suncoast Chapter. The presentation of the policy was made at the recent Southeast Regional Conference at Miami Beach.

## Older Group Also Added

The third added benefit under the Group Life Program, Monahan announces, is a 25 percent increase in the amount of protection for participating members between the ages of 65 and 70. The coverage for this group of members has been increased from \$4,000 to \$5,000.

North American Life & Casualty has also increased the administrative allowance for the group program which will benefit both the Society and its members.

In addition, the Society Executive Committee has authorized a 15 percent reduction in premium for the insurance year from July 2, 1971 to June 30, 1972. This provision for a premium credit at the discretion of the Executive Committee, depending



Edward F. Monahan

upon claim experience, was provided for in 1969 when the Society extended its insurance agreement with North American for five years.

In 1969, a 10 percent credit was provided, and increased to 15 percent in 1970.

The continuation of favorable claim experience has permitted the 15 percent credit to be continued this year.

## New Enrollment Period

In view of this increased attractiveness of the Group Life Program, particularly for the younger members of the Society, Monahan announces that North American has agreed to open enrollment to members not previously declined for coverage.

The enrollment will be open for the period of three months beginning July 1, 1971, and members are being advised of the application procedure by special mailing from Society headquarters.

Approximately 2,300 members are presently insured under this Group (continued on page 30)



Neil Armstrong, first man to land on the moon, wears the medal and holds the plaque of the Order of the Circumnavigators Club presented to him by Club President Charles O. Blaisdell. Left to right: Mrs. Stephen Armstrong, mother of Neil Armstrong, Astronaut Armstrong and his wife, his father Stephen Armstrong and President Blaisdell.

# Blaisdell Presents Armstrong With Circumnavigators Award

Charles O. Blaisdell (1942-45), president of the Circumnavigators Club of New York City, presented the club's highest award, the Order of Magellan, to Astronaut Neil Armstrong, the first man to land on the moon, at a ceremony at the Essex House, Central Park South, New York, on May 4.

Attending the ceremony were Armstrong's wife, and his mother and father, Mr. and Mrs. Stephen Armstrong. More than 300 businessmen who were either members of the Circumnavigators Club, or guests of a member, were on hand for the exercises.

Blaisdell, a Past President of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, is completing his second year as president of the Circumnavigators Club. This is a society of world travelers who have circumnavi-

gated the globe in one continuous direction, either east to west, or west to east. This is the primary qualification for membership. There are approximately 800 members throughout the world. The international headquarters are located at 271 Madison Avenue, New York City, and there are active chapters in Singapore, London, Detroit and Miami.

Blaisdell would be happy personally to sponsor any Society member who qualifies for membership in the Circumnavigators Club.

**Was your name on the list  
of registrants for the  
Atlanta Convention?**

# Atlanta Convention Schedule

Wednesday, September 29, 1971

9 30 a.m. to 12 Noon Executive Committee Meeting  
 10 00 a.m. to 11 00 a.m. Mary Gray — President's Wife's Coffee  
 10 00 a.m. to 7 00 p.m. Registration — Hospitality Room  
 1 30 p.m. to 4 00 p.m. Ladies — Swan Coach House & Phipps Plaza  
 2 00 p.m. to 4 00 p.m. Delegates Meeting  
 6 30 p.m. to 8 00 p.m. Early Bird Cocktail Party and Reception

Thursday, September 30

7 30 a.m. to 9 30 a.m. Hospitality Room — Continental Breakfast  
 8 30 a.m. to 7 00 p.m. Registration — Hospitality Room  
 9 00 a.m. to 11 00 a.m. Legal Panel — "Tax Reform Act of 1969"  
 12 Noon Welcoming Luncheon (Men & Ladies)  
 2 00 p.m. to 4 00 p.m. Industrial Security Panel — "Industrial Planning for Emergency Conditions"  
 2 00 p.m. to 4 00 p.m. Ladies Tea — Governor's Mansion  
 6 30 p.m. to 8 00 p.m. Mixer Cocktail Party  
 7 30 p.m. to 10 30 p.m. Baseball — Atlanta Braves vs Cincinnati Reds  
 10 00 p.m. to 12 Midnight Hospitality Room

Friday, October 1

7 30 a.m. to 9 30 a.m. Hospitality Room — Continental Breakfast  
 8 00 a.m. to 9 00 a.m. Attorneys' Breakfast  
 8 00 a.m. to 9 00 a.m. Identification Breakfast  
 8 30 a.m. to 7 00 p.m. Registration — Hospitality Room  
 9 30 a.m. to 11 30 a.m. National Affairs Panel — "Organized Crime and Its Infiltration of Legitimate Business and Labor"  
 10 00 a.m. to 12 Noon Ladies Brunch — Fashion Show — Rich's  
 3 00 p.m. to 8 00 p.m. Downtown Department Store  
 Tour of Stone Mountain — Old Fashion Southern Plantation Bar-B-Que and Country Music  
 9 00 p.m. to 12 Midnight Hospitality Room

Saturday, October 2

7 30 a.m. to 9 30 a.m. Hospitality Room — Continental Breakfast  
 9 00 a.m. to 11 00 a.m. General Business Meeting and Installation of Officers  
 11 00 a.m. to 7 00 p.m. Free Time for Football Game (Ga Tech vs Clemson University) — Golf — Shopping — Cyclorama — State Capitol — Six Flags Over Georgia  
 6 00 p.m. to 7 00 p.m. President Gray's Reception  
 7 00 p.m. Banquet — Entertainment — Dancing

Post Convention Activity

Travel to Callaway Gardens, Little White House, Warm Springs, Georgia, or Jekyll Island, Georgia (Obtain information and material from message center)



GEORGIAN'S YOU'LL MEET AT THE ATLANTA CONVENTION—Here are the members of the Georgia Chapter and their wives as they met at Atlanta to plan for the Society convention that begins September 29. 1 Bob and Marge Evans of Athens. Nancy and John Staley 2. Len and Eloise Heccock, Charles J. McCready, Mary and Roswell Smith 3 Dr. Dugald W. Hudson, Alan G. Sennhella, Dick and Ginny Davis, the latter of the Atlanta FBI office

# Georgia Has Big Meeting As Warmup for Convention

The largest meeting in the history of the Georgia Chapter — 72 members and wives were present — took place at the Atlanta Stadium Club located in the new \$18 million stadium in downtown Atlanta.

Convention Chairman Ted King reported that plans are ready to stage the greatest convention yet in Society history.

"The Disneyland convention last year was great," said Chairman King, "as were the many prior conventions, but we expect Atlanta to be different and better than all that has gone before."

King gave a detailed briefing of the convention program that begins September 29 and winds up with a gala convention banquet on Saturday night, October 2.

All members of the Georgia Chapter are enthusiastic over their role as official hosts for the convention and are working hard on their individual assignments.

Chairman James L. McGovern introduced each of the 72 persons attending the buffet dinner meeting.

King and McGovern again urged all Society members throughout the country to get their registration cards and requests for hotel reservations mailed to Society headquarters in New York. King said the Georgia Chapter has arranged the finest accommodations in Atlanta at the Regency Hyatt House for convention delegates and their wives. The hotel itself is internationally famous for its spectacular architectural features and should be an attraction in itself for all delegates.

A great program has been arranged for ladies attending the meetings, and professional seminars, general business meetings and social events, including baseball and football games should give Society members a worthwhile and memorable

stay in Georgia's famous capital city.

Attending the convention planning meeting were Jim and Bea McGovern, Fred and Elaine Mosley, Buck and Donna Shaw, Earl and Sally Fuoss, Tom and Betty Womack, Woody and Judy McWhorter, Hyatt and Eleanor Mossburg, Mary and John White, Ted and Lois King, George and Chick Tidwell, Charles J. McCreedy, Jack and Betty Boyle, Mary and Roswell Smith, George and Mary Loh Dillard, Marian and Ray Cunningham, Tom and Anne Corbett, Harold and Lola Price, Dorothy and Howard Gladden, Gene and Marie Stewart, Brooke and Ann Blake, Ancus and Irene Hoffman, Ralph and Mary Childs, Carl and Polly Claiborne, Jerry and Bonnie McDaniel, Bill and Carolyn Whaley, Steve and Lou Janas, Len and Eloise Heacock, John and Nancy Staley, Dr. Dugald W. Hudson, John and Mildred Davis, all of the Atlanta area.

Also, Pope Jones Jr., Judge Byron and Mary Mathews of Newnan, Ga., Bob and Marge Evans of Athens, Joe and Lorraine Sargis of Columbus, and Jerry and Pat Roseberry of Macon.

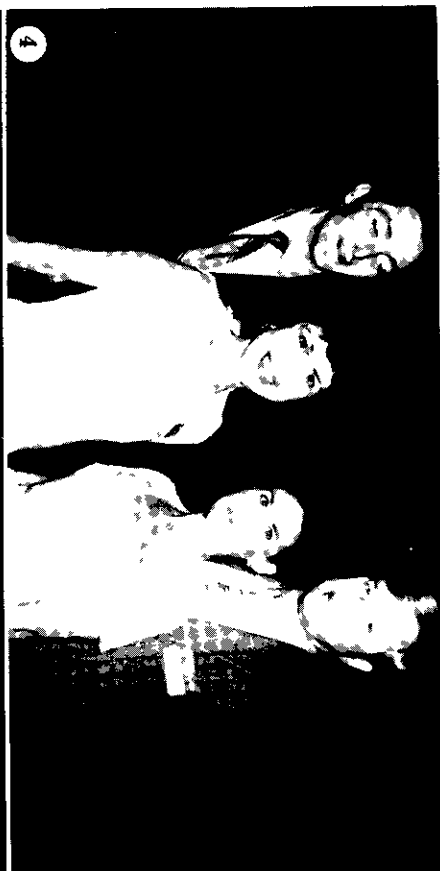
Special guests were Mrs. Nell Johnstone, Richard H. Davis of the Atlanta FBI Office and his wife Ginny, and Alan G. Sentinella.

C. Howard Gladden, Secretary

## MICHAEL

(continued from page 10)

Bloomfield Chamber of Commerce Burt was Chairman and Secretary of the New Jersey Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents and has attended several national conventions. He has many other interests in civic and religious organizations. Burt resides at 25 Audubon Road, Livingston, New Jersey, with his wife, Perle, and his son, Guy.



4



5



6

GEORGIANS YOU'LL MEET AT THE ATLANTA CONVENTION—4 Jerry and Bonnie McDaniel, Elaine and Buford M. Mosley, 5 Woody and Judy McWhorter, Nancy and Ralph A. Childs, 5 Tom and Ann Corbett, Marie and Gene Stewart

## FOGARTY

(continued from page 5)  
of the inquiry and formal hearing for the expulsion of a Society member, the only one conducted in the history of the Society.

Jim was born, raised and still lives on Manhattan Island in New York City. He attended Xavier Military High School and Fordham College and Law School, all with honors. He was admitted to the New York Bar in 1938 and was later identified as the applicant receiving the highest grade in the bar exam for that year. He was associated with a law firm representing the Queens Division of the Bank of Manhattan prior to its merger into Chase National Bank before he entered the Bureau in 1942. While in the Bureau he served in the Omaha, Philadelphia and Newark offices.

On leaving the Bureau in 1946, Jim became an officer of various corpora-

tions owned by one family in New York, Wisconsin, Illinois and on the Great Lakes. He has continued to handle the personal and corporate problems of the Reiss family and its parent corporation now known as Rodhelm Reiss Inc., in the plastic, real estate, coal dock and other operations. He is a vice president, general counsel, secretary and/or director of many of the corporations.

Helen Cochran, also a Manhattanite, married Jim in 1940. They are enthusiastic travelers and have spent several weeks during each of the last half dozen years in various parts of Europe. Jim is active in various bar groups as well as several clubs in New York, including the Union League and University Clubs. Helen is most active in the Women's Guild of Central Presbyterian Church in New York, of which she has been a member since her entrance on the cradle roll.

## MCLAUGHLIN

(continued from page 5)  
In 1952 Jack joined the firm of Parish, Guthrie, Colflesh & O'Brien, the predecessor to the present firm of Nyemaster, Goode, McLaughlin, Emery & O'Brien, of which he is one of the senior partners.

Jack has been a member of the X-Agents Society since 1945 and is active in both the Des Moines Chapter and on a national level. In the past he has served as chapter chairman and has held the national offices of North Central Regional Vice President, has served on the Nominating Committee and presently is National Secretary.

Jack is active in civic and church affairs in Des Moines. He serves on various committees for the Chamber of Commerce and has served on the boards of the Child Guidance Center, Health Center, Health Area Planning Council and Mercy Hospital Lay Advisory Board of which he recently

was president. In 1968, he was honored by Pope Paul with membership as a Knight of the Golden Militia under the sponsorship of St. Sylvester. He is a member of the American, Iowa and Polk County Bar Associations as well as the Des Moines Club and Wakonda Country Club. He is active in Little All American Football and Little League Baseball.

As part of his practice, Jack engages in banking and is a director and counsel for the Plaza State Bank, the East Des Moines National Bank and several bank holding companies.

In 1944 Jack and Pat Nolan were married. They have four children: John, 25, living in Denver; Bridget Anne Bunce, 22, married and living in Ankeny, Iowa; Kevin, 20, an exchange student who will take his junior college year at Loyola University of Rome; and Kate, 17, a high school senior at home.

## JENNINGS JR.

(continued from page 6)  
Following the Society Convention at Washington, D. C.

Ed served in the Bureau from 1950 to 1956 and was assigned to the San Francisco and Los Angeles offices. He served as a Bureau Supervisor in the Crime Records Section and one of his duties included representing the Director and the Bureau as a speaker in Maryland, Virginia and Washington, D. C.

Now WITH SOUTHERN CALIF. EDISON

After leaving the Bureau, Ed served as a special investigator for Lockheed Aircraft Corporation at Burbank, California. In 1957, he joined former Bureau Agents and Society members Bill South and Pat Platak at the Southern California Edison Company in Los Angeles where they have been responsible for the development, administration and maintenance of a security program for the fourth largest electric utility in the United States. Ed is security supervisor for the company, which provides electric service in a 50,000 square mile area of Central and Southern California, including 800 cities and communities with a population of about 7,000,000 persons.

## SEATON JR.

(continued from page 13)

with the local county bankers and bar associations, including that of president. He was a high school Sunday school teacher for 20 years and is completing his fourth term as a ruling Elder and Clerk of the Session of the local Presbyterian Church. Presently he is a volunteer fireman and acts as a trustee and attorney for the local fire district. He is a member of the BPOE and AF&M lodges.

In December 1945 he married Doris Carlson, sister of Marian Carlson, the former chief clerk of the Los Angeles FBI office. Their elder daughter,

Jennings has been active in civic, charitable and church activities and has been commended by the Los Angeles Civil Service Commission for his service as a member of the oral board for selection of new officers for the Los Angeles Police Department.

He is an active member of the American Society for Industrial Security and has served as a member of its Subversive Activities in Industry Committee.

World War II SERVICE

Ed volunteered for service in the United States Navy during World War II and served three and a half years as an enlisted man and a commissioned officer. He practiced law and was employed in the Legal and Claims Department of an insurance company in Milwaukee prior to appointment as a Special Agent of the FBI.

Ed and his wife, Bonnie, are the parents of three daughters, Linda, 19, a student at the University of California at Irvine, Julie, 14, and Susan, 10. Ed and Bonnie have resided at 1014 East Herring Avenue, West Covina, California, for the past 15 years.

Terry, serves in the actuarial department of Transamerica Insurance Group in Los Angeles. Son William has just completed junior college at Wentworth Military Academy, Lexington, Missouri, where he served as headquarter's company commander. Daughter Barbara plans to attend William Woods College, Fulton, Missouri, this fall.

The Seatons are enthusiastic boaters and have recently purchased a houseboat to spend their evenings and weekends on the Mississippi River. As a hobby and relaxation, John grows five acres of Christmas trees (he says trees don't talk back), for holiday sale and charity.

## PRICE

(continued from page 7)

ated as president of the class of 1932 from old Central High School which produced many FBI Agents. He received B A and LL B degrees from Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Virginia. While in college he was president of the sophomore and junior class and was elected by the student body to preside over 1936 graduation week activities. He received letters in track, was a member of the University Dance Board, served as chairman of the Freshman Assimilation Committee, and was sports editor of the college newspaper. He belongs to Lambda Chi Alpha social fraternity and was initiated in ODK (honorary), Phi Delta Phi (legal), and Sigma Delta Chi (journalism).

As an attorney, Frank was admitted to the Bar in Washington, D C in 1939 and to the U S Supreme Court April 29, 1953. He worked as a government attorney for several years before receiving his Special Agent appointment.

### COPLEY CONSULTANT

In the Fall of 1964 Frank accepted a position as a special consultant to James S Copley, publisher of 15 daily newspapers and head of the Copley News Service. He works at the corporate headquarters in La Jolla, California.

Frank's post-retirement law enforcement activities include appointment to membership on the Organized Crime Task Force, State of California, State Attorney General's Police-Community Relations Commission, Community Relations Committee of the California Peace Officers' Association, member of the Board of Citizens for Law Enforcement Needs.

## Free Insurance

(continued from page 22)

Insurance Program for a volume of life insurance in excess of \$43 million. North American Life & Casualty has underwritten the Group Life Insurance Program for the past 15 years. More than \$3 million has been

and International Association of Chiefs of Police.

Frank is an active Kiwanian, served on the executive committee of the San Diego Club, and has been chairman for five years of the Moral Fiber Award Committee and vice chairman of the nationally recognized Pillars of American Freedom Program. He is also active in the Navy League, Scottish Rite, Al Bahar Shrine and its Peace Officers Club.

### HAVE TWO SONS

Shortly after arriving at his first Bureau office in 1941 Frank married Jo Sullivan, also a graduate of Central High. Their oldest son, Dave, was named first string NAIA All-American tackle at Cal Western University, was under contract to the Chicago Bears for two years and still holds the NAIA National Shot Put record. Dave works as a probation officer for San Diego County and he and his wife have produced two grandsons for Jo and Frank.

Jim, the senior Price's second son, graduated from the University of Redlands in California as a music and drama major. He is presently employed as the head of the Fine Arts Department of the First Presbyterian Church of San Diego where Jo serves as secretary for the pastor, and Frank, an elder, serves on several committees.

The Prices live in the Pacific Beach section of San Diego. Frank will be remembered by many Former Agents because of the many lectures he gave at In-Service training over a 15-year period on a variety of subjects, including the Miscellaneous Desk, CGR, WSTA, BR, Kidnapping, Extortion, Top Ten Fugitives, Informants, NMVTA, and Civil Rights.

paid to widows of members since the plan began.

"Our Group Life Program is one of the finest in the United States," declares Monahan. "I strongly urge younger members of the Society especially to enroll so that they may obtain this extra protection for their wives at no extra cost."

(continued from page 12)

### THREE DAUGHTERS

Jim and his wife, Bea, a native of Bowling Green, Kentucky, have three daughters. Maureen resides in Atlanta and is employed by the Bureau of Internal Revenue. Carole Ann, a registered nurse, resides with her husband, Dr. Joseph J Busch, in New Orleans, La. They are the parents of one son. Daughter Peggy who is employed by a law firm is married to William Decker who is employed with the Southern Bell Telephone Company in Atlanta. The daughters and their husbands received their college education at the University of Tennessee.

Since taking up residence in Atlanta and assuming his present position, Jim has put his Bureau training to good use in an effort to develop community support for law enforcement and in promoting the improvement of the quality of law enforcement in general.

### CIVIC ACTIVITIES

As executive director of the Metropolitan Atlanta Commission on Crime

## McGOVERN

and Juvenile Delinquency, Inc. he has been active in community planning as it relates to crime prevention and control. He has served on the Governor's Crime Commission, the Governor's Youth Opportunity Program, the Crime Prevention and Control Committee of the Georgia State Bar Association, the Atlanta Children and Youth Services Council. He is Chairman of the Crime and Delinquency Committee of the Christian Council of Metropolitan Atlanta, Chairman of the Atlanta Region Criminal Justice Supervisory Board, Chairman of the Mayor's Committee on Drug Abuse and Vice President of the National Association of Citizens Crime Commissions.

He is the current Chairman of the Georgia Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

He is also a member of the Atlanta Rotary, Young Men's Christian Association, American Bar Association and the American Judicature Society. The McGoverns reside at 2689 Canna Ridge Circle, Atlanta, Georgia.

## TODD

(continued from page 14)

ice in Newark, N J and New York City.

### FORMER SCHOOL TEACHER

Prior to becoming a Special Agent he taught school and coached basketball for several years in Siloam Springs, Arkansas. While teaching school he attended the University of Arkansas where he obtained a Master's degree in secondary education in 1951. A B A degree in psychology was obtained from Tulane University in 1948.

From 1943 to 1946 in World War II Todd was a bomber pilot in the U S Army Air Corps.

Todd's native city is Memphis, Tennessee where he graduated from high school in 1940. He then worked for several years as an installer for Western Electric Company. He was married to Judy House-

holder in Little Rock, Arkansas, in April 1946. They have three boys, John Jr., 18, Mike, 16, and Peter, 12. Mrs. Todd is a high school home economics teacher.

Todd served as a Society Chapter Chairman in Albuquerque and has been a member of the Columbus, Ohio and North Jersey Chapters. He has attended several Regional meetings and National Conventions in St. Louis and Anaheim, Calif.

John has held offices in the PTA, the Presbyterian Church, Kiwanis and is a member of the American Society for Industrial Security and American Society for Public Administration. He is serving presently on the Metropolitan Crime Commission in Albuquerque.

**Join the crowd that's going to the Atlanta Convention**

## Helpful Hints For the Ladies—

# What to Wear at Atlanta

By Mrs. R. A. (Maxine) Harrison  
Chairman, Ladies' Group, Atlanta

For those of you who have never attended a convention of Former Special Agents, and especially a convention in Atlanta, Georgia, we would like to pass along a few tips on attire for our different events.

September is usually a beautiful, warm and sunny month in Atlanta. It is always wise, of course, to be prepared with a raincoat and a wrap for cool evenings out of the hotel.

For the Wednesday, September 29, Swan House tour, followed by shopping at beautiful and smart Phipps Plaza, casual sport clothes are recommended. Cocktail dresses are appropriate for the evening party and can also be worn at any of the dining rooms in the downtown area.

The ladies are invited to the wel-

coming luncheon on Thursday and will then leave by bus for tea at the Governor's Mansion. Thursday evening everyone should plan to attend our Mixer Cocktail Party, then on to a fine restaurant of your choice — cocktail dress most appropriate.

After the luncheon at Rich's Department Store and possibly shopping afterward, we recommend again casual clothes for your comfort. The tour of Stone Mountain and the old fashioned Bar-B-Que is definitely very casual — pantsuits, slacks, sweaters and skirts, sneakers, etc. Saturday night will be the final function of the Convention — a semi-formal dinner-dance in the Phoenix Ballroom of the Regency Hyatt House Hotel.

We are looking forward to September — and to seeing ALL OF YOU!

## DOYLE

(continued from page 8)

were involved with the business of the shooting of the notorious Benny Dixon. He left immediately on a road trip.

After four months in St. Louis John was transferred to Pittsburgh, Pa. Four months later he was transferred again, this time to his office of preference — Detroit.

Because of his accounting background, he was assigned to a fraud investigation under Special Assistant Attorney General John Roney, with the resulting indictment of a leader of the Michigan GOP. He thereafter was assigned to the war fraud desk. After several months investigation he spent 17 weeks in Federal Court in helping to convict several persons for fraud against the Government.

After three years of service in Detroit, John resigned to start his own CPA business.

John and his wife, Patricia, will

next year celebrate their 34th wedding anniversary. They have three children and five grandchildren. The family enjoys the benefits of clubs such as the Detroit Yacht Club and the Grosse Pointe Hunt Club. All enjoy swimming and other sports and membership in the Merry-Go-Rounders dancing group.

Presently John is a member of the Michigan Association of CPAs and the Knights of Columbus, and is a director and founder of the Macomb Savings and Loan Association.

## SEEVERS

(continued from page 8)

Judith, now Mrs. McGuire, and then son, Chip, lived in Ridgewood, New Jersey for 15 years. After the departure of their children through the operation of the institution of matrimony, Trudy and Charley moved to New York City where they now reside.

## Chicago Chapter Urged to Aid Campaign

### To Raise Funds for X-FBI Foundation

Plans for a picnic in lieu of a regular June meeting were discussed at the May 11 meeting of the Chicago Chapter at the Illinois Athletic Club.

Harvey Johnson reported on the excellent North Central Regional Conference which was held at Milwaukee. He emphasized the work of the X-FBI Foundation and urged that all members contribute to the fund-raising drive now under way.

President William O. Gray's letter to Attorney General Mitchell supporting the FBI and Director J. Edgar Hoover was read and endorsed by the Chapter.

The Standing Nominating Committee for regional offices was reap-

pointed. The committee to prepare a slate of new Chapter officers was named, consisting of Frank Regan, Ham Smith, Chuck Perrin and Jeff Labda.

Those present were Harvey Johnson, Steve Polachek, Lloyd Nelson, James Helmer, Dave Will, Harry Croon, Marv Mische, Nelson Perry, Walter Higgs, Dudley Lockrem, Roy Mohrman, Leo Feary, Charles Perrin, Pat Tighe, Al Johnson, Bill Conway, Bob Guerrin, Ham Smith, Joe Woods, John Kavanaugh, Ros Spence, Stealing Tiemayne, Frank Regan, Jim Garbut and Bo Denning.

JOHN P. DERNING JR., Secretary

## Society Members in the News

(continued from back cover)

Georgia campus with larceny as the largest single crime. Seventy percent of the persons arrested were not members of the university community.

Kassinger says his department receives full respect and cooperation from most students and believes this is due in part to his requirement that all officers must take courses in the university.

### DRUG ABUSE PROGRAM

"I want to have people who can relate to the academic process because they are part of it," he says. He is especially proud of his department's drug abuse program, headed by a pharmacy graduate student.

Last year 16 students were arrested for narcotics possession on campus. This year there have been only six arrests. Kassinger credits his drug abuse program director for this improvement.

When a student is suspected of narcotics possession, he is called in and told he is under suspicion. The student is warned to reconsider his actions in the light of possible consequences.

"So far only two people out of 31 have told us to go to hell and both of them have been arrested since," Kassinger reports. "I think the word is out now — don't use drugs on campus."

Kassinger, a Georgetown Foreign Service School and law school graduate, believes increased professionalism in campus law enforcement agencies is an absolute necessity.

"The university community should be a model for the rest of society," he asserts, "and this includes the area of public safety. And as a recent report by the American Council on Education states, if colleges and universities don't govern themselves, they will be governed by others."

## Arkansas Chapter

The Arkansas Chapter held luncheon meetings on April 16 and May 21 at the Capital Club at Little Rock. In attendance were Harrod Berry, Roy Calhoun, Lynn Davis, Lindsey Hatchett, Judge Dean Morley, John Pope, Griffin Smith, Charlie Stanley, Jack Townsend, Judge Warren Wood, Hugh Halliburton, John Allmon, John Russell, and Ralph Scott.

CHARLES STANLEY, Secretary



## Obituaries

### Carl F. Maisch

Carl F. Maisch (1947-58), of 203 West Montgomery Avenue, Rockville, Maryland, who was chief of the nation's sky marshal force, died May 12 at Suburban Hospital, near Washington, D. C., following emergency surgery. He was 56 years of age.

Mr. Maisch had directed the Federal Aviation Administration's program to avert airplane hijackings since last July when he was named director of the FAA Office of Air Transportation Security. He directed the application of FAA-designed measures against air piracy at key airports across the country.

A native of Philadelphia, Mr. Maisch was graduated from Pennsylvania State University and did graduate work there and at Temple University. He was a high school teacher from 1938 to 1942 and during World War II served in the Army Air Force as an aerial gunnery instructor and later a counter-intelligence officer. Following his discharge he was an instructor at Penn State for a year.

As a Special Agent of the FBI, Mr. Maisch worked in Washington and San Francisco in investigative and supervisory positions. After resigning from the Bureau, he was a staff investigator with the U. S. Senate Subcommittee on Investigations.

In 1963 he joined the FAA as chief of the investigations division in the Office of Compliance and Security. He became deputy director in 1967 and director in 1969.

FAA Administrator John H. Shaffer enlarged Mr. Maisch as a "conscientious and dedicated public servant who had made an outstanding

contribution to improving the safety and security of air travel."

Mr. Maisch is survived by his wife, Marcheta, and two daughters, Gretchen and Emily Kristine, both at home, and a son, Michael, of Albuquerque, New Mexico.

### Charles A. Whitten

Charles Alvin Whitten, a member of the Georgia Chapter, died May 11 at a hospital in Eatonton, Georgia following an illness during the last five years.

For almost a quarter of a century, Society member Whitten served as a Special Agent in the FBI, from 1927 until his retirement in 1948. During his tour of duty, he served in many offices, including Birmingham, Miami, New Orleans, Charleston, S. C., Johnson City, Tennessee, New York City, and Washington, D. C. He worked on many criminal assignments during his Bureau career, including the famed Ma Barker and Dillinger cases.

Since his retirement from the Bureau, he devoted most of his time to his personal interests involving land, timber, pulpwood, and farming. He was a veteran of World War I, a member of the Masonic Order more than 50 years, and was a member of one of the oldest families of Putnam County. His family was entitled in the Order of Cincinnati, a descendant of the families of officers of George Washington's Army of Independence.

Mr. Whitten is survived by his wife, the former Octavia Pollard, Eatonton, Georgia, sons, U. S. Army Lieutenant Richard Whitten, now in Viet Nam, Buddy Whitten, Eatonton, Dr. Charles A. Whitten Jr., Sarasota, Florida, a daughter, Mrs. Varve Dabel, Buffalo, N. Y., a sister, Mrs. Clyde McCart, Montgomery, Alabama, and six grandchildren. Funeral services were held in Eatonton, Georgia with burial in Pine Grove Cemetery.

### Roswell T. Spencer

Roswell T. Spencer (1940-61), of 485 Elm Park, Elmhurst, Illinois, died of a heart attack at his home on June 10. He was 61 years of age.

Mr. Spencer was assistant superintendent of the Illinois Bureau of Investigation and was one of the best known investigators in the Midwest.

Illinois Governor Ogilvie said of him "He was one of the really outstanding men in law enforcement that I have known." He recalled that he and Mr. Spencer, a Democrat, had been opponents in Mr. Spencer's only bid for public office, the 1962 Cook County sheriff's race which Ogilvie narrowly won, 964,001 votes to 931,680.

Mr. Spencer joined the Illinois Bureau of Investigation last February after serving two years as chief investigator for the Illinois Department of Revenue.

From 1966 to 1968 Mr. Spencer was chief investigator for the Better Government Association. Prior to that he was chief investigator under State's Attorney Daniel P. Ward and had a hand in the crackdown on crime syndicates in Cicero and other suburbs.

During his 21 years in the FBI, Mr. Spencer received 21 commendations from FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover. He was a counter-espionage agent during World War II, and helped capture eight German saboteurs after they landed by submarine on the East Coast.

Mr. Spencer received a law degree from Wayne State University, Detroit, and practiced law briefly before entering the FBI. He was an active member of the Chicago Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents.

(continued on page 36)

### Edward W. Smith

Edward W. Smith (Bud) Smith (1940-47), of 4703 22d Street, Lubbock, Texas, died unexpectedly on April 18. He was 54 years of age and a widely known attorney there.

Mr. Smith was a partner in the law firm of Blanchard, Clifford, Gikerson & Smith, E. W. (Bud) Smith and was a specialist in tax cases, probate and corporate matters.

A native of Dallas, Mr. Smith was graduated from the University of Texas in 1938 and received his law degree there in 1939. He was married in 1941 to Stella Prude of Brownwood.

During his career with the FBI, Mr. Smith served in Cincinnati, Cleveland, and in Akron and Canton, Ohio where he set up resident agencies. Later he was assigned to Dallas where he remained until he resigned in 1947 to join the Dallas district attorney's office as first assistant. In 1947 he also joined the University of Texas Development Board and was a member of the group that set the guidelines for expanding the university. He was named director of development at Texas Tech in 1953 and in 1954 was elected vice president of Citizens National Bank in Lubbock and was senior trust officer when he formed the law partnership.

Mr. Smith was a member of the Lubbock Rotary Club, the Lubbock Club, the Country Club and a ruling elder of the First Presbyterian Church there. He was past president of All American Security Life Insurance Company.

He is survived by his wife, Stella, a son, David, of Austin, three daughters, Mrs. Jim Harris of Houston, Mrs. David Spaeth of Lexington, Ky. and Mrs. Gary Hancock of Odessa, Texas, his mother, Mrs. E. W. Smith,

(continued on page 36)



## Obituaries

### Roswell T. Spencer

(continued from page 35)

He is survived by his wife, Effie, two sons, Charles W. and Richard H., two daughters, Mrs. Shirley Bower and Mrs. Judy Hipply, two brothers, Louis W. and Elmer P., and his stepfather, Ira Humes.

Funeral services were held June 12 at Elmhurst. Burial was in Clarendon Hills Cemetery.

### Edward W. Smith

(continued from page 35)

a brother, Allan, and a sister, Mrs. Roland Cobb, all of Dallas.

Funeral services were held at the First Presbyterian Church at Lubbock, and burial was in Dallas.

### Earl Maxwell Heavrin

Earl Maxwell Heavrin (1934-40), of 929 S W 5th Street, Grand Prairie, Texas, died May 2 in a hospital there after a lengthy illness. He was 68 years of age.

Son of the late Dr. and Mrs. Cicero Heavrin of Hartford, Kentucky, Mr. Heavrin was graduated from the University of Kentucky at Lexington. After he received his law degree he practiced law in Hartford until he was named a Special Agent of the FBI.

During World War II he served as a Lieutenant Commander in U. S. Naval Intelligence in India and later taught at Naval Intelligence Schools in New York City and Frederick, Md. Later he was employed in the Investigation Division of the U. S. Department of Agriculture until his retirement in 1962. He had been a resident of Grand Prairie, Texas since 1945.

Mr. Heavrin was active in a number of fraternal and civic organizations. He was a member of Chapter 489 Royal Arch Masons and Chapter 404 Royal and Select Masons, the Texas Society of Sons of the American Revolution, Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, Grand

Prairie Genealogical Society, Grand Prairie Community Concerts and others.

He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Martha Pate Heavrin, formerly of Hartford, Ky., a son, Earl M. Jr. of San Antonio, a daughter, Mrs. Robert L. White of Arlington, Texas, and four grandchildren.

Funeral services were held May 6 at Hartford, Ky. with burial in Oakwood Cemetery there.

## MONTGOMERY

(continued from page 11)

His career in the FBI covered action in many of the Bureau's famous cases, including those involving Arthur Adams, Alger Hiss, Whitaker Chambers, and John David Provo.

### BANK OFFICER

Following his retirement and a lengthy vacation, John accepted employment in September, 1963, as an executive assistant with Maryland National Bank, the largest bank in Maryland with resources exceeding \$1 1/4 billion, and 110 offices. In September, 1966, he was promoted to Assistant Cashier and the following September to Assistant Vice President. The Board of Directors appointed him as Chief Protection Officer in January, 1969.

John also has taken an active part in civic affairs in Baltimore. He is a member of the Knights of Columbus, Order of Alhambra, vice president of the Hibernian Society of Baltimore, a member of the Advertising Club of Baltimore, Baltimore Chamber of Commerce, the board of directors of CARE.

John and his wife, Ann, whom he married in Louisville, in 1936, have attended several Society national conventions. Their son John W., a 1962 graduate of Notre Dame, now serves as senior Apollo engineer. He is married, resides in Huntington Beach, California and has a son and daughter.

Jay, then daughter, graduated from Georgetown University, School of Nursing in 1967, is also married, has two daughters, and resides in Plainville, Conn.



GEORGIANS YOU'LL MEET AT THE ATLANTA CONVENTION—7 Dorothy and Howard Gladden, Betty and Tom Womack 8 John B. and Mary White 9 Lorraine and Joseph W. Sturgis of Columbus

## CARLSON

(continued from page 7)  
establishing qualifications for commissioned personnel, planning organization structures for police departments at all component institutions, conducting continuing training programs (including basic, inservice sessions, and seminars, oriented to an educational community), maintaining and keeping a uniform record system, maintaining and keeping a uniform reporting procedure, and serving as liaison with other law enforcement agencies

Carlson joined the UT System on September 25, 1967. He built the UT System's and its component institutions' police departments in such a manner that he has been called on by other educational institutions for counsel and advice in the area of law enforcement on campus. In addition, Carlson was invited by Director J. Edgar Hoover of the Federal Bureau of Investigation to write an article on "Campus Security" for the October, 1970, issue of the *FBI Law Enforcement Bulletin*.

In early part of 1969, the motto "Protection - Courtesy - Service" was adopted by the UT System and professionalization of the UT police has been Carlson's goal.

### 28 YEARS IN FBI

A native of Taylor, Texas, Carlson entered service in the FBI on April 18, 1938, after attending UT at Austin and working for the Department of Public Safety. He retired on December 30, 1966, after assignments in Atlanta, Charlotte, Washington Field Office, Baltimore, and San Antonio. Also he served as firearms instructor at Quantico.

Between his FBI service and going to the UT System, Carlson worked for then Governor John Connally in 1967.

During his more than 28 years with the FBI, Carlson received several commendations from Director Hoover, including one for his work in the investigation into the assassination of President Kennedy.

CHURCH ELDER  
Carlson is an Elder of the Uni-

versity Avenue Church of Christ. He is also a member of the Rotary Club of Austin, having served as a member of the Board, as vice president and secretary. He is also a member of the Citizens Advisory Committee to the Travis County Juvenile Board. He is a past president of the Austin Chapter of the X-Agents Society. George and his wife, Margaret, reside at 614 Rocky Ledge Drive, Austin, Texas. They have one son, Bill, who is general manager, the Porsche Audi Division of Volkswagen, South Central, Inc. Bill and his wife, June, reside in San Antonio, Texas, and they have two children. The two grandchildren are the primary interest of George and Margaret. Both George and Margaret are boat enthusiasts and every spare moment will find them boating on a lake near their home.

## GARBERTSON

(continued from page 13)  
Association, and is currently on the board of governors of the Iowa State Bar Association. He is senior partner in the law firm of Shuttleworth & Ingersoll at Cedar Rapids.

Garbertson is a member of the Iowa State Bar Association and is admitted to the bar of the United States District Courts for the Northern and Southern Districts of Iowa, the U S Court of Appeals, Eighth Circuit, and is chairman of the Advisory Rules Committee of the Northern District U S District Court. He also is a fellow of the American College of Trial Lawyers.

Caryl and his wife, Dorothea, have a son, Richard, who recently graduated from the University of Iowa and is entering its Law School, and a daughter, Jane, who has just completed her freshman year at Iowa State University.

He is past Chairman and former Secretary of the Cedar Rapids Chapter of the Society and is presently Chairman of the Society's Legal Committee.

(continued from page 9)

York City while also attending the Fordham University Graduate School. Prior to entering the Bureau he worked as an investigator for the New York Children's Society.

Following service in the Detroit and Washington Field Offices he resigned on July 15, 1965 and joined the Bureau of Engraving and Printing as Investigations and Planning Officer. This was followed by his present affiliation with Combustion Engineering, Inc. where he serves as Director of Corporate Administrative Services.

### LARGEST IN WORLD

Combustion is the largest manufacturer of steam generating equipment in the world and is a major supplier of nuclear generating plants for the Utility Industry.

When he was younger and more athletically inclined Des was a very active basketball player. While in high school he competed twice in the National Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament sponsored by Loyola University in Chicago. At Fordham he was a member of the varsity squad which was the first one

## LETTERS

(continued from page 2)

at Fort Collins Colorado for the express purpose of seeing Mr. and Mrs. Brennan and recalling the old days. He was such a fine man.

Mrs. Mamie Layne who was with the Bureau for 46 years lives in Houston and we see one another occasionally. It was she who took me under her wing when I started work with the FBI at age 16. She is almost completely blind now but maintains her own apartment near the home of her only son and his family.

I appreciate the kindnesses shown me during the 15 months Mr. Webb was in the hospital and since his death by members of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI.

Luda (Mrs. J. L.) Webb  
4010 Linkwood No. 916  
Houston Texas 77025

The Apalachee Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Democrats and Republicans unanimously deplore and condemn Congressman Boggs for his recent unwarranted attack on J. Edgar Hoover.

## BRIDGES

In the school's history to play in the National Invitation Tournament in Madison Square Garden. He later was a basketball referee, becoming a member of the International Association of Approved Basketball Officials.

### ASIS MEMBER

Des was a charter member of the American Society for Industrial Security, the Institute of Nuclear Materials Management and the Association for Food Service Management. He is a member of the Morgan Fraternity, the Connecticut State Association of Chiefs of Police and an honorary member of the New England Association of Chiefs of Police. He is also a Deputy Sheriff of Hartford County, Connecticut, and a Commissioner of the Windsor Housing Authority.

He has been active in the affairs of the Society on both a Chapter and National level, has served as Secretary of the Connecticut Chapter for two terms and as its Chairman for one term. From 1964 to 1967 he was Chairman of the Society's Executive Services Committee and is now serving as Vice President of the Northeast Region of the Society.

The Bridges family includes wife Jean and two daughters, Eileen, 20, and Kathy, 18. The Bridges reside at 60 Spencer Drive, Windsor and are communicants of St Gabriel's Church in that city.

Jar Hoover and the Federal Bureau of Investigation Voted in regular meeting on April 21, 1971  
Steve M. Watkins Secretary  
P.O. Box 1814  
Tallahassee, Florida

## Las Vegas Chapter

A luncheon meeting of the Las Vegas Chapter was held June 1 in the Monte Carlo Room of the Desert Inn Hotel, Las Vegas, Nevada. Present were Duane Noyes, Don Holland, Jon Goldsmith, Bill Adair, Pete Wall, George Gilleen, Robert Jones and Milton Keeler.

PETE WALL, Secretary

## SCHIEDERMAYER

(continued from page 15)  
of 1942 was Salt Lake City ("Scott Werner was an old-timer there — in the field five months") and then on to the resident agency at Reno with "Henry Tuck who'd just come down from Butte, Bill Ahders who wanted to go there, George Capps who never heard of it, and me — and I got the chance to go for the 'late Fall season' of 1942."

Jeanne Dupuy of Carlton, Minnesota and Phil were married in Idaho in 1943 while Phil was in the Boise RA. They have two children, Jan, a sophomore at the University of California at Davis, and Steve who will enter the Cal Berkeley Campus this Fall. Steve was nominated for the outstanding Teen-Agers of America award this past year.

In between the Butte and Oklahoma City Field Divisions, Phil spent the bulk of his Bureau career in Seattle and while there, attended the Bureau's first Russian Espionage School. Early in 1952, Phil became security manager at the Lawrence Radiation Laboratory of the University of California and remained in that capacity for over 16 years. During that period, 15 former Agents were employed by him in various security department capacities at the Laboratory. Beginning in 1960, Bob Southworth, present LRL security manager, and Phil acted as part-time security consultants over a wide range — from hospital security to the personal protection of highly placed executives.

## MEDAIIRY

(continued from page 14)  
pany, and in February, 1969 became Manager of Security for the entire corporation.

Besides the Society, memberships include the State Bar of Texas, Federal and Supreme Court Bars, FBI National Academy Associates, American Management Associates, American Society for Industrial Security, and the International Association of Chiefs of Police.

In 1969, Phil left the Laboratory to engage full time in his consulting business, The Security Engineering Company of California. The company provides an advisory service in protection and profit enhancement for industrial, institutional and individual clients.

Phil is on his second three-year term as a member of the board of directors of the American Society for Industrial Security. His board responsibilities have included sponsorship of the committees on Security at Educational Institutions, Hospital Protection, Security Education, and the newly-formed committee on Credit and Charge Card matters.

He is currently chairman of the Research Security Administrators, a West Coast group formed from the major R & D and Aerospace companies, which has led in the presentation of innovative approaches to such matters as computer security, bomb threats, and drug abuse problems.

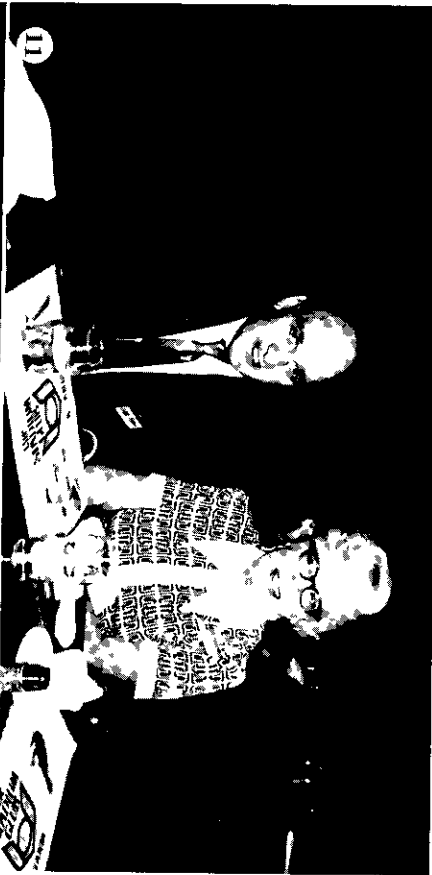
### NATIVE OF DULUTH

Phil was born in Duluth, Minnesota and was graduated in 1941 from the University of Minnesota with a B.A. in Journalism. He is a member of the San Francisco Press Club and a life member of Sigma Delta Chi, professional journalism fraternity. He is a member of the California Peace Officers Association and the International Association of Chiefs of Police. His most recent article, "The Many Aspects of Computer Security," appeared in the IACP's *Police Chief* magazine.

Hobbies formerly included golf, classical music and photography, but since marriage, John and Betty have found their activities and interests concentrated primarily on Pud (John III), 4, and Gina (Cecilia), 2, — two very active youngsters.

## Lanthorn at Helena

Bruce Lanthorn is now agent at Helena, Montana for Montana Facts Unlimited.



GEORGIAN'S YOU'LL MEET AT THE ATLANTA CONVENTION—10 Neil Johnstone Buck and Donna Shaw 11 Earl and Sally Fuoss 12 Mildred and John E. Davis, Betty and John L. Boyle

## ERSKINE

(continued from page 15)

High School in 1930 and migrating to California where he played varsity football and basketball at the University of Southern California, receiving his B.A. and M.A. degrees there in 1934 and 1936. After obtaining his degrees at USC, Bob coached and taught in the high schools and junior colleges of California for five years before leaving that field and accepting a position with General Motors - Chevrolet Division.

Bob's EOD date with the FBI was March 30, 1942. He worked in the San Diego, San Francisco, and Los Angeles offices before resigning in November 1945.

### CHEVROLET DEALER

Erskine returned to his job with Chevrolet Motor Division after leaving the Bureau and after two more years with them resigned to operate his own retail Chevrolet franchises in various cities of Southern California. In 1966 Bob sold most of his automobile interests and moved his family to Honolulu. He still retains

some ownership in Chevrolet and Volkswagen franchises in California but operates them through managing partners.

Bob has been extremely active in civic work in all cities in which he owned businesses in Southern California, serving as president of the Santa Monica Lions Club, director of the Red Cross, YMCA, Big Brothers of Greater Los Angeles, director of the Rotary Club of Pomona for six years, director of the Inland Bank of Pomona, board of trustees of the Claremont Methodist Church for four years, president of the Trojan Club of Southern California, president of the Pomona Chamber of Commerce, and presently member of the Jonathan Club of Los Angeles, Waiatae Country Club and Outrigger Canoe Club of Honolulu.

Bob's wife, Betty, is a native of Virginia and a graduate of USC. They have been married since 1937, have a 16-year-old son living with them and attending high school in Honolulu, and a 20-year-old son, Andy, who is a journalism major at USC.

## MCBRYDE

(continued from page 12)

agency, and in the San Juan and El Paso offices.

### MISSISSIPPI ATTORNEY

To continue his formal education, he resigned from the Bureau and earned his Bachelor of Law and Juris Doctor degrees at the University of Mississippi. He then practiced law in Columbus, Mississippi as a partner in the Stone & McBryde law firm. During this time he also taught business law and criminology at the Mississippi State College for Women, and was prosecutor for the City of Columbus.

In 1967 McBryde was named director of the North Carolina State Bureau of Investigation, and remained there until he joined Wachovia Bank. McBryde is a member of the American Bar Association, and is admitted

to practice law in all the courts of Mississippi, the U.S. District Courts and the U.S. Supreme Court. After joining Wachovia Bank, he was named to the Bank Administration Institute's Speaker's Bureau and to the group's Security Commission. He also is a member of the North Carolina Bankers Association's Committee on Insurance and Protection.

### CIVIC INTERESTS

In Winston-Salem, MyBryde is a trustee of the Council on Drug Abuse, is on the board of directors for the Together House Drug Clinic, and is a member of Rotary International.

A Presbyterian, he married the former Ann Garner in Delray Beach, Fla., and they have two children, Bruce, 15, and Lory Joan, 13. McBryde and his family live at 4007 Beaver Brook Road in Clemmons near Winston-Salem.

(continued from page 6)

### JOINED FBI IN 1941

On January 13, 1941, he became a Special Agent (A) with the Bureau and was first assigned to Norfolk, Va., out of the Richmond Field Office. He was transferred to Louisville, Ky., in June 1941, to Detroit in 1944, and to the Seat of Government in 1948. While in Louisville he served as supervisor of the Selective Service Desk. In Detroit he was assigned as supervisor of both the Accounting and Fraud Desk and the Criminal Desk.

Dale resigned from the Bureau in 1952 after having worked as a Supervisor on the Applicant, Impersonation, Criminal Informant, and Civil Rights Desks. His brother, Arthur, has been with the Bureau since 1947 and is presently assigned as Senior Resident Agent at Topeka, Kansas.

After leaving the Bureau, Dale was an Accountant with the Renegotiation Board until 1955 when he transferred to the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.

### NOW RETIRED

Dale retired from the Department on May 31, 1971 as Director of General Services. He held this position for 15 years and was responsible on a department-wide basis for the pol-

## THOMPSON

icies and procedures in the general services area. In connection with this responsibility, he has served a number of years as trustee of Government Services, Inc., a non-profit corporation which operates cafeterias and food services in government buildings in Washington. He is the recipient of the Department's Superior Service Award.

Dale has made his home in Arlington, Virginia since 1948 where he has been active in many civic affairs — Scouting, PTA and Arlington Forest Methodist Church. He is a member of Lambda Chi Alpha Fraternity. Dale is fond of golf, fishing, and hunting, and expects to enjoy all of them, as well as a lot of travel, now that he has retired.

### HAS TWO CHILDREN

Dale and his wife Betty, a classmate of college days, have two children. Anne, a graduate of Radford College, is now the mother of two boys and lives in Texas where her husband, Dwight C. Brown Jr., has just completed his second year at Dallas Theological Seminary. Frank lives in Charlottesville, Virginia with his wife, Nancy, and daughter. He has continued his education at the University of Virginia where he has now finished his second year in Medical School.

## Chairman Phipps Gives Nebraska Report Of North Central Regional Conference

Nebraska Chapter members assembled at Bishop's Cafeteria at Omaha on May 4 for their monthly luncheon session. Chairman Larry Phipps gave a detailed report concerning the North Central Regional Conference which he attended at Milwaukee, Wisconsin on April 16 and 17. He was accompanied on the trip by his wife, Vi. He expressed particular appreciation for the wonderful hospitality shown them by the Milwaukee Chapter.

Phipps announced that Nebraska

Chapter members and wives were invited to a golf outing at the Onawa, Iowa Country Club on May 15 by Society member Patrick Morrow and his wife, Irma.

Present at the luncheon were James McGreevy, Robert Frink, Clement Pedersen, Joseph Thornton, Wade Knapp, Leonard Kurtz, Lawrence Phipps, Frederick Deatsman, Tracy Osborne and guests Charles Peasinger and Raymond Bonham.

LEONARD F. KURTZ, Secretary

## O'SHAUGHNESSY

(continued from page 11)  
where he graduated with a J D degree from the University of Louisville School of Law in June, 1951

Thom is a member of Delta Theta Phi legal fraternity, a member of the Kentucky, American and Federal Bar Associations, American Trial Lawyers Association, and a member of the American Judicature Society

Active in Bar Association matters, he is a member and past president of the Woodford County, Kentucky, Bar Association, a member of the Fayette County, Kentucky, Bar Association, and a member of the House of Delegates of the Kentucky State Bar Association, (1964-71), one of the governing bodies of the State Bar Association which is charged with the responsibility of hearing disciplinary matters brought against members of the Association

He is also active in the affairs of the Society, having served as Chairman of the Kentucky (Louisville) Chapter for 1959-60, and was instrumental in organizing the Blue Grass, Lexington, Kentucky, Chapter and serving as its Chairman for 1968-69 and 1969-70 Thom has also served as Chapter delegate from Kentucky at Southeast Regional meetings at Miami, in 1960, Washington, D C, Atlanta, Jacksonville, and at Miami

in 1971 In addition, he attended the Southeast Regional meeting in Louisville as a member of the host chapter

He was a nominee for Southeast Regional Vice President in 1965, and served on the national Nominating Committee which met in New York City in March, 1967, as a representative of the Southeast Region

Thom and his wife, Margaret, are regular attendees at the national conventions and he has acted as Chapter delegate to many of these He and Margaret have attended the last seven conventions, commencing with New York City He served as co-chairman of the hospitality room committee for the 1965 Louisville Convention He and Margaret also attended the conventions at St Louis, Washington, Boston, Chicago and Los Angeles, and are pre-registered for the 1971 Convention in Atlanta

Thom has practiced law in central Kentucky since 1956 and limits his practice to trial work He and Margaret are the parents of five children, Julie A O'Shaughnessy, 14, Thomas E O'Shaughnessy II, 10, Melissa Y Bartlett, 12, and Mrs Paul C Gaines III, of Lexington, Kentucky, and Mrs P A B Widenei, Jr., of Missoula, Montana The O'Shaughnessys reside at 10 Glenhaven Colony, Versailles, Kentucky

## Traynor Honored by Peoria Chapter

The Peoria, Illinois Chapter held a dinner meeting at the new facilities of the Creve Coeur Club there on March 19 The affair honored North Central Regional Vice President Duane L Traynor of Springfield and Mrs Traynor

Following the dinner Vice President Traynor outlined the work of the National Society and how it functions in many areas of service

Present were these Chapter members and wives Mr and Mrs John Holtzman, Mr and Mrs Joseph Horn, Mr and Mrs Harry McCluggage, Mr and Mrs Donald Morgan, Mr and Mrs John Royster, Mr and

Mrs Marc Sharpe and Mr and Mrs William Fitzpatrick

JOHN HOLTZMAN, Secretary

## AUERBACH

(continued from page 9)

tenant who has just been selected to get his MBA at the Wharton School of Finance at the University of Pennsylvania, while their daughter, Meredith, is a home economist for Sunset Magazine at Menlo Park, California

Dick is presently the Society's Western Vice President and member of the Executive Committee

## Probation Job is No Cinch

### Nail, On Job For Year in Bexar County, Says More Must Be Done to Rehabilitate Men Coming Out of Jail

Chief Probation Officer Charles W Nail Jr (1939-62), of Bexar County, Texas, has been on the job just a year now and already has quite a list of projects he'd like to see initiated to improve conditions in the San Antonio area

For one thing, he doesn't think that enough is being done to rehabilitate men who have been placed on probation Most of the prisoners applying for probation have no skills with which to earn a living once they are released from jail, he reports

Nail says he needs more personnel in the probation office and a diagnostic section to test and analyze persons applying for probation His office is now handling about 1,400 persons a month who have been convicted of felony crimes and 900 persons who have been convicted of misdemeanor offenses

### CASE LOAD INCREASING

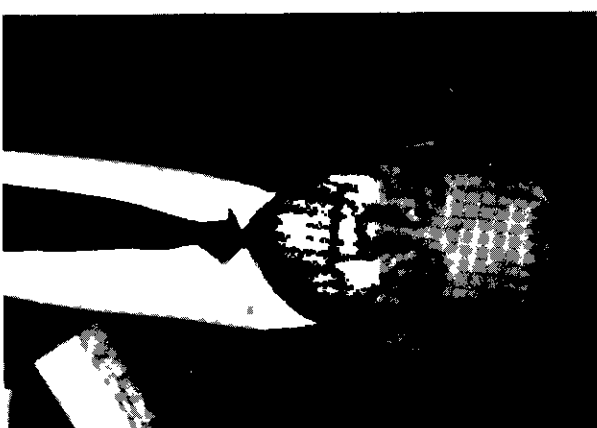
"The case load is increasing constantly," he reports "It averages out to where each of the seven probation officers talks to at least 70 persons a day"

In addition to this work, Nail's office is called on by the courts to investigate the backgrounds of about 75 persons convicted of felony crimes and 100 persons convicted of misdemeanor offenses each month, to determine if they are eligible for probation

"When we consider giving a person probation, we have to think of it in the light of the best interests of the defendant, the court and the public," Nail explains

A written report is submitted to the judge who determines whether or not the convicted person receives probation

Nail is now receiving assistance from the Texas Rehabilitation Commission which has now assigned a man to interview those seeking pro-



Charles W Nail Jr

bation He will attempt to determine what job the defendant is best suited for and then see that he receives vocational training in that area

### SEEKS FEDERAL FUNDS

Since Bexar County is short of funds to finance some of these projects, Nail hopes he can obtain Federal funds He has a number of ways in which the additional money can be used He'd like to enlarge the diagnostic section and begin a job counseling program Also, he'd like to open a half-way house for persons getting out of jail, and money to permit his staff to take night courses that will improve their own work performance

Prior to being appointed chief probation officer by the 11 district judges of the county, Nail was chief investigator for the Bexar County District Attorney

## Halliburton is Directing Programs In Arkansas for Mentally Retarded

Announcement has been made of the appointment of former Special Agent H Glen Halliburton (1954-57), of North Little Rock, Arkansas, as coordinator of special projects for the Arkansas Department of Mental Retardation. He will be headquartered at the Arkansas Children's Colony in Conway, Arkansas.

The Department of Mental Retardation operates three residential facilities for the diagnosis, care, treatment, training, and rehabilitation of the mentally retarded. The Arkansas Children's Colony is widely recognized as being an outstanding state institution for mentally retarded and has been visited by individuals and groups from throughout the nation and several foreign countries.

Halliburton will develop, evaluate, prepare and coordinate special projects for mental retardation. He recently retired after 20 years of service in the Air Force and Navy. He also served as a Special Agent for the FBI and as an inspector for the Air Force Office of Special Investiga-



H Glen Halliburton

A 1943 graduate of North Little Rock High School, he received his bachelor's degree from Arkansas A and M College in Monticello, his master's degree from George Washington University in Washington, D C, and his doctor's degree in social psychology from the International Free Protestant Episcopal University.

## Devine

(continued from page 17)

conducted investigations which led to over 13,000 convictions, the location of over 30,000 Federal fugitives, fines, savings, and recoveries exceeding \$400 million, and they also managed — while they were supposedly protecting the image of that great Director — to keep tabs on some of the organizations that have been under question in this country, like the Ku Klux Klan, the Black Panthers, the Communist Party, and many other extremist groups, both on the right and on the left.

"The allegations by the faceless informants are an insult to every member of the FBI and to the integrity of every American, and an indictment to the intelligence of any American who would give them any cre-

dence whatsoever

SHOULD OTHER PROOF

"I would say to the majority leader that he has the responsibility to offer proof, to identify the names of these persons, these faceless officials in the Department of Justice who are so inclined to sneak in to him and give him information, but that he apparently does not wish to reveal."

Devine ridiculed other hazy allegations made by Boggs in which he said that other members of Congress "had reason to believe" that his telephone was under surveillance.

"I say to you once more," Congressman Devine concluded, "that we should have proof — or an apology is owed not only to Mr Hoover and the FBI, but to the entire nation for the headlines that occurred because of the untimely remarks of the gentleman on Monday, April 5."

## Austin and San Antonio Join For Golf And Dinner at Chaparral Country Club

A joint meeting of the Austin and San Antonio Chapters on May 8 began with an afternoon of golf at the Chaparral Country Club at Seguin, Texas. Beautiful weather prevailed and golfers among the X-Agents showed their prowess with plenty of low scoring.

The evening program began with a cocktail hour with the beautifully-dressed wives of Society members adding color and charm to the occasion. In charge of dinner arrangements were Jack B Peden, Bob Sims and our Seguin representative, Kellis Dibrell. All agreed that a return visit is a "must."

The dinner period was marked by a stirring speech by Leonard Blaylock denouncing the detractors in Congress of the FBI and Director J Edgar Hoover. Several of the Chapter members reported they had sent telegrams supporting the Director to President Nixon and Attorney General John Mitchell.

Attendees at the party were Mr

## Washington State Unit at Dinner Dance;

### Famous Salmon Bake Set for August 8

The Washington State Chapter held a cocktail dinner dance at the Commissioned Officers Club at the San Point Naval Station, Seattle, on May 21. Twenty-nine members and 30 guests attended.

The party was another highlight in the Chapter's social events calendar. Welcome guests at the affair were Charlie and Jan DeFord. This was Charlie's first social outing since lung surgery during the late Winter.

Plans were announced for the Chapter's famous Salmon Bake which is scheduled for August 8 on the beach at the home of Western Regional Vice President Dick Auerbach on an island in Puget Sound.

Attending the dinner dance were Cliff and Diane Arney, John and Dorothy Breckenridge, Emory and Jane Bundy, Fred and Fran Cook,

and Mrs H T Burk, Mr and Mrs Tom Bronstad, Mr and Mrs Leonard Blaylock, Mr and Mrs Bill Buckler, Mr and Mrs Maxwell Burkett, Mr and Mrs Manning C Clements, Mr and Mrs George Carlson, Mr and Mrs Jack Creeden, Mr and Mrs Luther Coulter, Mr and Mrs Edwin Dalrymple, Jean Dye, Mr and Mrs Jack Dillard and Donald, Mr and Mrs Bruno Dreyer, T Kells Dibrell, Mr and Mrs Lee Golden, Mr and Mrs Bill Hamilton and Kevin, Mr and Mrs Miles Johnson, Mr and Mrs Dallas Johnson, Mr and Mrs Clyde Johnson, Mr and Mrs Richard Johnson and Sue, Mr and Mrs Bill Jones and two children, Mr and Mrs Jim Kennedy, Mr and Mrs Fred Mitchell, Mr and Mrs William Maddox and two children, Mr and Mrs William Oglesby, Mr and Mrs Jack Peden, Miss Margaret T Rutledge, Mr and Mrs Bob Smithers, Mr and Mrs Bob Sims and Mr and Mrs Paul Stoddard.

MAXWELL BURKET, Secretary

Charlie and Jan De Ford, Cece and Audrey Drury, Ken and Bev Ekkenberry, Les and Claire Callahan, Ed and Helen Gough, Jack and Charlotte Hammack, Charlie and Pat Henderson, Otto and Marie Henneke, Bob and Darlene Holtzclaw, Win and Denny Ingman, Roy and Florence Jackson, Ray and Mary Lamb, Oliver and Helen Mansfield, Bob Mason and Peggy Maus, Gordon and Marilyn Mathis, Gordon Mercier and Sylvia LaPlante, Bill and Marcia Pfeiffer, Don and Bev Prezinger, Monte and Mary Lou Spear, Dale and Phyl Westermeyer, Jack and Margaret Wilcox, Glen and Fran Willis, Harry and Virginia Wilson, Fred Woodward and Jackie Loy, Dean and Rose Worthington, Forbe and Elma Barrett and Mrs Reba Zimmerman.

Ed Gough, Secretary



## 10 Years Ago in The Grapevine

Peter E. Schuth (1942-45), of Devon, Pa., vice president and advertising director of the Saturday Evening Post, selected as 1961 "Sales Executive of the Year" by National Sales Executives-International

John P. Manton (1941-56), appointed director of public safety at Toledo, Ohio

Dr. Paul R. Bjorklund (1951-57), graduates from Columbia Dental School and says his wife, Virginia, who taught high school home economics at Levittown, N. Y. made it possible for him to get his dental surgery degree

Max Morath, ragtime music expert, will entertain at the Prospectors Party during the Society convention at the Denver Hilton Hotel on October 13

Allen H. Crawford (1951-57) of Baltimore, has opened his own investigative business at Washington, D. C.

William O. McCue of West Orange, N. J., named director of security at Safeway Stores at Jersey City

Ken Crosby is now stationed in Madrid, Spain as president of the Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner and Smith office.

William C. Pine (1942-45), of the educational staff of Ford Motor Company, gives commencement address at Southwestern Tennessee University at Memphis.

Society President Robert R. Rainold of New Orleans honored at meeting of Michigan Chapter at Bloomfield Hills, Michigan

The Boston Chapter raised more than \$60 for the X-FBI Foundation at its Spring dinner meeting held at the Marlboro Country Club

The Orange County Chapter plans to organize a speakers bureau to help combat the menace of the worldwide Communist conspiracy in line with the suggestions of Society President Rainold made during his visit to the West Coast

The Long Island Chapter held its annual dinner at the new home of Vincent and Irene Gillen at Garden City

Arthur C. Rutzen has resigned as export sales manager for the Wurlitzer Company at North Tonawanda, N. Y., to become vice president of the National Automatic Vending Company at Toronto, Ontario

Donald Frankel (1942-45), elected president of Bolisa Chica Oil Corporation at Los Angeles

H. Edward White, formerly with the Autonetics Division of North American Aviation, named director of industrial relations of Hoffman Electronics Corporation, Los Angeles

### THEILMAN

(continued from page 10)

at Suite 1710 Liberty Bank Building, Buffalo, New York

Thielman joined the X-Agents Society immediately upon his return to Buffalo and has been an active member of the Buffalo Chapter as a member of various committees

He became Vice Chairman in his second year with the organization and has just completed one year as the Chapter Chairman

He attended the 1970 Northeastern Regional Conference in New York City and arranged for the 1971 Conference to be held in Buffalo. He hosted that meeting which was attended by all national officers during March, 1971. This was the first regional conference which passed a resolution supporting the policies of Director Hoover and the Bureau



HOST AT SAN ANTONIO-AUSTIN DINNER PARTY—T. Kellis Dibrell (1940-47), owner and president of the Chaparral Country Club at Seguin, Texas, extends a welcome to Dallas A. Johnson (right), at the joint dinner party held at the club by the San Antonio and Austin Chapters. Johnson (1938-58), is president of the Wichita Falls, Texas Bank & Trust Company. Dibrell, a San Antonio attorney, developed the club which is considered one of the finest in the area

## New Mexico Chapter Hears Albuquerque Police Chief Urge Drive on Dope Traffic

The New Mexico Chapter, meeting for luncheon at Wyatt's Cafeteria at the Coronado Shopping Center at Albuquerque, heard the city's new Chief of Police, Don Byrd, call for a concerted drive by area law enforcement agencies against narcotics operators and other major criminals.

He urged the formation of a "metro squad" to combat the dope traffic which has become a major crime problem in Albuquerque as in other cities. Support was promised by the Sheriff's office, State Police, and the FBI office there.

Chief Byrd, formerly assistant chief at Dallas, Texas, was introduced by X-Agent John Todd, Assistant City Manager for the Police and Fire Departments. Byrd pointed to the need for closer cooperation between all law enforcement agencies and praised the FBI Academy for upgrading the law enforcement profession. He stressed also the need for

continuing education of all police officers

Among those present at the luncheon were U. S. District Court Judge Edwin Mechem, SAC Wesley Whaley and Phil Clavidge of the local FBI office, Robert A. Brown, editor of the Albuquerque Journal, Jim Hussin, KGGM-TV news commentator, and Ed Carroll, KGGM's director of photography. A news report of the meeting was carried on the 6 and 10 p.m. telecasts of KGGM.

Chapter Chairman Cecil Jordan announced that a steak fry is planned for the Summer.

Members attending the meeting were Judge Mechem, John Mulhern, Dave Gilmore, John Todd, Nicholas Mastrovick, J. Jerome Maxwell, Cecil Jordan, Percy Wyrly II, Ben Lomond Roberts, Daryl Harrell, Wirt Jones, Charlie Winstead, George Caselman and Gordon Albers.

GORDON ALBERS, Secretary

*Be Sure to Visit—*

## Underground Atlanta

**Historic Area of City Restored During Past Few Years;  
Now It's One of Major Attractions You'll Want to See**

When the traveller plans his visit to Atlanta, the place he hears most about is Underground Atlanta. At first he is a little apprehensive about the word "underground," but during the short taxi ride or drive from his hotel to the downtown area, he senses that something exciting is going on in this bustling metropolis of the South.

As he approaches the entrance to Underground Atlanta, the faint sounds of a banjo band quickens his senses, and when he takes those first few steps down Old Alabama Street he sees before him hundreds of happy people strolling from one place to another in a Victorian city of the 1800s, complete with shops, restaurants, saloons, boutiques, cabaret theaters, and Dixieland jazz. He has discovered Underground Atlanta, the Historic City Beneath The Streets, a preservation and restoration project designed to be lived in and enjoyed, not just looked at and admired.

Underground Atlanta is unique in the true definition of the word. Where else will you find a city which has capsuled its birthplace beneath the modern-day streets, free and open for everyone to visit? Atlanta was born as a railroad terminal in 1837, but the numerous trains and tracks created traffic problems for this city that grew in a hurry. In 1852, the city fathers experimented by building a wooden bridge over the railroad tracks on Broad Street. This experiment worked so well that a huge civic improvement project was undertaken to raise the streets one level so the traffic could flow unimpeded by the comings and goings of the trains. The job was so big that it wasn't completed in concrete until 1929!

With the building of the viaducts,

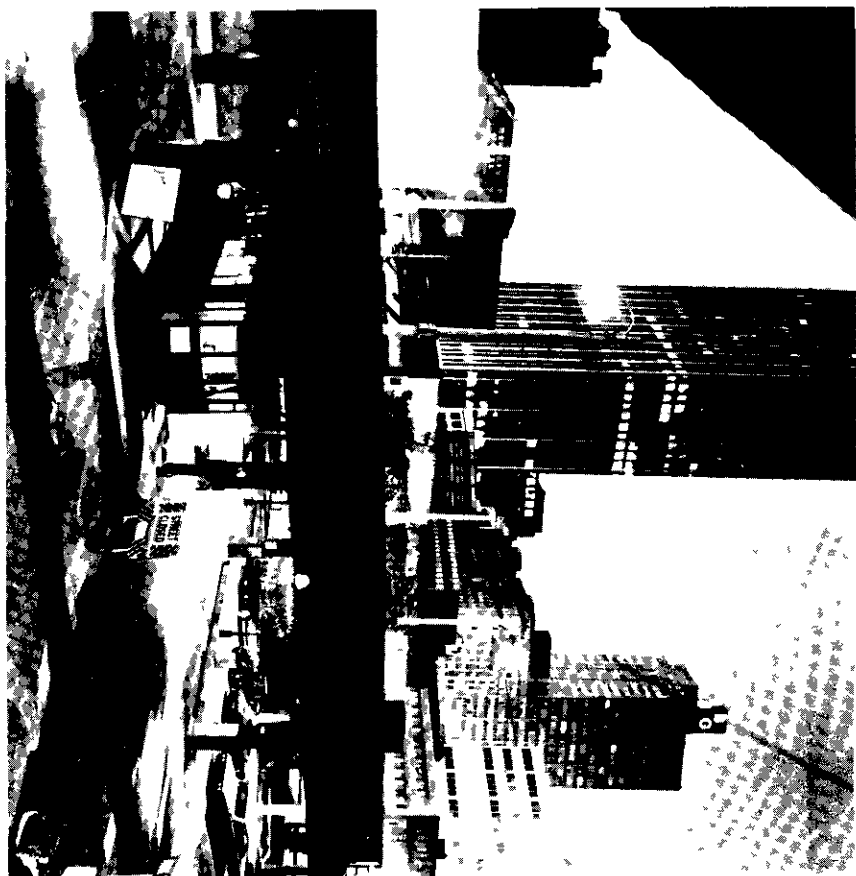
the streets beneath were shut off from commercial use, so the shopkeepers and businessmen boarded the fronts of the buildings and moved their operations up one level to where the traffic now flows. For approximately 70 years, these flamboyant buildings have been sleeping and gathering dust completely ignored by the people of Atlanta who were more intent on building a modern city with comfortable living, something they accomplished quite well.

### HISTORIC AREA RESTORED

In May, 1967, Underground Atlanta Inc. was formed by a group of enthusiastic and enterprising young Atlantans to bring this historic area back to life. The company immediately put together all the wheels and cogs necessary to complete an undertaking no less ambitious than restoring four square blocks of downtown Atlanta to the glory it had known in the late 1800s. The historians did their research, the architects swarmed through the buildings, the construction gangs peeled away the decades of grime and dust, the real estate men put together the property package, the company officers guided the project and sold stock to finance it, and prospective tenants were lured back downtown by all the excitement being generated. Thus Underground Atlanta came to life again, the first businesses opening in April, 1969.

### MANY ATTRACTIONS

Today the visitor to Underground Atlanta can dine or grab a snack at any one of nine restaurants, savoring such delights as a Mexican omelette, Irish stew, oysters on the half shell, North Georgia mountain trout, Rock Cornish hen, and many other dining delicacies. There are 23 shops offering goodies from around the world,



**HISTORIC AREA BEING RESTORED IN ATLANTA**—The entrance to Underground Atlanta, the city's newest tourist attraction is framed by skyscrapers rising in the downtown financial district. Underground Atlanta is the section sealed over by viaducts early in this century. It is now being restored in a \$12 million project that captures the mood of Atlanta in the 1890s.

an astrology shop, an old fashion printer, a glassblower, a book shop, custom made knives, and on and on and on.

Special delights for the children include a museum of functioning antique musical instruments and machines and a blow-by-blow account of the Battle of Atlanta, 1864. Evening entertainment fans just can't take in everything in Underground Atlanta at one go, a cabaret theater with satirical review on the South, swinging Dixieland banjo band, several relaxing piano bars, a modern-rock dancing spot, and other vibrant and dy-

namic shows that keep the place jumping until the wee hours. Today there are 44 businesses open in Underground Atlanta, and there will be approximately 150 when the project is fully completed in about two years.

There is without a doubt something for everyone at Underground Atlanta. As the visitor leaves after a stimulating visit he knows he will come back soon and often to visit that shop he caught a glimpse of or hear that band he didn't have time to catch or try that other item on the menu that looked so tempting.



## Dallas Chapter and Auxiliary Joint Meeting a Great Success

A combined meeting of the Dallas Chapter and its Auxiliary turned out to be one of the most successful of the year on May 24 when the two groups met at the Dallas Bar Association Room. The idea for the meeting originated with Mrs. Gloria Whitaker who had learned, in making plans for the various monthly meetings of the wives, that several of them work and were unable to attend. Several worked in the downtown Dallas area and since most of the Dallas Chapter members meet each month in downtown Dallas, it was decided to try a joint meeting.

The results were really great and everyone was quite pleased since it was the largest joint meeting of X-Agents and wives in several years. It is hoped to make this an annual event.

The featured speaker, Mrs. Pearl Price of the Security Department of Southwestern Bell Telephone Company, was introduced by Chapter Chairman Jim Vaughn, security manager for Southwestern Bell. Mrs. Price is now assigned to investigating annoyance, harassing and threatening telephone calls which, Vaughn asserted, is a growing problem with the telephone company.

Mrs. Price said that six million calls are made daily on the 855,000 telephones in Dallas, and that a number of them are classified as annoyance, harassing or threatening. Among these are the bomb threat calls and Southwestern Bell is doing everything possible to ferret out these people. Since January 1, there have been 33 arrests made of persons identified through tracing equipment used by Southwestern Bell and the police department.

Hostesses for the meeting were Mrs. Whitaker and Judy Stenton. Those in attendance were Gloria and Tom Whitaker, Jim Vaughn, William L. Wray, Nat and Matly Pinkston, Jay and Gloria Whaley, James Merritt, Ann and Ray Hall, Betty and Bill DeGan, Lee and Judy Stenton, Dave and Barbara Leopold, Harlan Brown, E. D. Kuykendall, Robert and Clara Rae Blount, Hulon D. Cockrell, Dale O. Simpson, Gordon and Mary Carpenter, John P. Carnes, Art Pansze, Bardwell and Mildred Odum, Bob and Andrien Farquharson, Hugh and Maxine Steger, Sam Alton, Walter Higgins, Charles F. Holmans, Jim and Marialice Scott, Paul and Marie Moore, Jesse and Vi Orr, Lewis and Katherine Russell and guests Pearl Price and Alice King.

THOMAS E. WHITAKER, *Secretary*

## Minnesota Discusses Meeting at Wisconsin

The Minnesota Chapter met for luncheon at the Press Club at the Radisson Hotel in Minneapolis on May 14. A discussion was held of a proposed joint gathering of the Minnesota and Wisconsin Chapters at

Hudson, Wisconsin later in the year. Present were Roy Stuart, Bob McDonald, Bob Carney, Walter Sirene, Bill Malchow, Mort Watson, Glen Dornfeld, Harry Berglund, Frank Fudahl and Wally Hoaglund.

## Richmond Chapter

The Richmond Chapter at a luncheon meeting at the Rotunda Club on April 22 approved a \$5 annual dues assessment. Plans were made for a cocktail party for members and wives on May 13. Pucky Smith was named delegate to the Southeast regional

conference at Miami.

Present were Dick Brennan, Roy Davis, Paul Hansen, Harry McCarthy, Bob Powell, Ed Robbins, Pucky Smith, Jack Simmons and guest Jim Habue.

HARRY MCCARTHY, *Secretary*

## Nickels Entertain Prior to Michigan's Dinner and Dance at Oakland Hills Club

The Michigan Chapter held its Summer dinner dance at the Oakland Hills Country Club situated just outside Detroit on May 15. Cecil Nickel and his wife Nicky not only acted as hosts at the Country Club but entertained the members at an enjoyable cocktail party at their home prior to the dinner.

Joining in the festivities were SAC Neil Welch of the Detroit FBI office and Mrs. Welch.

It was announced the Chapter will hold its annual Night at the Races in early August.

Attending the dinner party were Chairman Charles Ghent and guest, Mr. and Mrs. Fred McIntire, Mr. and Mrs. M. C. Phillips, Mr. and Mrs. Clayton Braachen, Mr. and Mrs. Frank Meech, Mr. and Mrs. Jack

Mooney, Mr. and Mrs. Ray Lyons, Mr. and Mrs. Art Healy, Mr. and Mrs. Leo Shirley, Mr. and Mrs. William Robinson, Mr. and Mrs. William E. Miller, Mr. and Mrs. William Lamb, Mr. and Mrs. Cecil Nickel, Mr. and Mrs. Walter Horn, Mr. and Mrs. Ed Bovich, Mr. and Mrs. John Newcomer, Mr. and Mrs. Robert Malloy, Mr. and Mrs. Barron T. Conklin, Mr. and Mrs. Harland F. Danner, Mr. and Mrs. Joseph A. O'Reilly, Mr. and Mrs. Al Kurtz, Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Recor, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Stacy, Mr. and Mrs. James Hayes, Mr. and Mrs. Robert M. Smith, Mr. and Mrs. William Corrigan, Lewis Echlin and guest, Mr. and Mrs. John Feeheley.

CHARLES E. GHENT, *Chairman*

## Earl Riley is Named Executive Director Of Mississippi Coast Crime Commission

Earl E. Riley (1939-51), who has operated his own investigative and security agency at Gulfport, Mississippi, has been named executive director of the Mississippi Coast Crime Commission.

The Commission is one of the newest organized by interested citizenry seeking to combat crime and corruption and to assist law enforcement agencies in the region.

It is now a member of the National Association of Citizen Crime

Commissions of which Daniel P. Sullivan (1932-42) is president.

The Commission, with headquarters at 2408 14th Street, Gulfport, is publishing a handbook for the assistance of grand jurors, and expects to offer counseling and rehabilitation service to assist narcotic addicts, as well as a public education program on narcotics. It also has underway research on the Mississippi jury law and will recommend new legislation to improve conditions for confinement of such defendants.

## North Central Report for Cincinnati

A report of the North Central Regional Conference at Milwaukee on April 17 was given by Clay Pardo at the luncheon meeting of the Cincinnati Chapter on May 11 at the Academy of Medicine Medichub Chairman Fred P. Young presided and urged members to join in the golf and dinner meeting planned by the Indianapolis Chapter on May 21. Six

couples represented the Cincinnati Chapter at the event and enjoyed the day-long festivities.

Present at the meeting were Wilson Brumleve, Jim Davis, Bill Grosman, Howard Harris, George Hunsinger, Walt Johnston, Jim Middleton, Bill Miller, Clay Pardo, Bill Schmid, Fred Young and Gene Youngs.

WILLIAM J. GRANNEN, *Secretary*

## Northeast Vice President Des Bridges Honored at Albany Area Ladies' Night

The Capital District Chapter at Albany, New York held its annual ladies' night dinner on March 13 at Duncan's Inn, Latham, N Y with Northeast Regional Vice President Desmond J Bridges and his wife Jean as special guests.

Bridges was the featured speaker and discussed current Society activities and urged continued support by individual contributions to the X-FBI Foundation fund-raising drive. He said that individual members of the Society had done an excellent job in supporting the FBI and Director Hoover in the face of unwarranted

attacks by various members of Congress.

In attendance, in addition to Mr and Mrs Bridges, were Chairman Orrell A York and wife Esther, SAC Leo E Conroy of the Albany FBI Division, and wife Shirley, Mrs Arthur Cornelius, Vernon and Mary Ellen Bailey, George and Helen Harder, Arthur and Jeannette Hart, Harold and Helen Joslin, John and Mary Klenkauf, Robert E Margison and guest, William and Florence Maupai, Charles and Libby McCloskey and Robert and Margaret McKenna.

VERNON H BAILEY, Secretary

## 3 From Oklahoma City Going to Atlanta

At the monthly luncheon meeting of the Oklahoma City Chapter it was announced that three members, Fred Bullard, Gene Henry and Wayne Turpin, had registered for the Society's convention at Atlanta.

The Chapter again voiced strong support of the Bureau and Director Hoover who have been the target of attacks made upon them in Congress. Gene Henry announced he was leaving that week for London and a

European tour, as a member of the American Bar Association.

Present were Earl Goerke, John Flanagan, Robert O French of Muskogee, Fred Bullard, Norman Bagwell, Gene Henry, Wayne Turpin, Professor Warren Long, John Rice, Bill Panze, Jeff Laird, Charles Sizemore, Lee Teague and guest Special Agent Paul Baresel of the Oklahoma City FBI office.

LEE O TEAGUE, Secretary

## New Members Attend Richmond Chapter Party

Two recent arrivals, Bill Slate and Jack Wilmoth, were guests at the social and cocktail party held by the Richmond Chapter at the Rotunda Club on May 13.

Present were Mr and Mrs Richard Brennan, Mr and Mrs Parker Brown, Mr and Mrs Roy Davis, Mr and Mrs Luther Glass, Mr and Mrs

Jim Hague, Mr and Mrs Jim Kirby, Mr and Mrs Harry McCarthy, Mr and Mrs Jim Montgomery, Mr and Mrs Mike Morchower, Bill Slate, Mr and Mrs Pucky Smith, Mr and Mrs Bill Stephenson, Jack Wilmoth, and guest ASAC Joe Ziel of the Richmond FBI office.

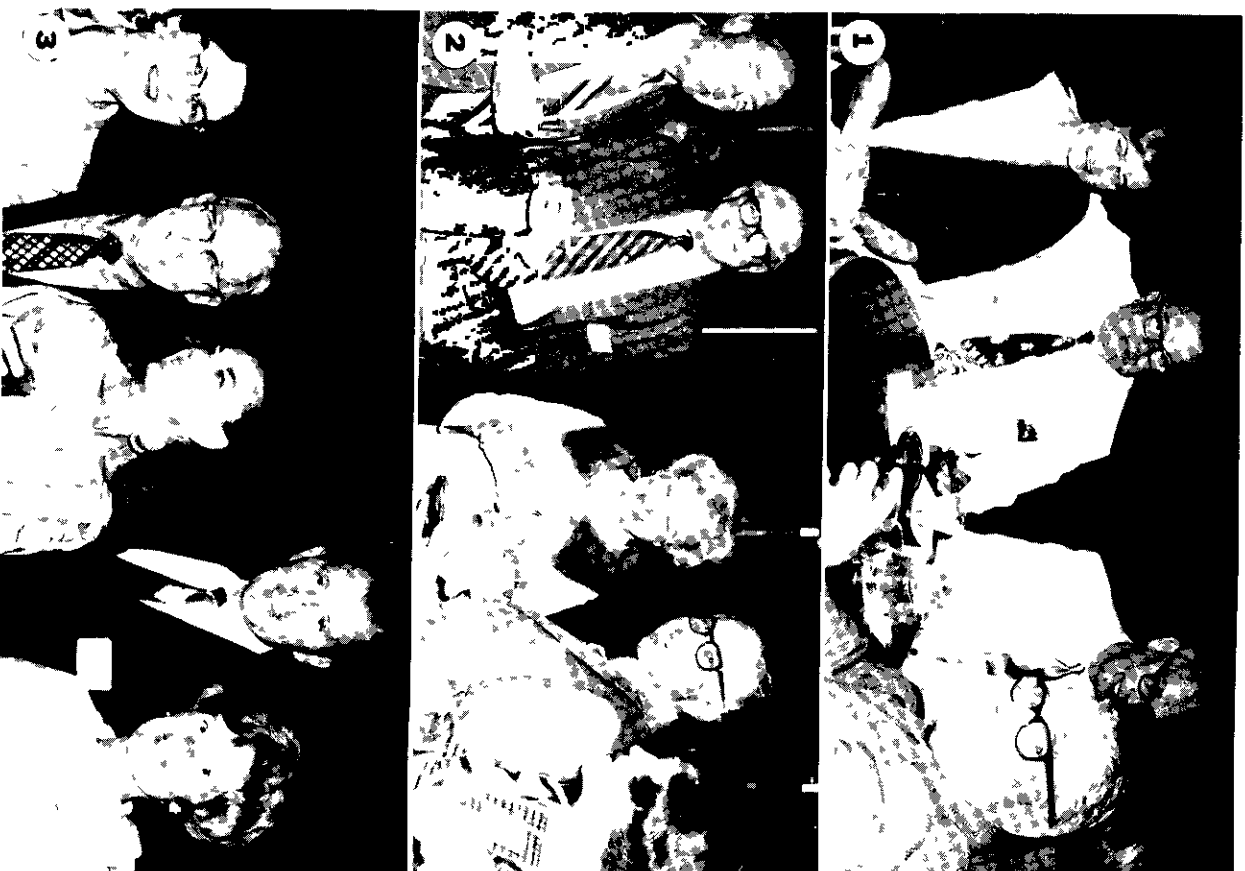
HARRY MCCARTHY, Secretary

## Miss Skelly Married To Edward J. Groarke

Miss Patricia Geraldine Skelly, daughter of Society member and Mrs Joseph P Skelly of 505 East 14th Street, New York City, was married on June 26 to Edward James Groarke. A nuptial mass was celebrated at the Immaculate Conception Church,

East 14th Street, New York. Following the ceremony a reception was held at Leonard's of Great Neck at Great Neck, Long Island.

**Mark Your Ballot and  
Mail it Back Today**



**NIGHT OUT FOR PALO ALTO CHAPTER**—Wives joined their X-Agent husbands for the dinner meeting of the Palo Alto Chapter at Rickey's Hyatt House at Palo Alto, California on May 14. A fashion show with John Robert Powers models was the highlight. 1 Mrs Sheldon Parks, Harry Kimball, Robert Kopriwa, Theodore Cruise, 2 Harry Shaw, Tom and Jean Conry, Noel and Charlotte Mendoza, 3 Martha and Lloyd Bowser, Myrna Shaw, Tom and Barbara Murray.

## *Society Members in the News*

### **Edward T. Kassinger**

Director of Public Safety, University of Georgia



**Ed T. Kassinger**

*community which he believes are essential to a successful university public safety department*

Edward T. Kassinger (1942-68), is attracting attention on college campuses throughout the country for the outstanding job he has done in developing a public safety program at the University of Georgia at Athens

In fact, last year the University received an award of honor from the National Safety Council for having one of the finest public safety programs on a university campus

When Kassinger took over the assignment in 1968, he received authority to begin at the bottom by junking the old system and building an entirely new one. Today he has a professional operation that is highly regarded throughout the State. This Summer his department is conducting a police training academy for law enforcement officers in northeast Georgia.

"To my knowledge we are the only campus police agency in the country ever given this responsibility," says Kassinger.

Kassinger preaches professionalism and active involvement in the academic com-

#### **OFFICERS WELL TRAINED**

In addition to completing the basic training course at the Georgia Police Academy and receiving 154 hours of instruction in law enforcement techniques, Kassinger's men must also spend at least two hours per week in the classroom, enrolled in either undergraduate or graduate level courses in law enforcement or community relations. Half of his officers, Kassinger reports, are now graduate students.

Public safety officers must also take instruction in life-saving techniques. The safety department's station wagons are equipped with stretchers, resuscitators and basic first aid equipment. Doctors credit campus officers with saving at least six lives last year.

Kassinger's Public Safety Office operates on a \$500,000 budget and is organized in three departments: protective services, safety services, and traffic safety and control services.

The protective services unit consists of a 40-man police force. The safety services division includes radiation and laboratory safety, fire and accident prevention and environmental safety. Traffic safety handles driving and parking regulations.

#### **URBAN CRIME PATTERNS**

Kassinger sees his job as an urban public safety responsibility. "We have a community of 27,000 people here," he says, "and while university officials don't like to admit it, we have some urban crime patterns with students being the victims of most offenses."

Last year 1,525 criminal offenses were reported on the University of

(continued on page 33)

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 8/10/71

FROM : [REDACTED]

b6

SUBJECT: CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The July, 1971, issue of "Grapevine," the official publication of captioned organization, revealed the following individuals are candidates for the respective offices and will be installed at the closing general meeting of convention delegates on 10/2/71: James E. Fogarty and John J. McLaughlin--President-elect; Edward L. Jennings, Jr. and Dale S. Thompson--Treasurer; and George W. Carlson and Frank L. Price--Secretary. Candidates for a two-year term on the Executive Committee are John H. Doyle and Charles A. Severs. Candidates for a three-year term on the Executive Committee are Richard D. Auerbach and Desmond J. Bridges. There is set below a thumbnail sketch on each of the above individuals obtained from a review of his main file.

JAMES E. FOGARTY, of New York City, EOD [REDACTED] and resigned [REDACTED]. We have had limited but friendly contact with him since his resignation and we thanked him for a letter he wrote to Senator McGovern on 3/15/71 for his support of the Director and the Bureau. While with the FBI, his services were satisfactory.

JOHN J. MC LAUGHLIN, Des Moines, Iowa, EOD [REDACTED], and resigned [REDACTED]. His services at the time of resignation were satisfactory, and we have enjoyed limited but friendly correspondence with him. He received an autographed photograph of the Director in 1959, and on 4/8/71, the Director wrote him and expressed appreciation for a letter he had directed to Senator McGovern defending Mr. Hoover and the FBI.

EDWARD L. JENNINGS, JR., Los Angeles, California, EOD [REDACTED] and resigned [REDACTED]. His services while with the Bureau were satisfactory. Since his resignation, our relations with him have been extremely limited but friendly.

DALE S. THOMPSON, of Washington, D.C., EOD [REDACTED] and resigned [REDACTED].

- 1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Bishop

AUG 23 7

- 1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]

AUG 12 1971

AUG 27 1971  
JCF:mcb (7)

ENCLOSURE

94

CONTINUED - OVER

PEERS. RECLUT

CRIME RECLUT

[redacted] to Bishop Memo  
RE: CANDIDATES FOR OFFICE

GEORGE W. CARLSON, Austin, Texas, EOD [redacted] and retired [redacted] He is on the Special Correspondents List and we have maintained limited but cordial relations with him since his retirement.

FRANK L. PRICE, of San Diego, California, EOD [redacted] and retired [redacted] when he was SAC of the Honolulu Office. He is on the Special Correspondents List and we have enjoyed cordial relations with him since his retirement. He stopped by the Bureau 6/22/71, and asked his warmest regards be given to the Director.

JOHN H. DOYLE, Detroit, Michigan, EOD [redacted] and retired [redacted] During his tenure with the Bureau his services were highly satisfactory and we have corresponded with him twice since his retirement.

CHARLES A. SEEVERS, of New York City, EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted] b6 He visited the Bureau on 5/8/64, and was photographed with the Director. We have had limited, but cordial relations with him since his resignation. While with the Bureau, his services were satisfactory.

RICHARD D. AUERBACH, Seattle, Washington, EOD [redacted] and retired [redacted] He is on the Special Correspondents List and we have had limited but friendly correspondence with him since his retirement. His services while with the Bureau were satisfactory.

DESMOND J. BRIDGES, of Windsor, Connecticut, EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted] His services while in the Bureau were satisfactory. We have had limited, but friendly relations with him since his resignation.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

JCF

TEB

PM

7

## It's Election Time

Convention is Month Earlier This Year So It Will Be Necessary to Return Your Ballot by September 1



**Frank Plant**  
and Nominating Committee Chairman  
Francis X. Plant that you vote promptly.

The Society's annual convention at Atlanta is being held nearly a month earlier than in 1970 so it is important that the ballots be returned by September 1.

New officers will be installed at the closing general meeting of convention delegates on October 2. At that time President-elect Walter E. Dence of Coral Gables, Florida will be installed to succeed outgoing President Gray of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Taking office with him will be an entire new cabinet to be selected in the current balloting.

### THE CANDIDATES

Candidates for President-elect are James E. Fogarty of New York City, and John J. McLaughlin of Des Moines. Fogarty for many years was chairman of the Nominating Committee, while McLaughlin is currently serving as Secretary of the National Society.

Other candidates are:

Treasurer — Edward L. Jennings Jr. of Los Angeles, and Dale Thompson of Washington, D. C.

Secretary — George W. Carlson of Austin, Texas, and Frank L. Price of San Diego.

With this issue of The Grapevine, the Society Nominating Committee presents its slate of nominees for election to various offices of the National Society.

Included with The Grapevine is the official election ballot and a special plea from Society President William O. Gray

Executive Committee, two-year term — John H. Doyle of Detroit, and Charles A. Severs of New York City.

Executive Committee, three-year term — Richard D. Auerbach of Seattle, and Desmond J. Bridges of Windsor, Connecticut.

Northeast Vice President — Burton H. Michael of Livingston, N. J., and Phillip A. Thielman of Buffalo, N. Y.

Mid-Atlantic Vice President — John O. Montgomery of Baltimore, and Thomas E. O'Shaughnessy of Versailles, Kentucky.

Southeast Vice President — Myron McBryde of Winston-Salem, N. C., and James L. McGovern of Atlanta.

North Central Vice President — Caryl W. Garberson of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and John C. Seaton Jr. of Seaton, Illinois.

South Central Vice President — John W. T. Medairy of Houston, Texas, and John S. Todd of Albuquerque, N. M.

Western Vice President — Robert A. Erskine of Honolulu, and Philip L. Schiedermayer of San Francisco.

### NOMINATING COMMITTEE

Serving on the Nominating Committee with Chairman Plant were these regional representatives: Northeast, Dan Brennan of Connecticut; Southeast and Mid-Atlantic, Chairman Plant of Washington, D. C.; South Central, W. Webb Burke of Mississippi; North Central, Edward J. Hartman of Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Western, Dale Westermeyer of Seattle, Wash.

At-large representatives were: Kenneth Jensen of San Diego; William Jonas of San Antonio; Harold Martin of Jacksonville; Charles Ghent of Detroit, and John Power Daley of New York City.

(continued on page 20)

67-029-553  
ENCLOSURE

## Convention Registrations

(continued from page 19)

Bette and Dan O'Connor, Washington, D. C.; J. Robert Oliver, Evanston, Ill.; Winston J. Overby, Atlanta, Ga.

### P

Louise and Clay Pardo, Cincinnati, Ohio; Dorothy and Howard Patterson, Portland, Ore.; Elfrieda and William Patton, Fairview Park, Ohio; Margaret and Hal Perry, Summit, N. J.; Lucile and Robert Pfafman, Everett, Wash.; Marcie and Francis Plant, Alexandria, Va.; Lilly and John Pope Jr., North Little Rock, Ark.; Roy Porter, Jacksonville, Fla.; Anne and Arthur Potter, Cottondale, Ala.; Charles A. Potter Jr., Santa Ana, Calif.; Jo and Frank Price, San Diego, Calif.; Harold L. Price, Atlanta, Ga.; Dione and Leon Prior, Miami Beach, Fla.

### R

Miriam and Robert Rainold, New Orleans, La.; Irene and Ross Randolph, Chicago, Ill.; Mabel and Harold Ranstad, Washington, D. C.; Rose and Thomas Ring, New York, N. Y.; Margaret and James Robey, Birmingham, Ala.; Jerry D. Roseberry, Macon, Ga.; Kenneth R. Routen, Huntington, N. Y.; James J. Ryan, Silver Spring, Md.

### S

Martha and Leon Sadler, Camden, Ala.; Theodore A. Sanders, Atlanta, Ga.; Joseph W. Sargis, Columbus, Ga.; Alvin C. Schlenker, St. Thomas, V. I.; Eunice and James Schmidt Jr., Metairie, La.; Helen and Kuno Schroeder, Springfield, Ill.; Doris and John Seaton, Seaton, Ill.; Richard A. Shaw, Forest Park, Ga.; Robert A. Sherman, Amityville, N. Y.; Lucille and Leo Shirley, Dearborn, Mich.; Betty and Dale Simpson, Dallas, Texas; Doris and Tom Skinner, Stamford, Conn.; Gail and Hugh Slate, Los Angeles, Calif.; Winifred and Frank Smith, Miami, Fla.; Mary and James Smith, Columbia, S. C.; Robert M. Smith, Farmington, Mich.; Willard St. Marie Jr., Florham Park, N. J.; Charles H. Stanley, North Little Rock, Ark.; Dorothy and Da-

vid Starnner, Sylvania, Ohio; Charlotte and Marvin Steffen, Norfolk, Va.; Maxine and Hugh Steger, Dallas, Texas; Eugene Stewart, Atlanta, Ga.; Jeanette and William Stigler, Biloxi, Miss.; Marilyn and Dale Stoops, Lafayette, Calif.; James Strickland, North Miami Beach, Fla.; Bee and Herman Sullivan, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; Joseph Sullivan, Forest Hills, N. Y.; Marie and Joseph P. Sullivan, Munster, Ind.

### T

Betty and Dale S. Thompson, Arlington, Va.; Lee and Herman Tickel, Weldon, N. C.; George H. Tidwell, Atlanta, Ga.; Evelyn and Duane Traynor, Springfield, Ill.; Albert J. Tuohy, Centerport, N. Y.; Wayne L. Turpin, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Peggy and Lyon Tyler Jr., Washington, D. C.

### U

Ann and Royal Untreiner, Pensacola, Fla.

### V

Eugene Vahey, Fair Lawn, N. J.; Gerald Van Dorn, Middletown, N. J.; S. Austin Van Houten, Anaheim, Calif.; Marjorie and Fred Vechery, Silver Spring, Md.; Lawrence Verdier, Leland, Mich.; Jack Vickery, Atlanta, Ga.; Frances and John Vincent, St. Louis, Mo.

### W

Evelyn and Palmer Wee, Tallahassee, Fla.; Hubert S. White, Tampa, Fla.

## Election

(continued from page 3)

### NEW DISTRICT

This year a new regional district, the Mid-Atlantic, is electing a Vice President for the first time. The new district was formed from a portion of the Southeast region.

This also is the first year that Society Past President Plant has served as Chairman of the Nominating Committee. President Gray and Chairman Plant urge you to mark your ballot and mail it back promptly to Society headquarters.

## President-Elect



**James E. Fogarty**

Jim Fogarty is probably best known to Society members for his so-called reports given for over a decade on Saturday mornings at the conventions. The speeches alleged to be reports of the nominating committee of which Jim had been Chairman for many years, generally discussed his own experiences in the Bureau or the real or imaginary deficiencies of his Society friends and few escaped unscathed.

Jim has also served the Society as one of the two coordinators who ran the New York Convention. His area of responsibility was operations, covering all activities of the convention with particular emphasis on the hospitality room, which for the first time was expanded into a full evening time facility able to handle all attendees. Jim has been on various committees of the New York Chapter, especially its nominating committee.

Among the less published chores handled by Jim was the conducting  
(continued on page 28)



**John J. McLaughlin**

John J. McLaughlin was born May 22, 1915 at Brooklyn, New York. Jack is a graduate of Brooklyn Preparatory School, Fordham University and was awarded his law degree in 1938 from Fordham Law School.

After being associated in New York City with the law firm of E. J. Clark, Buckner and Ballantine, Jack entered on duty as an Agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation in the Fall of 1940 and resigned from service in December of 1944. While in service he was assigned to the St. Louis, Indianapolis and New York offices. While assigned to Indianapolis Jack was Resident Agent at South Bend, Indiana, for two years. In the New York office Jack worked principally on the general criminal desk under Elmer Turech and E. J. McCabe.

Upon his resignation from the Bureau, Jack engaged in the practice of law in New York City. In June 1948, he moved his family and law practice to Des Moines, Iowa.

(continued on page 28)

62-029-553



## FOGARTY

(continued from page 5)  
of the inquiry and formal hearing for the expulsion of a Society member; the only one conducted in the history of the Society.

Jim was born, raised and still lives on Manhattan Island in New York City. He attended Xavier Military High School and Fordham College and Law School, all with honors. He was admitted to the New York Bar in 1938 and was later identified as the applicant receiving the highest grade in the bar exam for that year.

He was associated with a law firm representing the Queens Division of the Bank of Manhattan prior to its merger into Chase National Bank before he entered the Bureau in 1942. While in the Bureau he served in the Omaha, Philadelphia and New York offices.

On leaving the Bureau in 1946, Jim became an officer of various corpora-

tions owned by one family in New York, Wisconsin, Illinois and on the Great Lakes. He has continued to handle the personal and corporate problems of the Reiss family and its parent corporation now known as Rodhelm Reiss Inc., in the plastic, real estate, coal dock and other operations. He is a vice president, general counsel, secretary and/or director of many of the corporations.

Helen Cochran, also a Manhattanite, married Jim in 1940. They are enthusiastic travelers and have spent several weeks during each of the last half dozen years in various parts of Europe. Jim is active in various bar groups as well as several clubs in New York, including the Union League and University Clubs. Helen is most active in the Women's Guild of Central Presbyterian Church in New York, of which she has been a member since her entrance on the cradle roll.

## McLAUGHLIN

(continued from page 5)  
In 1952 Jack joined the firm of Parrish, Guthrie, Colflesh & O'Brien, the predecessor to the present firm of Nyemaster, Goode, McLaughlin, Emery & O'Brien, of which he is one of the senior partners.

Jack has been a member of the X-Agents Society since 1945 and is active in both the Des Moines Chapter and on a national level. In the past he has served as chapter chairman and has held the national offices of North Central Regional Vice President; has served on the Nominating Committee and presently is National Secretary.

Jack is active in civic and church affairs in Des Moines. He serves on various committees for the Chamber of Commerce and has served on the boards of the Child Guidance Center, Health Center, Health Area Planning Council and Mercy Hospital Lay Advisory Board of which he recently

was president. In 1968, he was honored by Pope Paul with membership as a Knight of the Golden Militia under the sponsorship of St. Sylvester. He is a member of the American, Iowa and Polk County Bar Associations as well as the Des Moines Club and Wakonda Country Club.

He is active in Little All American Football and Little League Baseball.

As part of his practice, Jack engages in banking and is a director and counsel for the Plaza State Bank, the East Des Moines National Bank and several bank holding companies.

In 1944 Jack and Pat Nolan were married. They have four children: John, 25, living in Denver; Bridget Anne Bunce, 22, married and living in Ankeny, Iowa; Kevin, 20, an exchange student who will take his junior college year at Loyola University of Rome; and Kate, 17, a high school senior at home.

**SUPPORT THE X-FBI FOUNDATION FUND-RAISING DRIVE**

[Redacted]

b6

August 17, 1971

*Society of Former Special Agents*

The Hon. J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
United States Department of Justice  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much indeed for your  
note of August 13 and the kind sentiments expressed  
therein.

It was a pleasure to meet Mr. Noone

[Redacted] I  
must say I was not surprised by the information he  
gave me, for I always have been an admirer of the  
FBI and your leadership.

I thought it would be interesting to  
the public, and I was delighted to see [Redacted]  
I was further delighted, today, to receive your kind  
note, and I thank you again very much.

REC-138

Sincerely,

9 AUG 30 1971<sup>20</sup>

[Redacted]

22 AUG 23 1971

NO FURTHER REPLY  
AS ACK. WOULD BE  
"THANKS FOR THANKS"  
REK

PERSON. UNIT  
8/REK

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Brennan CD \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

EXP. PROC.  
AUG 18 1971  
34

31.2 SEP 1 1971

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 8-27-71

FROM :

[Redacted]

b6

SUBJECT: 1971 NATIONAL CONVENTION  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
OF THE FBI  
REGENCY HYATT HOUSE HOTEL  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA  
SEPTEMBER 29 - OCTOBER 3, 1971  
SPEECH INVITATION

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Brennan, C.D. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

[Redacted]

By letter of 8-23-71, former Special Agent Theodore A. King, General Chairman of captioned convention, has respectfully inquired if the Director could send a personal representative to this convention.

It is noted that Mr. King, who EOD [Redacted] and resigned [Redacted] with satisfactory service, personally visited the Director on 2-24-71 to extend an invitation for the Director's attendance at this year's National Convention of the Ex-Agents' Society. He was subsequently informed of the Director's extremely heavy personal schedule precluding the acceptance of additional commitments and later inquired if Assistant to the Director Sullivan could represent the Director. The invitation to Mr. Sullivan was declined by letter of April 20, 1971.

Mr. King's current letter reflects the desire of the Ex-Agents' Society to honor Mr. Hoover at the 1971 National Convention. It is, of course, their greatest desire that Mr. Hoover could work this into his busy schedule. Should this be impossible, however, they obviously greatly wish participation by the Director's personal representative.

Readily recalled is the support from the Ex-Agents' Society during the recent campaign of vilification directed against the Director and the FBI. Recalled, too, is the tremendous reception afforded the Director at the 1967 "Homecoming" Convention of the Ex-Agents' Society in Washington when a memorable luncheon honoring him conveyed the outstanding respect and affection with which this group holds Mr. Hoover.

Enclosure ENCLOSURE  
HANDLED SEPARATELY

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Miss Gandy

JRH:jrp (10)

NOTED

23

- 1 - Miss Holmes

[Redacted]

CONTINUED - OVER

REC-138

029-555

SEP 3 1971

SEP 13 1971

CORRESPONDENCE

RE: 1971 NATIONAL CONVENTION  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI

At this time, when some elements continue to yap at the Director's heels, it is suggested that a brief appearance by him at the Atlanta National Convention of the Ex-Agents' Society, just an hour or so away by jet travel, could again redound to the Bureau's benefit in an immeasurable manner.

RECOMMENDATIONS:

1. The Director indicate whether it will be possible to work into his crowded schedule a brief appearance at the 1971 National Convention of the Ex-Agents' Society, during the period September 29 - October 3, 1971.

no. H

2. Should it not be possible for the Director to participate in this convention, that he designate a personal representative from Bureau Headquarters.

*Suggest Bishop handle.*

*Yes. 8/27/71*

3. That this memorandum be returned to the Crime Research Section so that an appropriate response may be directed to Mr. King reflecting the Director's decision.

*John*  
*John*

*T. King*

*CH*

*✓*

*7*

*msc*

*ack. let to King  
J.R. Jones  
8/30/71*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. C. D. Brennan

DATE: 8/19/71

FROM :

[Redacted]

*T. A. [Redacted]*

SUBJECT: VICE PRESIDENT'S APPEARANCE  
BEFORE THE EX-AGENTS' CONVENTION  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA, 9/30/71

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*Society of Former Special Agents*

On 8-19-71, [Redacted] Appointment  
Secretary to the Vice President, advised [Redacted]  
[Redacted] that the Vice President had accepted an invitation  
"subject to the duties of his office" to be the principal  
speaker at the Ex-Agents' Convention at Atlanta, Georgia,  
on the evening of 9-30-71. [Redacted] thought the Bureau  
might be interested in this and passed it on for our  
information.

**ACTION:**

For information.

RHH:hc  
(9) *hc*

- 1-Mr. Sullivan
- 1-Mr. Mohr
- 1-Mr. Bishop
- 1-Mr. C. D. Brennan
- 1-Mr. Callahan
- 1-Mr. Casper

1- [Redacted]  
1- [Redacted]

*same WOL*  
*[Signature]*

*WBS*

*4*  
*per*  
*7*

*DJD*  
*[Signature]*

EX-105

REC-6 94-62573-331

AUG 24 1971

NOT RECORDED  
1

*[Signature]*

COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

PERS. REC. UNIT

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

b6

TO : Mr. Bishop *RB*

DATE: 9-23-71

FROM :

SUBJECT: **SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
25TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER  
OCTOBER 22, 1971**

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
*Boyd*

As you are aware, the Director has agreed to attend captioned function which is to be held at the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts on Friday evening, 10-22-71.

In connection with this event, Mr. John J. Grady, who is chairman and who, of course, extended the invitation to Mr. Hoover during a meeting in Mr. Hoover's Office on 9-16-71, has indicated that a souvenir program is being prepared and in this program they would wish to feature a photograph of Mr. Hoover with a testimonial to the Director from the SFSA.

*J. Edgar Hoover*

In this regard Mr. Grady has requested our assistance in the preparation of this testimonial. One has been prepared and it is attached.

## RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) That the attached proposed testimonial be approved.

(2) Following approval, that it be made available to Mr. Grady along with a copy of Mr. Hoover's black-and-white photograph.

Enclosure

ENCLOSURE 10

- 1 - Mr. Mohr - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Callahan - Enclosure

REMOVED BY *SDM*  
GTQ:cl

8 OCT - 6 1971 OCT 4 1971

- 1 - Miss Gandy - Enclosure
- 1 - Miss Holmes - Enclosure

PERS. REC. UNIT

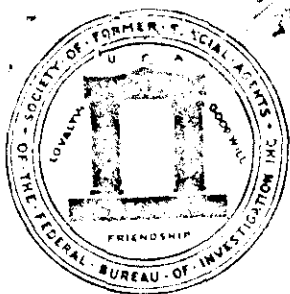
J. Edgar Hoover and the Federal Bureau of Investigation are synonymous symbols of integrity and selfless dedication to the cause of law and order.

Molded to safeguard the principles of our democracy, the FBI, under the remarkable leadership of Director Hoover, has achieved an efficiency and effectiveness unparalleled in the history of law enforcement. In its war on crime and subversion, the FBI has become as renowned for its vigilance and concern for the rights of all citizens as it has for thwarting the enemies of our free society.

Mr. Hoover has rightfully earned the respect, admiration, gratitude, and support of concerned Americans everywhere, and history books will record the name of J. Edgar Hoover as one of our Nation's great men. Those of us who have had the privilege of carrying the credentials of a Special Agent are especially grateful for his untiring efforts to maintain the high standards of the Bureau, and it is the earnest prayer of everyone associated with the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, in particular the membership of the Washington Chapter, that Mr. Hoover will continue as Director of the FBI for many years to come.

67-129-556

ENCLOSURE



# The New South Convention

(WITH A TOUCH OF THE OLD SOUTH TRADITION)  
18th NATIONAL CONVENTION

~~SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF~~  
THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.

GEORGIA - HOST CHAPTER

General Chairman  
THEODORE A. KING

Vice Chairman &  
Coordinator  
HAROLD L. PRICE

Secretary & Public  
Relations  
C. HOWARD GLADDEN

Treasurer & Finance  
Chairman  
CARL E. CLAIBORNE  
ANCUS M. HOFFAR

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN,  
Hotel Liaison  
M. COOK BARWICK  
Advance Registration  
HAROLD L. PRICE  
Registration  
RICHARD A. HARRISON  
Printing and Program  
L. CHANDLER EAVENSON  
Early Bird Cocktails and  
Reception

ROSS ARNOLD  
Hospitality Room  
WILLIAM J. FORTUNE  
VERNON OSBORNE  
Favors and Gifts  
CHARLES J. MCCREADY  
HAROLD L. PRICE

Ladies Activities  
MAXINE HARRISON  
LOIS KING  
MIBS JOHNSON  
MARIE STEWART  
BEA MCGOVERN  
Stone Mountain  
Tours and Barbecue  
J. BROOKE BLAKE, JR.  
Transportation  
EUGENE H. STEWART  
Golf

JACK VICKREY  
Mens Luncheon  
JOEL S. THWAITES  
Mixer Cocktail Party  
R. A. "BUCK" SHAW  
Saturday Night Banquet  
GEORGE H. TIDWELL

Panel  
NATHANIEL R. JOHNSON  
Post Convention Activities  
BYRON MATHEWS, JR.  
Business Meetings  
JAMES L. MCGOVERN  
Special Activities  
THOMAS WOMACK

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Brennan, C.I.	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Dalbey	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Ponder	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

August 23

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
506 Old Post Office Building  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

I previously visited with you and wrote you concerning the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation National Convention which is to be held in Atlanta, Georgia at the Regency Hyatt House Hotel, September 29, to October 3, 1971.

The Georgia Host Chapter of the Society regrets very much that you will be unable to attend; however, we feel our National Convention would not be complete unless we have in attendance, a Representative of the Bureau from Washington. Therefore, on behalf of the Georgia Chapter and of the National Society Membership, we would appreciate if you could send a personal Representative to our Convention.

All members of the Society will appreciate your consideration in this matter.

Sincerely yours,

*Theodore A. King*  
Theodore A. King

16 AUG 25 1971

CORRESPONDENCE



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *HB*

DATE: 9/15/71

FROM :

SUBJECT: FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS

LIEUTENANT GENERAL JOSEPH F. CARROLL,  
JOHN F. DOHERTY, AND JOHN J. GRADY  
MEETING WITH DIRECTOR, 11 A.M., THURSDAY, 9/16/71

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

The Director has indicated that he will see captioned individuals at 11:00 a.m., Thursday, 9/16/71, and this appointment has been confirmed. By way of background, Lieutenant General Joseph F. Carroll called on the Director on 1/14/71, to extend to Mr. Hoover an invitation to attend the Twenty-fifth Anniversary Dinner of the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents (SFSA) on 5/7/71. This was to be a co-celebration of the Society's 25th anniversary and Mr. Hoover's 47th anniversary as Director of the FBI. The Director advised General Carroll at that time that although he deeply appreciated the invitation, he was unable to make a definite commitment that far in the future and suggested that General Carroll contact him sometime around the first of April.

Our files reveal the subsequent receipt of correspondence from General Carroll concerning this celebration, and also reveal a letter from the Director to General Carroll dated 3/29/71, in which Mr. Hoover advised him that in view of the demands upon the Director at that time, he would be unable to attend the dinner planned for May 7th. In the Director's memorandum to Messrs. Tolson and Bishop of 4/12/71, Mr. Hoover pointed out that word has since been received from General Carroll that the dinner has been postponed and will be held sometime in September or October of this year, and that General Carroll will get in touch with the Director before that time to determine whether Mr. Hoover will be able to attend the dinner.

It appears that this is the purpose for which these individuals are now coming in to see Mr. Hoover. There follows a brief thumbnail sketch of these former Agents.

LIEUTENANT GENERAL JOSEPH F. CARROLL (Ret.), is a former Special Agent who EOD  and resigned  services satisfactory. We enjoy very cordial relations with General Carroll who is

1 - Mr. Felt  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Sullivan  
1 -

1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Casper  
1 - Miss Gandy

1 - Miss Holmes  
1 - Tour Room  
1 -

JCF:mcb

CONTINUED - OVER

[redacted] to Bishop Memo

RE: FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS CARROLL, DOHERTY, AND GRADY

known to Mr. Hoover on a first name basis, is on the Special Correspondents List, and has been in contact with the Bureau and the Director on numerous occasions since he left the FBI. As noted above, he last saw Mr. Hoover on 1/14/71.

JOHN FRANCIS DOHERTY, is a former Special Agent who EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted] services satisfactory. He is on the Special Correspondents List and has been a staunch FBI supporter throughout his career. He was named Deputy Assistant Attorney General of the Internal Security Division of the Department in 1954, and from 1960 to early 1970, his duties included chairmanship of the Interdepartmental Committee on Internal Security. Prior to his retirement from Government service effective [redacted] he was serving as Executive Director of the Intelligence Evaluation Committee. Mr. Doherty saw the Director on 8/20/71, at which time a colored photograph was taken of the occasion.

JOHN JOSEPH GRADY, Washington Chapter Chairman of SFSA, is a former Special Agent who EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted] services satisfactory. We have had limited but friendly correspondence with Mr. Grady, who is on the Special Correspondents List. Since his resignation, Mr. Grady has been a firm supporter of the Director and the FBI. He saw Mr. Hoover on 1/21/60, at which time the Director indicated that Mr. Grady seemed to have a very good attitude toward the Bureau. Mr. Hoover again saw Mr. Grady on 9/7/61, at which time Mr. Grady informed him he was planning to leave Government service and wanted to express his appreciation for the cooperation the Bureau had extended to him. Mr. Hoover also expressed appreciation for the cooperation Mr. Grady had extended to the FBI and wished him well in his future efforts.

RECOMMENDATION:

For Director's information.

4  
PETER  
J

JA

TGB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

FROM : [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: LT. GENERAL JOSEPH F. CARROLL  
MR. JOHN F. DOHERTY  
MR. JOHN J. GRADY  
FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
MEETING WITH THE DIRECTOR  
SEPTEMBER 16, 1971

DATE: 9-16-71

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

In accordance with prior arrangements approved by Mr. Hoover, captioned individuals visited the Director's Office this morning at which time they extended an invitation to Mr. Hoover to attend the 25th Anniversary dinner of the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents (SFSA) which is scheduled to be held at the Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts on Friday evening, 10-22-71, at a time to be designated.

Mr. Hoover accepted this invitation, agreed to make some very brief remarks on the occasion but requested that no special fuss be made concerning his attendance at this dinner.

In response to a request made by Mr. Grady, who is chairman of this event, the Director approved making available a photograph of himself as well as one of our new headquarters for use in connection with the printed program for this affair.

Since the final format for the program has not been worked out to date, Mr. Grady has indicated that he is not sure whether black-and-white or color photographs will be required.

With respect to Mr. Grady's expressed desire to have someone whom he could contact at the Bureau to iron out details of this dinner, the Director indicated that Mr. Grady should maintain contact with [REDACTED] in this regard.

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Sullivan
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan

GTQ:cl  
(11)

NOTED

- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - [REDACTED]

CONTINUED - OVER



THREE

b6

SEP 24 1971

REC-130

155735-214

39

file  
9/26/71

[redacted] to Bishop Memo  
RE: LT. GENERAL JOSEPH F. CARROLL...

With further reference to the Washington Chapter of SFSA, General Carroll pointed out that there are more than 5,000 former Special Agents in the Society and that there are 79 Chapters located in the United States and abroad. He noted that the Washington, D. C., Chapter is twice as large as any other and includes in its membership some 11 members of Congress and at least 20 persons currently holding high-ranking positions in the Government as Presidential appointees.

With respect to the Society, the Director commented on the fine relationship the Bureau enjoys with SFSA, noting that such had not always been the case, as there had been some questionable individuals involved in its formation and during its early years.

General Carroll said that it was unfortunate that it was not possible for the Washington Chapter's 25th anniversary to be co-celebrated with Mr. Hoover's 47th anniversary last May. However, the General indicated that the Director's attendance at the forthcoming dinner in October would afford the Washington Chapter an opportunity to demonstrate its affection for Mr. Hoover and its loyalty and dedication to the Bureau and for what it stands.

Mr. Hoover fondly recalled the fine reception he had received during his attendance at the luncheon held by the Society during its annual convention here in September, 1967, in Washington.

b6

Mr. Hoover noted that then [redacted]

[redacted]

General Carroll and Messrs. Doherty and Grady said that they [redacted] and assured Mr. Hoover that no one of this individual's ilk will be among the 400 persons scheduled to attend their forthcoming dinner.

General Carroll observed that with respect to so-called critics of the Bureau, [redacted]

[redacted]

CONTINUED - OVER

[redacted] to Bishop Memo  
RE: LT. GENERAL JOSEPH F. CARROLL...

b6

Mr. Hoover indicated that [redacted]

[redacted] The Director briefed them concerning the facts of this matter and the Director also noted the irresponsible charges made by [redacted]

b6

The Director pointed out the Bureau's substantial assistance to the Strike Forces and our accomplishments in the organized crime field.

Mention was also made by the Director of [redacted]

[redacted] The Director observed that he has never been impressed with the validity of lie detectors in terms of determining guilt or innocence and noted that lie detectors have not been used by the Bureau since 1964.

b6

Brief mention was made of the arrests made by the Bureau in connection with the burglary of the Selective Service Office in Camden, New Jersey, as well as the burglary of our Resident Agency at Media, Pennsylvania.

Following their departure from Mr. Hoover's Office, General Carroll and Messrs. Doherty and Grady were most enthusiastic about the Director's decision to attend the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents dinner and reiterated that it will afford an opportunity for the SFSA to demonstrate its support of and loyalty to Mr. Hoover and the Bureau.

Arrangements for this affair will be followed closely.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

WBS  
pu  
ST

DEBN

JP

4  
P&P  
7

9TG

17

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *EB*

DATE: 9/27/71

FROM : [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: NEW OFFICERS OF THE SOCIETY OF FORMER  
SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI (SFSA)

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

We have learned the following persons have been elected as officers of the SFSA for the coming year. The results of this election will not be made public \* prior to the 1971 national convention scheduled to be held in Atlanta on 9/29/71.

WALTER E. DENCE, President, of Miami, Florida, EOD [REDACTED] as a clerk, and was appointed as a Special Agent [REDACTED]. He resigned [REDACTED] and his services were satisfactory. Since his resignation, we have had cordial correspondence with Dence and he has expressed his warmest personal regards for the Director.

JAMES E. FOGARTY, President-elect, of New York City, EOD [REDACTED] and resigned [REDACTED]. We have had limited but friendly contact with him since his resignation, and we thanked him for a letter he wrote to Senator McGovern on [REDACTED] for his support of the Director and the Bureau. While with the FBI, his services were satisfactory.

DALE S. THOMPSON, Treasurer, of Washington, D.C., EOD [REDACTED] and resigned [REDACTED].

FRANK L. PRICE, Secretary, of San Diego, California, EOD [REDACTED] and retired [REDACTED] when he was SAC of the Honolulu Office. He is on the Special Correspondents List and we have enjoyed cordial relations with him since his retirement. He stopped by the Bureau 6/22/71, and asked that his warmest regards be given to the Director.

JOHN H. DOYLE, Executive Committee (2-year term), of Detroit, Michigan, EOD [REDACTED] and retired [REDACTED]. During his tenure with the Bureau his services were highly satisfactory and we have corresponded with him twice since his retirement.

DESMOND J. BRIDGES, Executive Committee (3-year term), of [REDACTED] 31 SEP 30 1971 34  
[REDACTED] and resigned [REDACTED].

His services while in the Bureau were satisfactory. We have had limited, but friendly relations with him since his resignation.

1 - Mr. Felt 1 - Mr. Bishop

KPW:mcb (7)

XEROX

CONTINUED - OVER

\* [REDACTED] is currently President-Elect.

PEPS. INC. UNIT

CRIME RESEARCH

[redacted] to Bishop Memo  
RE: NEW OFFICERS OF THE SFSA

REGIONAL VICE PRESIDENTS

BURTON H. MICHAEL, Northeast, of Livingston, New Jersey, EOD [redacted] and retired [redacted] after performing satisfactory services. We have maintained limited but cordial correspondence with him since his retirement.

JOHN O. MONTGOMERY, Mid Atlantic, of Baltimore, Maryland, EOD [redacted] and retired [redacted] with satisfactory services. He is on the Special Correspondents List (SCL) and we have maintained cordial correspondence with him since his retirement.

JAMES L. MC GOVERN, Southeast, of Atlanta, Georgia, EOD [redacted] and was a former SAC who retired [redacted]. He is on the SCL and we have maintained very cordial relations with him since his retirement.

CARYL W. BARBERSON, North Central, of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted] after performing satisfactory services. We have maintained limited but cordial correspondence with him since his resignation.

JOHN S. TODD, South Central, of Albuquerque, New Mexico, EOD [redacted] and [redacted]

ROBERT A. MERSKINE, Western, of Honolulu, Hawaii, EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted]. His services were satisfactory at the time of his resignation. [redacted]

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

JCF [signature]

TGF

WBS

Dum XEROX

OCT 5 1971

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
COMMUNICATIONS SECTION**

OCT 3 1971

**WESTERN UNION**

TLXA139 (02)PC103

0 NNF076 (AT 275NN229076)PD IPMAAAC ATL

0251P EDT10/02/71

ZQZC020 XAT0269 LC PDF ATLANTA GA 2 100P EDT

HONORABLE J EDGAR HOOVER, DIRECTOR

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION WASHDC

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Miller, ES \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6

BT

THE SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI, ASSEMBLED AT ITS 18TH ANNUAL CONVENTION AT ATLANTA GEORGIA TODAY UNANIMOUSLY ADOPTED RESOLUTIONS CONVEYING TO YOU THE HEARTFELT THANKS OF OUR ENTIRE MEMBERSHIP FOR YOUR UNPARRELLED LEADERSHIP OF THE BUREAU OVER THE PAST 47 YEARS AND RENEWING ASSURANCES OF OUR UNSWERVING SUPPORT OF YOU AND ALL OUR FORMER COLLEAGUES IN YOUR CONTINUING CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE SAFETY AND WELL BEING OF OUR COUNTRY.

WILLIAM O GRAY, PRESIDENT

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI.

NNNN(0254P EDT)

SCL

ACK

10-5-71

JB: jko

GJS.

2 OCT 8 1971

OCT 6 1971

PERS. DEPT.



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_

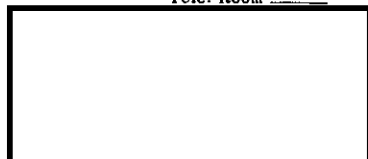
TO : Mr. Bishop *BB*

DATE: 9-27-71

FROM :

b6

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI



You will recall that the Director by letter of August 30, 1971, to Mr. Theodore A. King, General Chairman of the 1971 National Convention of captioned group, designated you (Mr. Bishop) to attend this event in Atlanta, Georgia. Subsequently, Mr. King advised that he desired you to address the convention on October 2, 1971, at which time there would be an installation of the new officers of the Society.

Attached please find a suggested manuscript for your speech at this convention.

## RECOMMENDATION:

That upon approval attached manuscript be returned to the Crime Records Division.

ENCLOSURE *8*  
Enclosure

REC-133

*7-029-559* *NYBS*  
*91* *per* *ST*  
*8 OCT 13 1971*

- 1 - Mr. Felt - Enclosure
- 1 - Mr. Bishop - Enclosure
- 1 -  - Enclosure

b6



*FCS:yr/ksf*  
(7)

*Speech delivered 10/2/71*  
*TSB*  
*RECEIVED - JGROH*  
*NOV 11 1971*  
*55*

*20 OCT 1971*  
*CRIME RESEARCH*  
*PERG. REC. UNIT*

**REMARKS OF ASSISTANT DIRECTOR THOMAS E. BISHOP  
BEFORE THE 1971 CONVENTION OF THE  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA  
OCTOBER 2, 1971**

There is an old saying in the FBI that you never say "good-bye" to a Bureau friend because sooner or later you'll be sure to meet him again. And there are many ways in the Bureau's service how that can be accomplished - a transfer, coming to Washington for In-Service, an inspection trip, stopping at a Field Office while on leave, calling a buddy a thousand miles away for a little advice and help!

Today I find this old saying more true than ever - with great personal joy and satisfaction for me. I've only been in Atlanta a short time but it's almost like reliving my Bureau career. I've met fellows with whom I served as fellow Agents; some who were assigned to field offices when I, as a supervisor or Agent in Charge, wrote their efficiency reports; and a few here who have written my efficiency reports!

It is indeed a pleasure to be your guest and to officially represent Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, our distinguished

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller E S \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FCS:yrr/(8)  
cfc

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

WBS  
JEC  
ST

OPM  
67 02 15  
T28

Director. Before leaving Washington, Mr. Hoover asked me to extend his heartfelt and sincere greetings to each of you for a most successful convention. Not only that, but he wanted me to tell you how much he personally appreciates and is encouraged by the numerous expressions of support which he and the FBI have received from you - both from your Society as an organization and from many of you as individual former Agents. This sincere and unstinting confidence in the FBI has meant much not only to the Director but to all of us who are in active service.

The past year, as you know, has been a time of bitter - almost unrestrained - attack against the FBI. A chorus of jackals has howled a dismal litany of prevarication, innuendoes and misstatements against Mr. Hoover and the FBI. Columnists like Jack Anderson and Jack Nelson have fired salvo after salvo against us hoping to break down public respect for our organization. Anderson has even had his yokels going through Mr. Hoover's garbage cans seeking tidbits he might use in his syndicated column. A few prominent national figures, working on misinformation or for ulterior political motives, have tried to use the FBI as a punching bag. The last year witnessed a smear campaign of unprecedented proportions.

The smear campaign is probably far from over. Later this month, for example, a newly formed group called the Committee for Public Justice and the Woodrow Wilson School at Princeton University are holding a conference on the FBI. According to the original announcement, the Committee was to consist of prominent private citizens concerned that the Nation has entered a "period of political repression." Among the members of its Executive Committee is Ramsey Clark, and others associated with it are known for their hostility to the FBI and law enforcement in general. One of the announced participants at the Conference is Fred Cook who has made a career denouncing the FBI.

Here is a private group, under so-called intellectual and academic auspices, which is clearly stacked against the FBI. This is only another example of the kind of hostile situation we face and must vigorously meet.

How can we meet this challenge? By forthrightly and tirelessly telling our story, the story of the FBI and the story of how law enforcement protects the rights, lives and property of citizens.

This is not the first smear campaign directed against Mr. Hoover. Many times in the past there were campaigns by vultures looking for weak points. These smear campaigns failed simply because their instigators could find no solid evidence to support their allegations.

I feel that the current smear campaign, however, despite its noisy intensity, has failed in its basic aim to undermine the Bureau's respect among the American people.

Why has it failed?

Because of the tremendous confidence and support of the FBI by patriotic and concerned citizens, such as you in the Former Special Agents Society. These citizens know firsthand what the FBI is - the principles on which it was founded, the standards by which it operates, its goals for public service. Not only have thousands of citizens personally written Mr. Hoover and/or communicated their support to other FBI officials, but in their own communities by word of mouth, in forum discussions, in letters to the newspapers, they have helped puncture and expose the falsehoods spun by the jackal chorus of false critics. They have helped, in Mr. Hoover's words, to set the record straight.

On behalf of Mr. Hoover and all FBI employees, I want to pledge to you that we in the FBI will continue to fulfill our basic responsibilities and to uphold the high principles of our organization. The FBI is your organization too. You helped create it through your hard work, dedication and spirit of sacrifice. You

represent an alumni who are as interested as we, the present employees, in holding high the reputation of the FBI.

The recent criticism, unfortunately, has been catching the press headlines and has probably obscured many of the Bureau's accomplishments. I thought you might be interested in a "progress report" on some of the things going on now.

Probably of greatest interest to you is our progress at Quantico. Quantico seems to be one of those magic words for all former Agents conjuring up a host of memories - the eggs at breakfast, the lectures, the exams, firearms!

As you know, we are now in the final stages of completing our new FBI Academy complex. This is located just across the road from our new ranges on the Marine Base about 10 miles from the Old Academy building. If everything goes according to plan, we hope to occupy the new Academy in the late fall of 1972.

Let me tell you something about the new Academy. There will be an administration building, a student services building, a specialized law enforcement library, a large auditorium, a three-story building for classroom space and laboratories, and a three-section building housing physical training and specialized classrooms, for example where crime scene searches can be made.

You'll remember the housing facilities at the Old Academy building. Now we'll have two seven-story dormitories able to accommodate 720 persons. Lounges and a laundry area will be on the first floors, with 30 rooms on each floor. There will be two persons per room, with toilet and shower facilities located between the rooms.

These facilities, of course, will allow the Bureau to greatly expand its training possibilities both for our own Agents and for local officers. For example, we hope to train up to 2,000 local officers in the FBI National Academy per year - a tenfold increase over the present 200. In addition, we expect to offer training in specialized schools of shorter duration to another 1,000 officers per year.

At present, we are negotiating with University of Virginia officials to develop accreditation for educational phases of the Academy for officers successfully completing the program. Academic fields in the new curriculum will include, for example, Departments of Behavioral Science, Education and Communication Arts, Forensic Science, Law and Management. This accreditation will facilitate the transfer of credits earned at the Academy to colleges and universities in the graduates' home communities.

We are currently training a high quality faculty to handle our expanded educational program. A number of Agents are pursuing or have completed graduate work in a number of fields. In addition, as in the past, we will be calling upon guest lecturers to help.

We at the Bureau are extremely enthusiastic over the tremendous possibilities opening up in the field of law enforcement training. It will be with sentimental regret that we give up the Old Academy building - a building where all you fellows spent, I am sure, many pleasurable hours. But, the New Academy opens up vast additional possibilities in the FBI's fight against crime and subversion.

Still another field of almost sensational progress has been with the National Crime Information Center (NCIC). As you will recall, the NCIC was instituted in January, 1967, and currently there are 102 control terminals tied to our computer in Washington which provide service to Canada and to all of the 50 States. The NCIC, with its computerized index of documented information concerning crime and criminals, serves as the nucleus of a now vast information network which includes local, State, and Federal law enforcement agencies on a nationwide basis.



The NCIC's daily volume of transactions has been constantly increasing. For example, the central computer in Washington is now handling a daily average of over 72,000 transactions. Positive responses from the computer resulting in the apprehension of criminals, solution of crime, and the recovery of property number over 600 a day. The number of records stored in the NCIC central computer totals over 3 million.

A related program, which will greatly assist law enforcement over the entire country, is the FBI's computerized criminal history system. For over 47 years through our Identification Division we have exchanged criminal history information in the form of criminal identification records with local, State, and Federal agencies. This, of course, is a manual system operated through the United States mails. Working with the States, the FBI plans to process the criminal identification record for computer storage and make the computerized records available through an expanded NCIC communications network. In this way, criminal history information will be immediately available to Federal, State, and local police, prosecutors, courts and correctional agencies for day-to-day use. We believe that the computerized criminal history system represents a decisive breakthrough in law enforcement.

The FBI's success in the organized crime fight is most encouraging. During the 1971 fiscal year, as a result of Bureau investigation in this critical field, 631 hoodlum, gambling, and vice figures were convicted of an assortment of Federal charges, and more than \$9 million worth of cash, property, weapons, and gambling paraphernalia was confiscated. In addition, more than 1,000 organized crime subjects--including six national Syndicate leaders--were in various stages of prosecution as the fiscal year closed.

Passage of the Organized Crime Control Act of 1970 greatly expanded our jurisdiction in the illegal gambling field. Fiscal year 1971 accomplishments under this Act, which has been in effect only since October, 1970, amounted to some 725 arrests and the confiscation of cash, property, and gambling paraphernalia valued at approximately, \$1,700,000. Antigambling operations included the largest series of raids in Bureau history.

Another area of the FBI's current work might be of special interest to you, and this is our investigation of extremist New Left activities. This is a matter of key investigative concern for us.

Out of the so-called New Left, which started developing a number of years ago, has come a revolutionary-guerrilla type who is an extreme menace to our democratic institutions. An excellent example, of course, is the Weatherman, the extremist wing of the former Students for a Democratic Society.

Many of these New Left extremists are now living underground. They have changed their names, and are using aliases and moving clandestinely from location to location. They are bitterly hostile to law enforcement, and especially hate the FBI.

The Weatherman and their allies have been involved in a number of violations of Federal law. Some actually have operated bomb factories as symbolized by the terrible explosion in Greenwich Village in the spring of 1970. They have directed violence against military installations, police stations, Government buildings, private industry, and business establishments.

These revolutionaries represent a bitter and violent breed of criminal. They have absolutely no respect for the law or the law enforcement officer. They hate you, too, saying that as former Agents of the FBI you are "Establishment pigs" who should be liquidated. This hatred is not feigned; it is genuine and dangerous. Their heroes are Fidel Castro, Che Guevara, Mao Tse-tung and their basic aim is to destroy our society and democratic institutions.

Unfortunately, these extremists - whether they are Weatherman or members of the Black Panther Party - have many sympathizers. These sympathizers are often respected citizens of the community. They themselves probably would not be involved in an act of violence, but they are eager to give aid and comfort in the form of food, shelter, transportation, and counsel to the actual culprits. These sympathizers look upon extremist violence not as "crime" but as "political acts for a good cause."

Obviously, these sympathizers are hostile to law enforcement. They refuse to cooperate with our Agents. In fact, they will tell complete lies and falsehoods to protect the extremists. This makes the task of the FBI and other law enforcement officers more and more difficult.

Another construction project which receives considerable attention from the "sidewalk superintendents" back at the Bureau is our new Headquarters building. For those of you have recently been in Washington, you will have noticed that the big hole north of Pennsylvania Avenue between 9th and 10th Streets has gradually been filled with the underground structure and now, in the last few weeks, the first parts of the aboveground edifice have been shooting up. We'll soon be ready for putting up the steel girders and progress will then be even more rapid. Construction is right on schedule, and we hope that the building will be completed in 1974.

At the present time, the FBI's work continues to mount. The Uniform Crime Reports show a steady increase of crime. The Soviet Union continues through its espionage network to seek classified information in our country. The rise of the New Left, along with black nationalism, has propelled serious problems for the FBI. At the same time, we have received additional jurisdiction from various Acts passed by the Congress.

Perhaps never before in our history has the confidence of the American people been more vital to the FBI.

For that reason, we are deeply appreciative of the continuing support of the Society of Former Special Agents. If you visited FBI Headquarters in Washington or any of our 59 Field Offices, you would find at heart the same organization as when you left 20, 10, 7, or 1 year ago. Yes, there would be some changes. We've trained a large number of new Agents in the last year. In fact, we now have slightly over 8,500 Agents - the largest number we have ever had. You would find many new faces and perhaps different locations for some of the Field Offices. There have also been other changes in the interest of efficiency and improvement of operations.

But, in the FBI today we strive for the same level of excellence as when you were a Special Agent. We strive to do our very best, working to serve the people. Here the Bureau is the same today as in former years - and it shall be so in the future.

Yes, we have our detractors and critics. We have always had them. But as long as we in the FBI uphold Mr. Hoover's high standards, I am confident we will continue to merit respect and support of the citizenry.

Here is the challenge for the future.

October 5, 1971

Mr. William O. Gray  
President  
Society of Former Special Agents of the  
Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.  
807 American Building  
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401

Dear Mr. Gray:

Your telegram was received on October 3rd  
and I am deeply grateful for the unanimous action  
of the members in attendance at the annual convention  
of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI  
in supporting my direction of the Bureau. Please  
convey to them my sincere appreciation for these  
Resolutions.

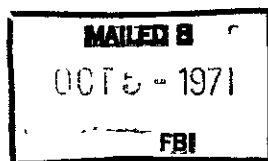
Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

NOTE: Mr. Gray is on the Special Correspondents List  
and is the retiring President of the Society of Former  
Special Agents of the FBI.

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller E S \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JBT:jks (3)



MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

TJB

H716

MJR

JE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Felt *J*

DATE : 10/4/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop *BB*

SUBJECT : SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF  
THE FBI  
1971 NATIONAL CONVENTION  
ATLANTA, GEORGIA  
SEPTEMBER 29 THROUGH OCTOBER 2, 1971

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop *BB*  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Glavin \_\_\_\_\_  
Harbo \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

In accordance with the Director's instructions, Bishop attended the above-captioned Convention as Mr. Hoover's representative. Slightly over 1200 were registered for attendance at the Convention, which was an outstanding affair. Panels were held on legal and tax matters, industrial security and national affairs. In addition, at the luncheon on Thursday, September 30, 1971, Vice President Agnew was the featured speaker. In his talk he made very favorable mention of the Director and the FBI (a communication from Mr. Hoover has already been sent to the Vice President thanking him for his remarks). The Vice President was extremely well received by the members of the Society and it was obvious that he was impressed with the high quality of the membership. Governor James Carter of Georgia also appeared at the luncheon and made brief welcoming remarks. At the general business meeting held on Saturday morning, October 2, 1971, Bishop was the featured speaker and delivered the speech previously approved by the Director. It was extremely well received by the members and their wives who were also permitted to attend the business meeting on this day because of the Bureau representative being the speaker. At this general business meeting, two resolutions were passed, commending the Director and expressing support for him. These are being submitted separately to the Bureau by the Chairman of the Resolutions Committee and will be appropriately acknowledged upon receipt.

During the convention literally hundreds of former Special Agents made a point of expressing to Bishop their complete admiration, support and loyalty to the Director and the FBI. In private conversations

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 -

TEB:jo

(7) 2 OCT 13 1971

b6

(CONTINUED-OVER)

OCT 12 1971

CRIME RESEARCH  
PEPS. REC. UNIT



Bishop to Felt memo (continued)  
Re: SOCIETY OF FORMER SAs  
1971 NATIONAL CONVENTION

with them, it was obvious to Bishop that these members, as individuals, have been doing a great deal of "missionary work" in their home communities in an effort to combat the campaign of criticism which has been directed against the Bureau and the Director during the past year. The Society of Former Special Agents continues to be completely behind the Bureau.

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

✓  
7 R TSB JDS

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

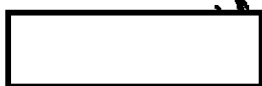
# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller F S \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO Mr. Bishop *1/1*

DATE 10-21-71

FROM



SUBJECT

SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
25TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER  
OCTOBER 22, 1971

Attached hereto is a copy of the program for  
captioned dinner.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

b6

*TSP*


*TSP*

*GRA*

*0-21-615*

*REC-145*

## Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - 

ENCLOSURE  
GTQ:cl  
(10)

22 OCT 28 1971

~~SECRET~~

PERS. REC. UNIT

14114.3 1971 7/7

October 19, 1971

*X Society of Terrence Special Agent*

[Redacted]

b6

Dear [Redacted]

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter  
in this Bureau on October 15, 1971, concerning [Redacted]

[Redacted]

You may be sure that your comments will be  
made a matter of record; however, this Bureau is not  
privy to the inquiries you mention nor has [Redacted]

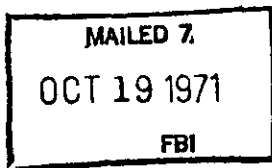
b6

[Redacted]

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



1 - SAC, Indianapolis (Personal Attention) (Sent as an enclosure  
to letter to SAC, Indianapolis, 10-19-71, captioned [Redacted])

[Redacted]

b6

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller F S \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Based on memo [Redacted] to Callahan, 10-18-71, JJO:gms.

NOV 2 1971

NOV 2 1971

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

061-15-1971

X SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION-INDIANA

*R. L. F. O. H.*  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

[Redacted]

October 8, 1971

- Mr. Tolson
- Mr. Felt
- Mr. Rosen
- Mr. Sullivan
- Mr. Tavel
- Mr. Trotter
- Mr. Tele. Room
- Miss Holmes
- Miss Gandy
- Mr. Casper
- Mr. Conrad
- Mr. Dalbey
- Mr. Cleveland
- Mr. Ponder
- Mr. Bates
- Mr. Walters
- Mr. Soyars

Dear Mr. Hoover:

As chapter chairman of the Indiana Chapter (71 strong) of the Society of former agents, I have been asked to solicit your help in the correction of a situation that we collectively feel needs your review.

[Large Redacted Block]

b6

5-94  
17 44

1971

Memo [Redacted]  
to Callahan  
10-18-71 JJO: Ginn

Let Lick  
10-19-71  
JJO: Ginn

CJS XEROX

10-19-71 JJO  
MS. REC. UNIT

b6



All of us who had the opportunity of serving under your splendid direction wish you well for many more years of astute guidance of the greatest organization in the world.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "R. O'Keefe". The signature is written in dark ink and is positioned above the printed name.

Robert F. O'Keefe

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Callahan

DATE: 10-18-71

FROM :

[Redacted]

SUBJECT :

[Redacted]

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Bishop  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

By letter dated 10-8-71, Robert F. O'Keefe, Chapter Chairman of the Indiana Chapter, Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, has requested the Director's help [Redacted]

O'Keefe indicates that [Redacted]

[Redacted]

[Redacted] He states all members of the Indiana Chapter wish the Director well for many more years of astute guidance of the Bureau.

[Redacted]

Enc.  
JJO:gms (4)

1 - Mr. Mohr 1 - Mr. Bishop

OCT 28 1971

(OVER .....)

Memo  to Callahan  
Re:

**RECOMMENDATIONS:**

(1) That O'Keefe's letter merely be acknowledged and that he be advised that it is being made a matter of record. Proposed letter attached.

(2) That the attached communication be forwarded to SAC, Indianapolis, for information in any contact he might have with O'Keefe.

✓ 7 *OPM* *old*

October 12, 1971

Mr. Walter E. Dence

President

Society of Former Special Agents

of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc.



b6

Dear Mr. Dence:

Your letter of October 4, 1971, has been received. It is always reassuring to know that former Special Agents continue to hold the Bureau in such high esteem, and you may be certain that both Mr. Bishop and I appreciate your generous remarks and kind sentiments.

I also want to thank you for inviting me to address your convention which will meet in New Orleans during November, 1972. Although the uncertainty of my future schedule precludes my making a definite commitment so far in advance, I will certainly keep your invitation in mind.

It was very thoughtful of you to suggest calling at my office and, as you have already been advised by Inspector [redacted] of our Headquarters staff, an appointment has been arranged for 10 a.m. on October 22, 1971. I am looking forward to seeing you at that time.

b6

Sincerely yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

MAILED 8  
OCT 15 1971

Tolson _____	1 - Mr. Felt	1 - Miss Gandy	1 - [redacted]
Felt _____	1 - Mr. Bishop	1 - Miss Holmes	1 - Tour Room
Rosen _____	NOTE: See [redacted] to Bishop memo dated 10-7-71, captioned "Walter		
Mohr _____	E. Dence, President, Society of Former Special Agents, Request to See		
Bishop _____	Director and Invitation for Director to Address Society's 1972 Convention,"		
Miller, E.S. _____	in which it was recommended, and approved, that the above letter be		
Callahan _____	prepared and sent to Mr. Dence.		
Casper _____	CJH:dkg (11)		
Conrad _____			
Dalbey _____			
Cleveland _____			
Ponder _____			
Bates _____			
Tavel _____			
Walters _____			
Soyars _____			
Tele. Room _____			
Holmes _____			
Gandy _____			

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

55



UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO Mr. Bishop

DATE 10-7-71

FROM



SUBJECT

WALTER E. DENCE  
PRESIDENT ~~SOCIETY~~ OF  
FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
REQUEST TO SEE DIRECTOR AND  
INVITATION FOR DIRECTOR TO  
ADDRESS SOCIETY'S 1972 CONVENTION

Tolson  
DeLoach  
Mohr  
Bishop  
Casper  
Callahan  
Conrad  
Felt  
Gale  
Rosen  
Sullivan  
Tavel  
Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy



By letter to the Director dated 10-4-71, captioned individual advised he was coming to Washington on 10-22-71, to attend the dinner being sponsored on that date by the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents for the purpose of honoring the Director. He wondered if it would be possible to call on the Director on that date in order to pay his own respects as well as those of the entire membership. He orally advised Bishop that necessity for plane trip prevents him arriving before noon on 10/22/71.

He went on to point out that the next convention of the Society would be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, from November 8-11, 1972, and he wanted to know if it might be possible for Mr. Hoover to address the members of the Society at that time.

He also noted the abuse which had been directed toward Mr. Hoover and the Bureau recently, and he pledged the fullest kind of support from the Society's entire membership and indicated that he and his associates were ready at any time to serve the Bureau in any possible way.

Mr. Dence is a former Special Agent who EOD as a clerk on [redacted] as an Agent on [redacted] and voluntarily resigned on [redacted]. He had a good record while he was in the Bureau, has been most cordial in his correspondence with us, and has repeatedly expressed his warmest personal regards for the Director. He has stated several times that he was always ready and available to be of any possible service to Mr. Hoover or the Bureau. Since his resignation, [redacted] and over the years he has been very active in the Society where he has held several national offices.

- 1 [redacted]
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Miss Gandy

CJH:dkg (8)

1 - Miss Holmes

2 OCT 13 1971

1 [redacted]

CONTINUED - OVER

LEAD RESEARCH

[redacted] to Bishop Memo  
RE: WALTER E. DENCE

While in Miami, Dence appears to have been a strong "law and order" man and has, on occasion, aligned himself with those political figures in South Florida who have pledged to direct their activities against crime and the various criminal elements. [redacted]

[redacted]

On 8-30-61, Dence and [redacted] came to the Bureau and were afforded a very special tour. At that time, he discussed the communist menace with a Bureau official, expressed his deep concern about this problem, and spoke most highly concerning the manner in which Mr. Hoover was dealing with communism.

b6

In May, 1967, [redacted] wrote to the Director and wanted to know if a duplicate 10-year Service Award Key could be given to [redacted] inasmuch as the original had been taken in a burglary of their home.

In view of existing Bureau policy, [redacted] was informed that it would not be possible to do this.

We have no records indicating that Mr. Dence has ever received an autographed book or photograph of the Director, and the files of the Identification Division contain no arrest data identifiable with him. Also, the files of the Director's Office contain no additional information regarding Mr. Dence.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS:

(1) Although 10-22-71, is the evening on which the Director is to appear at the dinner being sponsored by the Washington Chapter of the Society, it is felt that Mr. Hoover might desire to indicate a convenient time on the afternoon of 10-22-71, when he could meet briefly in his Office with Mr. Dence.

*I am making no P.M. appointments  
immediately. I can ask him in the A.M. or  
either Oct 22 or Oct 23.*

RECOMMENDATIONS - CONTINUED OVER

14

↓ ↓

[redacted] to Bishop Memo  
RE: WALTER E. DENCE

(2) Inasmuch as the date set for the 1972 convention of the Society is over a year away, it is not felt that the Director should make a definite commitment in this regard at the present time but rather Mr. Dence should be informed that Mr. Hoover will keep this in mind and that it be suggested to Mr. Dence he get in touch with us again concerning this matter.

(3) If the foregoing is approved, this memorandum be returned to the Crime Research Section where an appropriate letter outlining the Director's wishes in this matter will be prepared for transmittal to Mr. Dence.

*per  
7* *TSB*



OFFICE OF THE PRESIDENT  
WALTER E. DENCE

SUITE  
19 W. FLAGLE  
MIAMI, FLORIDA

Mr. Tolson -  
Mr. Felt -  
Mr. Sullivan -  
Mr. Mohr -  
Mr. Bishop -  
Mr. Miller -  
Mr. Callahan -  
Mr. Casper -  
Mr. Conrad -  
Mr. Dalbey -  
Mr. Cleveland -  
Mr. Fonder -  
Mr. Rosen -  
Mr. Tavel -  
Mr. Walters -  
Mr. Soyars -  
Tele. Room -  
Miss Holmes -  
Miss Gandy -

October 4, 1971

Walter F. Dence

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
U. S. Department of Justice  
9th Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W.  
Washington, D.C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

For my first official letter, as President of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation, Inc., I am writing to you, to learn whether or not, it will be possible to see you and pay my respects on behalf and for our entire membership, during my trip to Washington, D.C., on October 22, 1971, which trip is for the purpose of joining in honoring you at the dinner at the Kennedy Center, being hosted by the Washington Chapter of our organization.

I had the good fortune to be seated next to Assistant Director Thomas Bishop, (who so ably and admirably represented you at our convention in Atlanta, Georgia), and I told him of my plan to write to you the first official letter that I would send as the new President, and he kindly offered to report to you my request for an audience with you on October 22, 1971, since he felt that he would be able to do so several days before my letter would be able to reach your office.

A large number of members and their wives made comments to me after Assistant Director Bishop's talk at our general meeting on October 2, 1971, in the following vein, "Walter, how do you expect to top that talk at New Orleans"? My answer was, of course, the solution and only answer would be, if we could induce the Director himself to be present, and give us the same type of inspiring talk, that was so enthusiastically received when given by him to the membership and their wives, at the convention luncheon held in Washington, D.C., at our next convention, which will be held in New Orleans, Louisiana, November 8 through 11, 1971.

Copy made for Tele

NOTE  
For Dence  
overlaid  
Bishop would  
like to call  
in PM  
10/22/71  
12:5

XP-PROC  
OCT 6 1971 37  
OCT 19 1971

NOT RECORDED  
OCT 19 1971

NOTED

655

OCT 13 1971

Honorable J. Edgar Hoover

-2-

October 4, 1971

| You may consider this the first request for you to honor us by  
| such an address.

I have had the privilege of working closely with our retiring President, William O. Gray, during the past year when the Bureau and yourself have been the targets of so much abuse and I want to assure you (although I fully believe that such assurance is not needed), that during my term as President the fullest kind of support for you and for the Bureau will continue to be forthcoming from the entire membership of our organization and if, at any time you should feel that further or more direct and specific steps would be called for on our part, I would be happy to have you communicate with me at any time, night or day, in any manner you wish, to see that we are fully informed as to what procedures would seem most desirable under the then existing circumstances as you know them.

With kindest personal regards,

Respectfully yours,

*Walter E. Dence*

Walter E. Dence  
President

WED:fh

Attorney General

October 24, 1971

Director, FBI

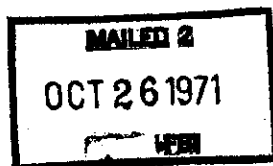
*Society*  
**25TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER, SOCIETY OF  
FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FBI, INC.  
OCTOBER 22, 1971**

Enclosed is a copy of the remarks I made at the dinner celebrating the 25th Anniversary of the Washington Chapter, Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, Inc., which I thought you might be interested in seeing.

Enclosure

1 - Deputy Attorney General - Enclosure

REC-140



029-562

2 OCT 29 1971

*TSB*

6 OCT 28 1971

*PERF. REC. UNIT*

*Rob*  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

*LSL*  
LSL:lg  
(7)

7 NOV 2 1971  
37

MAIL ROOM ☐ TELETYPE UNIT ☐

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *TJB*

DATE: 10-22-71

FROM :

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
25TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER  
OCTOBER 22, 1971

✓  
Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop *TJB*  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

b6

It has been determined that the private reception being held in the Director's honor in the South Opera Lounge of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts this evening is being under-written by [redacted]

[redacted] who is on the Special Correspondents List, had planned to attend the reception and dinner afterwards, however, an unexpected development in [redacted] this evening, [redacted]

b6

It may be of interest to the Director to know that all of the concessions including the Hall in which the affair is to be held tonight are operated by the [redacted]

It has also been learned from Mr. Gandy that through Congressman H. Allen Smith, arrangements have been made to obtain the services of an individual named [redacted]

Based on information available, it is not possible to identify [redacted] from Bufiles. [redacted] services have been retained to make candid photographs of the festivities this evening. We have been advised that he will not be using flash equipment. [redacted]

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Felt  
1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Callahan  
NOV 3 1971

GTQ:dkg (10)

1 - Miss Gandy  
1 - Miss Holmes  
1 - [redacted]

7  
OCT 26 1971  
CRIME RESEARCH  
PERS. SEC. UNIT  
972

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Wick, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop

DATE: 10-15-71

FROM :

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
ANNIVERSARY DINNER  
OCTOBER 22, 1971

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
Captioned dinner is scheduled to be held in the "North Gallery Roof" of the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts next Friday evening, 10-22-71. It has been determined that this dinner is scheduled to start promptly at 8:00 p.m., with a cocktail party for those attending commencing at 7:00 p.m.

The dress is optional, with black tie for those on the dias, which, of course, will include Mr. Hoover.

b6

Mr. John Grady, chairman of this affair, who is, of course, well known to the Director and is the individual who accompanied General Carroll and John Doherty to the Director's Office on 9-16-71 to invite the Director to attend, advises that a private reception in honor of the Director will be held in the South Opera Lounge, which is just off the first floor of the Kennedy Center, commencing at 7:00 p.m.

This private reception, according to Mr. Grady, will be confined to those who will be on the dias with Mr. Hoover and one or two other distinguished personages, a group not to exceed 40 persons.

The South Opera Lounge is a very tastefully decorated room of approximately 40 feet by 40 feet, which features a beautiful crystal chandelier, a gift to the Center from the Republic of Ireland.

REC-149

029-564

1 NOV 4 1971

- 1 - Mr. Tolson
- 1 - Mr. Felt
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - [redacted] - Room 331 OPO
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - [redacted]

CONTINUED - OVER

*AIC* XEROX  
NOV 9 1971

8 NOV 9 1971

COPY SENT TO MR. TOLSON



[redacted] to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)

Mr. Grady has asked that if the Director's schedule permits and in order that he might have an opportunity to visit with all those who will be on the dias with him, Mr. Hoover might wish to arrive at the Center at approximately 7:20 p.m., where he will be met at the "Hall of States" entrance by a small reception committee to be selected for this purpose, who will then escort Mr. Hoover to the South Opera Lounge and thereafter to the "North Gallery Roof" for the dinner itself. As soon as the reception committee is selected, the identities of those on that committee will be made available to the Director.

The identities of all those to be on the dias with Mr. Hoover are not known as yet since details regarding the makeup of the dias party have not been completed. It is known, however, that Lt. General Joseph Carroll and Mr. Grady [redacted] b6 as well as Congressman H. Allen Smith and Congressman Omar Burleson, who are the senior members of their respective Parties in the SFSA, as well as Mr. James Rowley, Director of the Secret Service, are scheduled to be on the dias.

As a matter of additional information, His Excellency Patrick Cardinal O'Boyle was most anxious to attend and give the benediction, however, he is precluded from doing so due to a prior out-of-town commitment which he was unable to reschedule.

The Director will be kept advised of all developments.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

912  
JEP  
7  
TEB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Young	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO : Director, FBI  
Attention: Administrative Division

DATE: 10/22/71

FROM : SAC, Indianapolis (62-0)

SUBJECT:

ReBulet 10/19/71.

For the information of the Bureau, ROBERT F. O'KEEFE served as Chapter Chairman of the Indiana Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI for the year 1970-1971, his term expiring with the completion of the National Convention of the Society.

I am well acquainted with the members of the Indiana Chapter described by Mr. O'KEEFE as being 71 strong. While there may be 71 former Special Agents who are members living in Indiana, the only active Chapter activity is a monthly luncheon in Indianapolis which is generally attended by only 12-15 members who reside in the general Indianapolis area.

2 - Bureau  
2 - Indianapolis  
1 cc 80-1012

JTN:jcb  
(4)



8 NOV 8 1971

U.S. Savings Bonds Regularly on the Payroll Savings Plan

34 OCT 28 1971

IP 62-0

You may rest assured that this matter will be borne  
in mind by SAC NEAGLE and SAC JAMES F. MARTIN in any future dealings  
with [redacted]

b6

[redacted]  
[redacted]  
Presumably the info on none of  
our mailing lists. [redacted]  
[redacted]

note  
neither [redacted]  
nor [redacted] are on  
any Bureau mailing lists  
10/27/71  
JFB

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Felt *A*

b6

DATE: 10/22/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop *TEB*

SUBJECT: [REDACTED]

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt *✓* \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen *✓* \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. *✓* \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan *✓* \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

A memorandum from [REDACTED] to Mr. Callahan dated 10/18/71 has attached to it a letter dated [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Mr. Hoover instructed Bishop that during the visit to the Bureau of Walter E. Dence, newly installed President of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI, Bishop should advise Mr. Dence of this situation,

[REDACTED]

While Mr. Dence was at the Bureau on 10/22/71 Bishop discussed this matter with Mr. Dence at length and, in addition, [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - [REDACTED]
- 1 - T. E. Bishop

*WK* XEROX  
NOV 3 1971

CONTINUED - OVER

TEB:cae  
(5)

*46*  
NOV 3 1971

*3/2w*

b6

Memorandum to Mr. Felt

RE:

RECOMMENDATION:

None. For information.

*I also spoke to  
Jim Fogarty, Pres. elect.  
re this case. He feels  
it won't happen again.*

*Don*

*10/26*

*L  
PMT  
+ TCB*

*WBS  
pic  
ST*

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

TO : Mr. Bishop *[initials]*

FROM : *[redacted]* *[initials]* b6

SUBJECT: SOCIETY OF ~~SECRET~~ SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
25TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER

DATE: 10-20-71

Mr. John Grady, Chairman of the Washington Chapter of the SFSA, has advised that Mr. John F. Doherty and Lt. General Joseph F. Carroll will be members of the committee who will greet the Director at the "Hall of States" entrance to the John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts at or about 7:20 p.m. on Friday evening, 10-22-71. It should be here noted that there are only two entrances to the Center, and the "Hall of States" entrance is the northernmost.

Mr. Doherty and General Carroll, both of whom are well known to the Director, will then escort Mr. Hoover to the private reception which is to be held in Mr. Hoover's honor in the South Opera Lounge.

As previously noted, the reception in the South Opera Lounge will be attended by persons on the dais as well as other notable personages in the SFSA. Mr. Felt *[redacted]* have also been invited to attend this private reception.

The following individuals are scheduled to be at the private reception and on the dais with Mr. Hoover:

Honorable James J. Rowley, Director of the Secret Service, *[redacted]* Mr. Rowley is a former Special Agent, EOD *[redacted]* resigned *[redacted]* and is well known to the Director. Mr. Rowley is also on the Special Correspondents List.

- 1 - *[redacted]*
- 1 - Mr. Mohr
- 1 - Mr. Bishop
- 1 - Mr. Callahan
- 1 - Miss Gandy
- 1 - Miss Holmes
- 1 - *[redacted]*

GTQ:cl  
(10)

NOV 15 1971

REC-131

CONTINUED

THREE

67-029-565

Numbered

3 NOV 8 1971

OVER

12 NOV 4 1971

CRIM. RESEARCH  
PERS. REC. UNIT

[redacted] to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)

Honorable Edward A. Tamm, United States Circuit Judge, District of Columbia Circuit, United States Court of Appeals, [redacted]  
[redacted] Judge Tamm is a former Bureau official, EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted]. He is well known to the Director and is also on the Special Correspondents List.

b6

Honorable H. Allen Smith, Congressman from California, [redacted] Congressman Smith is a former Special Agent, EOD [redacted] resigned [redacted] and is on the Special Correspondents List.

Honorable Omar Burleson, Congressman from Texas, [redacted] Congressman Burleson is a former Special Agent, EOD [redacted] resigned [redacted] and is on the Special Correspondents List.

It is noted that Congressman Smith and Burleson are the senior members of their respective Parties who are members of SFSA.

Additional persons on the dais are:

Reverend Oliver D. Collier [redacted] Reverend Collier is on the Special Correspondents List. He is a former Special Agent, EOD [redacted] as a clerk and [redacted] as a Special Agent. He resigned [redacted] to study for the ministry. He is currently pastor of the Chevy Chase-Bethesda Assembly of God Church. Reverend Collier will give the invocation at the dinner.

b6

Dr. Merrill W. Drennan [redacted] Dr. Drennan is the pastor of the Metropolitan Memorial United Methodist Church here in the District. Dr. Drennan is a former Special Agent, EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted] after performing satisfactory services. Our relations with him have been favorable since that time. Dr. Drennan has accepted an invitation to offer the invocation and benediction at the graduation exercises of the FBI National Academy on 11-3-71.

Lt. General Joseph F. Carroll [redacted]

Mr. John Grady [redacted] Mr. Grady, of course, accompanied by General Carroll and Mr. John F. Doherty, extended the invitation to the Director to attend this dinner on 9-16-71 when they visited Mr. Hoover's Office.

[redacted] to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)

Mr. Walter E. Dence [redacted] Mr. Dence is the National President of the SFSA and is scheduled to meet with the Director at 10:00 a. m. , 10-22-71 in the Director's Office.

Mr. Paul E. Ertzinger [redacted] Mr. Ertzinger is a retired Special Agent, EOD [redacted] and retired [redacted] Mr. Ertzinger is the Chairman-Elect of the Washington Chapter of the SFSA and will replace Mr. Grady as Chairman on the evening of 10-22-71. Our relations with Mr. Ertzinger have been favorable.

b6  
With respect to the evening program, prior to the commencement of the dinner at 8:00 p. m. , the Director will be escorted from the private reception in the South Opera Lounge via elevator to an elevator lobby adjacent to the "North Gallery Roof" and Mr. Grady, as Master of Ceremonies, will introduce the head table as they enter the banquet room. Mr. Hoover will be the last to be announced and will be escorted to the dais by four former National Presidents of the SFSA. The Director will be flanked on the dais by Judge Tamm and Mr. Grady's [redacted]. The <sup>former</sup> National Presidents are as follows:

Mr. Charles M. Noone, a former Special Agent, EOD [redacted] resigned [redacted] Mr. Noone is on the Special Correspondents List and is well known to the Director.

Mr. Francis X. Plant, who is Special Assistant to the Undersecretary of the Department of the Army. Mr. Plant is a former Special Agent, EOD [redacted] resigned [redacted] and is on the Special Correspondents List.

Mr. Frank J. Holmes, EOD as a Special Agent [redacted] and resigned [redacted] Mr. Holmes is now retired and is on the Special Correspondents List.

Mr. John F. O'Connell is a former Special Agent, EOD [redacted] and resigned [redacted] His services were satisfactory. Mr. O'Connell is now retired [redacted]  
[redacted]



[redacted] to Mr. Bishop Memo  
RE: SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)

b6  
Following the arrival of everyone at the head table, a military honor guard will execute "posting of the colors" and then the National Anthem will be sung by a former Special Agent, Robert G. Emond, [redacted] and resigned [redacted]. He is on the Special Correspondents List.

Following the National Anthem, Reverend Collier will offer the invocation, dinner will be served, and following dinner Mr. Grady, again acting in his capacity as Master of Ceremonies, will acknowledge distinguished guests.

A presentation will then be made to Mr. Charles Noone for his services to the SFSA and also to Mr. Robert L. Shortley, who is Chairman of the membership committee for the Washington Chapter, SFSA. Both of these men will receive plaques from Mr. Grady.

Mr. Grady will then introduce General Carroll who will in turn introduce the Director.

Following the Director's remarks, Mr. Walter E. Dence, National President, SFSA, will make the presentation of the porcelain figurine to Mr. Hoover.

Following the presentation, Mr. Grady will introduce the new Chairman of the Washington Chapter SFSA, Mr. Paul Ertzinger, who, following a brief statement, will call upon Dr. Drennan to offer the benediction.

Mr. Grady has asked that if the Director approves, he, Mr. Grady, would like to display the figurine on the dais following the dinner in order that all those in attendance might have an opportunity to see and admire it.

Mr. Grady indicated that if this is possible he would then see to it personally that the figurine is delivered to Mr. Hoover's Office at the Bureau on 10-23-71.

At the conclusion of the evening's festivities and at such time as Mr. Hoover desires, the Director will be escorted by Messrs. Doherty and Carroll to his limousine which will be parked at the "Hall of States" entrance.

As further pertinent details develop, the Director will be kept advised.

RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *for*

DATE: 10-29-71

FROM : [REDACTED]

SUBJECT: EUGENE H. STEWART,  
ATLANTA CHAPTER, SOCIETY OF FORMER  
SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU  
OF INVESTIGATION, INC.  
MEETING WITH DIRECTOR  
10:15 A. M., 11-5-71

## BACKGROUND:

*Society of Former Special Agents*

SAC, Atlanta advised by airtel dated 10-26-71, that National Convention of captioned organization held in Atlanta, Georgia, from 9/29-10/3/71. Resolutions were passed which the Atlanta Chapter would like to present to the Director personally. Stewart has been designated to make the presentation and will be in Washington on 11/3-5/71. The Director noted "at 10:15 a. m., Nov. 5. H."

## INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Mr. Stewart is on the Special Correspondents List and is a former ASAC who EOD [REDACTED], and retired [REDACTED]

Stewart, while ASAC of the Atlanta Office, [REDACTED] were photographed with the Director on 12-13-67, following presentation of his 30-Year Service Award Key. Stewart is presently [REDACTED]

Files of the Director's Office contain no additional pertinent information regarding Stewart and he has no arrest record.

## CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS:

The ASAC, Atlanta Office, advised 10-29-71, Stewart's meeting with the Director has been confirmed and Stewart is looking forward to the occasion.

## RECOMMENDATION:

For information.

1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Miss Holmes  
1 - [REDACTED]

1 - Tour Room

1 - [REDACTED]

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

FBI

Date: 10/26/71

Transmit the following in \_\_\_\_\_  
(Type in plaintext or code)Via AIRTEL \_\_\_\_\_  
(Priority)

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Mr. Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

TO Director, FBI  
FROM SAC, Atlanta (80-1200)  
RE **SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC. INFORMATION CONCERNING**

As the Bureau is aware, the National Convention of the captioned organization of former Special Agents was held in Atlanta, Georgia from September 29 to October 3, 1971.

During the Convention resolutions were passed which the Atlanta Chapter of the Society would like to have presented to the Director personally.

Mr. EUGENE H. STEWART of the Atlanta Chapter has been designated to make the presentation. Mr. STEWART has advised that he will be in Washington, D. C. on November 4 on other business and he asked if it would be possible to arrange for an appointment with the Director on either November 3 or November 5 so that he could present the resolutions to the Director.

The Bureau is requested to advise if an appointment can be made for either of the aforementioned dates.

67-108830-313

SEARCHED \_\_\_\_\_  
NOV 1 1971

at 10.15 a.m.  
Nov 5.

1 - TELE. RM.

2 Bureau (AM)  
1 Atlanta

LEC:hs  
(3)



10/29/71 WK

CRIME RESEARCH

THREE

NOV 11 1971

Approved: \_\_\_\_\_  
Special Agent in Charge

Sent \_\_\_\_\_ M Per \_\_\_\_\_

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop

b6

DATE: 10-26-71

FROM :

SUBJECT: LT. GENERAL JOSEPH F. CARROLL  
MR. JOHN F. DOHERTY  
MR. JOHN J. GRADY  
FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
REQUEST FOR PHOTOGRAPH WITH DIRECTOR

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. John J. Grady who is, of course, the individual who planned and acted as Master of Ceremonies at the 25th Anniversary Dinner of the Washington Chapter for the Society of Former Special Agents last Friday evening, has called and inquired concerning the possibility of a photograph of himself, John F. Doherty, and General Carroll with the Director in which photograph, if at all possible, the porcelain figurine of the horse could be displayed for possible use in the Society's publication "The Grapevine."

In this regard, Grady noted that while he will be in Ocean City on business during the next two weeks, he would return to Washington on a moment's notice to be available to be photographed with the Director and noted that General Carroll has a commitment out of the city after 1:00 p. m. on 10-28-71, and will not be returning until 11-5-71. Consequently, if the Director's schedule would permit, all three individuals could be available on 10-27-71, the morning of 10-28-71, or anytime on or after 11-5-71.

With the exception of Mr. Doherty who was photographed with the Director on 8-20-71, neither Grady nor General Carroll have ever been photographed with Mr. Hoover.

The Director will recall, of course, that Mr. Doherty and General Carroll accompanied Mr. Grady to the Director's Office on 9-16-71 to invite the Director to the 25th Anniversary Dinner. Doherty and General Carroll also escorted Mr. Hoover to the private reception at the Kennedy Center last Friday.

## RECOMMENDATION:

The Director may wish to indicate a time on ~~10-27-71~~, the morning of 10-28-71, on or subsequent to 11-5-71, for a photograph with Messrs. Grady, Doherty, and Carroll.

1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Miss Gandy

1 - Miss Holmes  
1 - [redacted]

GTQ:pa (7)

CRIME RESEARCH

RECEIVED

4-450X  
NOV 8 1971

b6

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *TJB*

DATE: 10-19-71

FROM : 

SUBJECT: *O* SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS (SFSA)  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
25TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER  
OCTOBER 22, 1971

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop *TJB* ✓  
Miller, E.S. \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

In connection with the captioned dinner which is to be held this Friday evening at 8:00 p. m., a presentation is to be made to the Director. This presentation is being held very closely by the committee planning this function.

It has been determined, however, on a confidential basis, that following the Director's remarks a porcelain figurine of a thoroughbred horse is to be presented to Mr. Hoover. It has been described as being exquisitely beautiful and is one of a very limited number in existence. The horse, which is reportedly gray in color, is mounted on a pedestal to which a small inscribed plaque is being affixed.

Accordingly, in connection with this presentation, the Director may wish to consider the attached proposed remarks for use in accepting this gift.

## RECOMMENDATION:


REC-131

029.566

1 1971 36

That the suggested remarks be routed through for approval.

Enclosure

- 1 - Mr. Felt-Enc.
- 1 - Mr. Mohr-Enc.
- 1 - Mr. Bishop-Enc.
- 1 - Mr. Callahan-Enc.
- 1 -  Enc.

- 1 - Miss Gandy-Enc.
- 1 - Miss Holmes-Enc.

*file 9/16/71*  
COPY MADE FOR MR. TOLSON

NOV 18 1971

GRC:cl  
(10) *L*

31

*gta*

SUGGESTED REMARKS OF DIRECTOR  
IN CONNECTION WITH PRESENTATION AT  
SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL  
AGENTS OF THE FBI, INC.  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER  
25TH ANNIVERSARY DINNER  
JOHN F. KENNEDY CENTER  
FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS  
WASHINGTON, D. C.  
OCTOBER 22, 1971

This is a beautiful work of art. It is evident that someone has become aware of my interest in equine excellence and "improvement of the breed." While I have managed to lend my support to a horse or two over the years, I must say that this is my very first experience at being an owner. It is a pleasure that I look forward to with anticipation.

All of you occupy a very special place in my heart, and this exquisite figurine will always remind me of a delightful evening spent with loyal and cherished friends. I accept it with gratitude and on behalf of all the dedicated men and women in the FBI. They and you are largely responsible for whatever success I have had as the Bureau's Director. Thank you so much.

67-039-5166

ENCLOSURE

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Felt

DATE: 11/4/71

FROM : T. E. Bishop

SUBJECT: ROBERT S. ALLEN

COLUMN ON DIRECTOR'S SPEECH TO THE  
WASHINGTON CHAPTER OF FORMER SPECIAL  
AGENTS SOCIETY

Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Dalbey \_\_\_\_\_  
Cleveland \_\_\_\_\_  
Ponder \_\_\_\_\_  
Bates \_\_\_\_\_  
Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Walters \_\_\_\_\_  
Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Robert S. Allen, syndicated columnist and good friend of the Bureau, was recently sent a copy of the Director's speech of October 22nd to the Washington Chapter of the Former Special Agents Society. Allen has now sent Bishop the attached advance copy of his syndicated column for release on November 9th which is devoted in its entirety to Mr. Hoover's speech. These hardhitting remarks of the Director will thus receive excellent coverage through Allen's column, syndicated by Publishers-Hall Syndicate.

## RECOMMENDATION

That the attached letter be sent to Allen.

Enc. sent 11-5-71

1 - Mr. Bishop

1 - Miss Gandy

1 - [Redacted]

TEB:asg

(4)

asg

ENCLOSURE

NOV 30 1971

PERS REC UNIT

PUBLISHERS-HALL SYNDICATE  
401 NORTH WABASH  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

*[Handwritten signature/initials]*

By Robert S. Allen

Washington, November 9: FBI Director J. Edgar Hoover has done some timely and most significant talking, but remarkably what he had to say has gone unreported.

With characteristic bluntness and forthrightness, the FBI chief replied to the furious and rancorous anvil chorus of denunciations that has characterized radical-liberal fulminations lately. He pulled no punches about them, the news media and the courts.

Yet not a line of his bare-knuckle observations has been published -- in striking contrast to the prompt dissemination the media give to virtually every attack on him and the FBI.

In Hoover's ignored discussion -- as guest speaker at the 25th anniversary of the Washington chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI -- he sternly warned that "the publication of drivel, while admittedly a right, is not the best way of discharging the precious responsibilities of a free press".

"Incredible as it may seem," he continued, "there have been instances in which the news media, particularly television, have accepted without question wildly improbable allegations made by hate groups ~~and~~ even when the facts have been readily accessible, certain segments of the media have chosen to ignore and disregard them."

67-029-567

RECORDED



Unfortunately, the truth never seems to catch up with the 'big lie', and even if it does, it is too late to undo the harm that has been done in denigrating the forces of law enforcement.


"The foundation of any news media should be truth, objectivity and justice. Criticism, of course, is essential in our democratic society. But criticism without basis is demoralizing and serves the interests of those subversives and criminals who seek to serve only themselves and not democracy. No man has the inherent right to place himself above and beyond the law, even though he may personally consider that law to be onerous."

"If we are to survive as a nation, we must challenge the attitude of those who have been selling America short, who want to destroy, and who want rights without responsibilities, and who encourage disrespect for law and order."

#### SOFT-HEADED JUDGES

With equal severity, Hoover castigated "indulgent judges", "misguided attorneys" and others favoring the "coddling of law breakers".

Society to survive must protect itself, the FBI Director held, from criminal, subversive and disruptive elements. Justice is not served when innocent victims and society suffer while law breakers go free.

"Too long we have concerned ourselves with the plight of the criminal," warned Hoover. "We have coddled him, we have shown him compassion, mercy and leniency, and all too often, he has shown us  contempt and non-repentance. It is time we stopped coddling the hoodlums and the hippies who are causing so much serious trouble these days. Let us treat them like the vicious enemies of society they really are regardless of their age. Let the punishment fit the crime, not the age."

"Justice cannot be served when the rights of society are trampled in our courts by over-indulgent judges and misguided attorneys whose overriding concern for the criminal and obsessions with legal technicalities have all too often distorted the true meaning and purpose of our constitutional guarantees. Justice is not a separate thing; it is inherent in law and order."

Citing that in the past 12 months 105 FBI agents were assaulted and that in the last few years agents have engaged in 67 gun battles, Hoover zeroed in squarely on "a few journalistic prostitutes".

"In their jaundiced outlook upon realities and truth," he said, "they have attributed the increase in crime as somehow the fault of the FBI or the result of inadequate performance by it. They completely ignore the fact that the overwhelming part of the increase in crime has been in areas where the FBI has neither the authority nor jurisdiction -- namely at the local and state levels.

"The hazards of being a law enforcement officer, an FBI agent, continue to increase at an alarming rate as certain elements are determined to defy lawful authority and are encouraged in it by vituperative segments of the news media. Disregard for law and order is encouraged by hate mongers, extremists and others who assert that revolution against society is justified and necessary, and that men should be permitted to rob, murder, loot and pillage with impunity to achieve their aims."

The FBI has exacting standards and apologizes to no one for them, Hoover asserted proudly. Further, it has no intention of compromising those standards to "accommodate kooks, misfits, drunks and slobs."

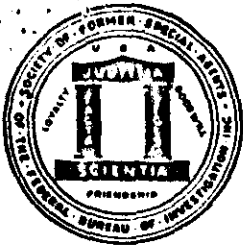
"Maybe those of us in the FBI are narrow-minded when we frown on indiscretions involving unmarried couples," Hoover said. "Maybe we are intolerant when we refuse to permit our personnel to participate in the activities of groups

4--Allen

and organisations hostile to our government. Maybe we are old-fashioned when we frown upon extreme hair styles and wearing apparel. If we are, I am confident that ~~maximizes~~ the majority of the American people share our views.

"We live in a period of great stress and turmoil. If this country is to wage an effective war against crime, it cannot be done by lessening the severity of the present laws, but by enforcing them. The going will be tough, but when the going gets tough, the tough get going."

-- Allen



Philadelphia Chapter

**SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS  
of the  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.**

November 7, 1971

Mr. John Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Hoover:

On behalf of the entire membership of the Philadelphia Chapter, it is my distinct honor and pleasure to vividly express our continued support of both yourself and the Bureau as evidenced by the enclosed feature article which appeared in The Philadelphia Evening Bulletin on Friday, November 5, 1971.

At the expense of repetition, please permit me to reiterate and extend to you our proud recognition of the invaluable devoted public service you have rendered to our nation throughout your entire career as Director of the FBI.

Sincerely,

*James T. Millan, Sr.*  
James T. Millan, Sr.  
Chairman

REC-198

67-125958-260  
Searched \_\_\_\_\_ Indexed \_\_\_\_\_  
Numbered \_\_\_\_\_

*Reply sent 11/11/71 also  
with each copy of  
who is quoted, &  
with author*

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Evans  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

EXP. PROC.  
1761-6 ADN  
11-15-71  
3

ack 11-10-71 omel(scl)  
JWD/mmm

let to [redacted] 11-10-71  
omel(scl)

JWD/mmm  
let to [redacted] 11-10-71 omel(scl) b6

let to [redacted] 11-10-71  
JWD/mmm

let to [redacted] 11-10-71  
JWD/mmm

let to [redacted] 11-10-71  
JWD/mmm

NOV 24 1971

# When FBI Alumni Gather, They Back Hoover

## Life of Agent, Unlike TV Version, Described as 90% Hard Work, 10% Glamor

By HANS KNIGHT

Of The Bulletin Staff

There were five of them in the room and as I shook hands with each I seemed to hear a faint clatter, as of skeletons rattling in a closet.

The illusion, if it was that, was perhaps understandable. The men who surrounded me with guarded smiles had spent, together, 135 years with the FBI.

The scene was a house in Merion where the Philadelphia Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the Federal Bureau of Investigation was holding a small informal meeting.

### 130 Members Here

The Society has some 5,580 members throughout the country, 130 in Philadelphia alone. They hold annual conventions (the 18th was recently held in Atlanta) and each chapter meets a few times a year.

The yellow fact sheet from which I deduced this information also bore this credo:

"We have taken firm stands against the recent increasing attacks from various quarters on both the FBI and the Director. We . . . have a duty to speak out in defense of the bureau and Mr. Hoover. We . . . publicly express our gratitude that Mr. Hoover and the FBI have continued to demonstrate their unparalleled record of service, integrity and loyalty to the country."

I asked if life in the FBI really was like the TV show starring Efrem Zimbalist Jr.

The laughter startled me. It also reassured me. It's nice to hear G-men laugh.

### Not Like Television

"Oh no," said Paul Hagan, a lean 28-year veteran who now works for the Franklin Mint in Media. "The FBI doesn't work that way. It's 90 percent hard work and 10 percent glamor, if that. But that doesn't make a dramatic story."

Robert Masters, a burly lawyer who served from 1942 to 1963, agreed.

"Sometimes we look at the show and recognize a case we worked on. But we didn't travel all that much. A case is handled by the agent on the spot. He sure doesn't chase a suspect all over the country. It would cost too much."

I asked how often they'd fired their .38s in anger.

"We never shot anybody," they chorused.

Noticing my shocked expression, Bill Naylor (1940-1963), now security chief of Bell Telephone Co., conceded that he had come close to pulling the trigger a few times. "I remember a suspect who shot himself with his own gun when we had to disarm him," he said.

### Heavy Firepower

"You see," said Jim Mullan (1939-1965), a onetime professional baseball player now with the construction department at the University of Pennsylvania, "when we made a raid and moved in for the arrest we always had so much firepower with us, a man would have been crazy to shoot it out."

Naylor, an elegantly tailored man with gray hair and eyes, said, "There is of course some glamor. There is the prestige. The FBI agent is looked up to. And this is something we can thank Mr. Hoover for. Before he took over, the bureau was nothing. There was graft, inefficiency. Mr. Hoover changed all that."

"The FBI agent is looked up to. And this is something we can thank Mr. Hoover for. Before he took over, the bureau was nothing."

—Ex-agent Bill Naylor

"An agent could speak up when he thought the policies could be improved. I spoke up plenty myself and I never missed a pay raise."

—Ex-agent Robert Masters

He set up high standards of selecting candidates, standards of integrity, habits, education. He really made the FBI."

What about charges of dictatorship in the bureau, I asked.

"There is discipline," Naylor said. "In the training period they drill the same set of rules into you day and night. You have to conform to strict codes of conduct, you have to be a gentleman at all times. But that isn't dictatorship."

### 'Nobody's Holding You'

Doesn't that make for dull conformity?

"They tell every agent, nobody's holding you," Hagan said. "Those who stay in are of the same mold but we never walked with uniform step. I think all of us remained individuals."

They didn't have to wear

blue serge suits?

"It's a myth," chuckled Masters. "I once had a 45-minute conference with the Director and I wore a very light suit and loud tie. It didn't hinder my career."

"They say Mr. Hoover is aloof. Why, you have no idea of the humanity of the man. Once he was in Valley Forge—he was getting a Freedom Medal—and it was out in the open and it was raining. He wasn't even wearing a topcoat but he stood there for more than an hour signing autographs for the kids."

### Doesn't Stand on Box

"They say he always stands on a box when he meets agents. That's baloney. I have never seen him stand on a box. They say he always uses blue ink on his memos. I say he uses whatever pen is handy."

Still, I said, at 76 and after

67-1251750

ENCLOSURE

# FOCUS

A CLOSER LOOK AT THE PEOPLE,  
THE IDEAS...THE VIEWS AND  
OPINIONS MAKING TODAY'S NEWS

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1971

-3-

47 years at the helm, shouldn't Hoover make room for a younger man?

Hagan was ready.

"Felix Frankfurter, Dean Acheson, Bernard Baruch, Hugo Black, Winston Churchill, George Bernard Shaw,

Konrad Adenauer, de Gaulle . . . " he said. "They all were pretty well up in years and they did pretty well, wouldn't you say? Just because a man hits his 70s doesn't mean he's ready for the chicken house."

Independence?

I mentioned that I'd heard that agents worry about being fired for expressing independent thoughts.

There was a chorus of denial.

"We were never worried about losing the job," Naylor said.

"At times we were hoping somebody was going to fire us," said Masters with a laugh. "Look, we were not Milquetoasts. An agent could speak up when he thought the policies could be improved. I spoke up plenty myself and I never missed a pay raise. And I never felt I had to send Mr. Hoover a birthday card."

It was true that FBI men had certain characteristics in common, Naylor said.

There is uniformity in one thing, Naylor said. "It's the friendship. At the convention in Atlanta I saw fellows I hadn't seen in 20 years and we picked up where we left off as though we'd never been apart. And we all told the biggest lies, like fishermen. You see, in the FBI you're kept pretty busy. You're on 24-hour call. So you just don't make any friends outside the bureau . . ."

Despite the Society's common interest, it has never been a lobbyist agency, Mullin said. "We're not committed to any legislation or to anybody running for office."

The five agents agreed that most attacks on the FBI and J. Edgar Hoover were "unfair and usually made by people anxious to advance their own careers."

Attacks were not new, Mus-

ters said. "I remember looks written against the FBI back in the '40s. Of course the bureau makes mistakes but they are insignificant compared with the accomplishments."

Muskie Is Criticized

Hagan said he was particularly angry at Senator Ed Muskie who complained about surveillance during the Earth Day Rally last spring in Fairmount Park.

"Muskie knew darn well the FBI wasn't investigating Ed Muskie," Hagan said. "The agents were there because they were looking for certain suspects. The trouble was that Mr. Muskie hadn't checked who all the people were on the platform with him."

"Senator McGovern also made charges about wiretapping that he never proved. So did Rep. Hale Boggs. As for former Attorney Ramsey Clark, the Director was being kind when he called him a jelly fish."

Mace Scovell (1940-45 and 1949-70), the oldest ex-FBI agent in the group, said the bureau had been criticized for "riding roughshod" over civil rights.

"But it was the FBI that safeguarded people's civil rights long before this was popular practice among the local police departments," he said. "In the Miranda decision, the Supreme Court under Chief Justice Warren specifically praised the bureau and the director for their longstanding practice of advising suspects of their rights. Unfortunately, this kind of thing is forgotten."



TALKING OVER old times are ex-agents Bill Naylor, left, and Jim Mullin.



FORMER FBI AGENTS who belong to alumni group are, from left, Paul Hagan, Robert Masters and Mace Scovell.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

# Memorandum

TO : Mr. Bishop *for*

DATE: 11-4-71

FROM : [REDACTED]

b6

SUBJECT: EUGENE H. STEWART  
ATLANTA CHAPTER, ~~SOCIETY OF FORMER~~  
~~SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU~~  
OF INVESTIGATION, INC.  
MEETING WITH DIRECTOR  
10:15 A.M., 11-5-71

Tolson  
Felt  
Rosen  
Mohr  
Bishop  
Miller, E.S.  
Callahan  
Casper  
Conrad  
DeLoach  
Cleveland  
Fowler  
Rosen  
Tavel  
Walters  
Tele. Room  
Holmes  
Gandy

## BACKGROUND:

By my memorandum dated October 29, 1971, it was indicated that Director would meet with captioned at 10:15 a.m. on 11-5-71, to accept Resolution passed by captioned organization during its recent National Convention.

## INFORMATION IN BUFILES:

Mr. Stewart is on the Special Correspondents List and is a former ASAC who EOD [REDACTED] and retired [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Stewart, while ASAC of the Atlanta Office, [REDACTED] were photographed with the Director on 12-13-67, following presentation of his 30-Year Service Award Key. Stewart is presently [REDACTED]

Files of the Director's Office contain no additional pertinent information regarding Stewart and he has no arrest record.

## CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS:

REC-149

108830-314

It has just been ascertained that Stewart was recently [REDACTED]

1 - Mr. Mohr  
1 - Mr. Bishop  
1 - Miss Holmes  
ALA:fah (10)

1 - Tour Room

1 - [REDACTED]  
1 - [REDACTED]

CONTINUED - OVER

NOV 15 1971



[REDACTED]



☐ to Bishop Memo

RE: EUGENE H. STEWART - MEETING WITH DIRECTOR

b6

RECOMMENDATION:

The Director may wish to personally congratulate Stewart on  
being elected to this position.

JF  
TUB/JFR

TPB  
T

Supreme Court of the United States  
Washington, D. C. 20543

CHAMBERS OF  
THE CHIEF JUSTICE

November 18, 1971

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Dalbey	
Mr. Cleveland	
Mr. Ponder	
Mr. Bates	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Dear Edgar:

Thank you for sending me the copy  
of your remarks at the 25th Anniversary Dinner  
of the Washington Chapter of the Society of  
Former Special Agents of the FBI. You have  
every right to be proud of your Bureau and its  
men.

Cordially,

*WRB*  
Warren E. Burger

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Department of Justice  
Washington, D. C. 20535

~~NOV 23 1971~~

REC-149

*029-568*  
7 NOV 24 1971

b6

3 DEC 7 1971 93

*Back me 8/11/72*  
REC. UNIT

# SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

## SAN ANTONIO CHAPTER

SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78205 78284

November 18, 1971

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Miller, E.S.  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Ponder  
Mr. Bates  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

### OFFICERS 1972

Luther Coulter—Chairman  
Leonard Blaylock—Vice Chairman  
Frank Manupelli—Secretary  
Robert Wimmer—Treasurer  
Tom Broadstad—Immediate Past Chairman

### PUBLICITY COMMITTEE

Miles L. Johnsen—Chairman  
Col. Robert E. Joseph

### PROGRAM COMMITTEE

William J. Jonas, Jr.—Chairman  
Robert K. Wimmer  
Clyde B. Johnson  
Leonard Blaylock  
J. Burleson Smith

### MEMBERSHIP AND ATTENDANCE COMMITTEE

John Beade, Jr.—Chairman  
Maurice W. Acers  
James F. Gardner  
Robert D. Maddox

### GRAPEVINE COMMITTEE

Bruno F. Dryer—Chairman  
Arthur E. Carter  
John J. Creeden, Jr.

### FOUNDATION COMMITTEE

John Russell Graham—Chairman  
Charles E. Blery

### SPECIAL EVENTS COMMITTEE

Charles W. Nell, Jr.—Chairman  
William H. Haight  
T. Kellis Dibrell  
Michael J. Kalne  
Jack B. Peden

### EXECUTIVE SERVICES COMMITTEE

Paul H. Stoddard—Chairman  
Ralph H. Winton  
Dean W. Elson

### ARCHIVES COMMITTEE

Joseph E. Jones—Chairman  
Fred B. Caldwell

The Honorable J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
9th and Pennsylvania Ave.  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Your recent address before the Washington Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents of the FBI was exceptional, and I sincerely appreciate receiving a copy of it.

I am also grateful for being retained on your mailing list for The Investigator, the Law Enforcement Bulletin, Crime Reports, and reports on budget hearings and other publications. I read all these with interest, and often pass some of them on to reliable, substantial citizens who have an interest in such matters.

I am serving this year as Chairman of the San Antonio Chapter of the Society of Former Special Agents, so this year I am a little more conscious than ever of your outstanding leadership and direction of the F.B.I.

Thank you sincerely for your willingness to devote your full energy and time to such worthy service for our nation.

Cordially yours,

*Luther Coulter*  
Luther Coulter

62-029-569

62-029-569

3 NOV 29 1971

NOV 22 1971

CONFIDENTIAL  
PERS. REC. UNIT

EXP. PROC.  
NOV 22 1971

XEROX  
DEC 3 1971

31 2 DEC 8 1971



**SOCIETY OF FORMER SPECIAL AGENTS OF THE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION, INC.**

WASHINGTON  
WASHINGTON

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Miller  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Dalbey  
Mr. Cleveland  
Mr. Ponder  
Mr. Bates  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Walters  
Mr. Soyars  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

b6

December 22, 1971

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

1971 - 1972

J. VERNON BALLARD

ORRIN H. BARTLETT

HOLLIS W. BOWERS

JAMES F. BRODER

ROBERT H. BURKART

LT. GEN. J. F. CARROLL

N. DONALD DICK

JOHN F. DOHERTY

KEVIN F. FLANAGAN

JOHN J. GRADY

THEODORE C. HAASER

DAVID R. LAWRIE

EDWARD P. MORGAN

CHARLES M. NOONE

NORTON R. SCHONFELD

ROBERT L. SHORTLEY

DALE S. THOMPSON \*

FREDERIC D. VECHERY

LEONARD R. VINER

HON. J. WALTER YEAGLEY

**OFFICERS**

PAUL E. ERTZINGER, CHAIRMAN

JOHN P. BUSCHER  
CHAIRMAN-ELECT

WARREN L. LOVE  
TREASURER

ALEXANDER W. NEALE  
SECRETARY

\* NATIONAL TREASURER

The Honorable  
J. Edgar Hoover  
Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D.C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Naturally we were disappointed to learn that you are unable to attend our Congressional Night dinner, but we understand the many demands you have on your time, particularly at this time of the year.

We are most happy that you have designated Assistant Director Thomas E. Bishop to represent you at the dinner. We shall look forward to seeing him and shall also call upon him for any comments he may wish to make.

Again let me assure you of our Chapter's fullest support and extend to you our best wishes for a happy holiday season.

Sincerely yours

*Paul E. Ertzinger*

Paul E. Ertzinger  
Chairman  
Washington Chapter

REC-132

67-580706-36  
Searched  
3 JAN 14 1972

*AdL*

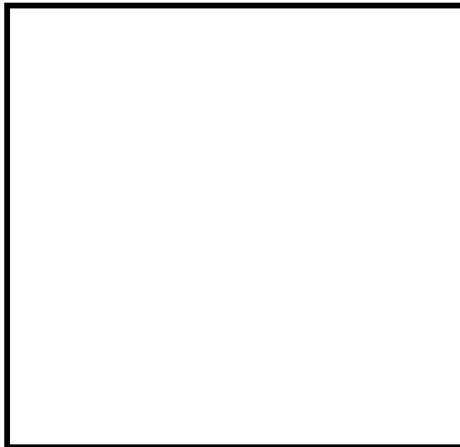
XEROX

7 DEC 29 1971

JAN 19 1972 JAN 18 1972

**EX-100**

CRIME RESEARCH



b6

November 19, 1971

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. DeLoach  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Casper  
Mr. Callahan  
Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale  
Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Miss Holmes  
Miss Gandy

Mr. J. Edgar Hoover, Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Washington, D. C. 20535

Dear Mr. Hoover:

Thank you very much for the copy of your address before the Washington Chapter, ~~Society of Former Special Agents of the F.B.I., Inc.~~ on October 22, 1971.

Although it has been about three years that I have been away from service with the Bureau, I continue to be impressed by the power of your example and leadership. Your October speech was another example of a diligently planned and concisely worded address which reflects your ever-present ability to communicate thoughts, ideas and ideals in a magnificent manner.

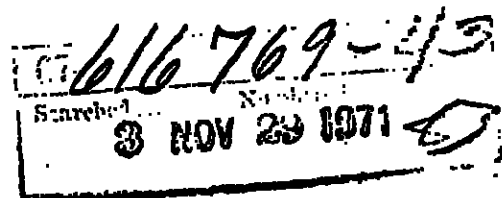
You continue to have my unqualified support. I follow with pride the consistent achievement of the Bureau under your guidance.

Yours very truly,

*Gerald S. Rees*  
Gerald S. Rees

GSR:vk

REC-137



*no add - The*

67-NOT RECORDED  
3/ 2 DEC 3 1971

NOV 22 1971

WPM XEROX  
DEC 3 1971

*corrected*